



CAMERA 2

REEL 735

SHIFT 1

VOLUME-9919

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-25-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	President Van Buren	Kobe	14
	Sovard	Barcelona	2
	Nourmahal	Madeira	4
	Mayari	Jamaica	2
	Lempira	Honduras	5
	Dresden	Bremerhaven	41
	Berlin	"	39
	Edison	Alexandria	30
	Franconia	Liverpool via Boston	23
	Orange Nassau	Amsterdam	18
	Gulf Wax	Venezuela	2

61619

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9919
June 25, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 13 1943 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943

Date

Lina Roman

Camera Operator

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-19-88 BY 190881 JUNE 29 1989

10/10/10

born to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

NEW YORK

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

J. B. Liberry

, 19 29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized administrator.

625-29

[illegible]

Gallie

Aliens

41

42

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

1

0999

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE

J U N E 12TH, 19 29

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List EIGHT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH, 1929

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity
1	NONE	MICH	WYANDOTTE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9	MICH	NO	PERMANANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the government by force, or who is a member of any such organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN", from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Baum
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JUNE 12TH, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLTER	ROBERT T.	56	10	M	M		FATHERS NATURALIZATION - EAST COUNTY IOWA - MAY 1ST, 1884	1901 RAEURN ROAD, ALTADENA, CALIF.
2	COLTER	DAISY E.	53	5	F	M	COVINGTON, GA. - JANUARY 21ST, 1876		- DO -
3	COOK	PETER	68	10	M	M	RIO VISTA, CALIF - AUGUST 7TH, 1860	AMERICAN BY NATURALIZATION OF FATHER	RIO VISTA, CALIF
4	COOK	JULIA M.	64	8	F	M	RIO VISTA, CALIF - OCTOBER 22ND, 1864		- DO -
5	COOK	HELEN CRICHTON	22	4	F	S	BERKELEY, CALIF. - DECEMBER 22ND, 1906		2747 HILLEGASS AVE., BERKELEY, CALIF.
6	CROWLEY	CORNELIUS J.	60	5	M	S	HELENA, N.Y. - DECEMBER 12TH, 1868		HIGH ST., BRASHER FALLS, N.Y.
7	FOOS	GEORGE M.	58	2	M	M	SPRINGFIELD OHIO - APRIL 3RD, 1871		YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO R.F.D. #1
8	MAC LAUGHLIN	ADA G.	68	10	F	W	KANSAS CITY, MO. - AUGUST 1ST, 1860		400 E. ARNOLD BLVD., KANSAS CITY, MO.
9	PATTERSON	PINK CHARLES	58	9	M	M	INDEPENDENCE, ORE - SEPT 11TH, 1870		160 FRONT ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
10	PATTERSON	GEORGE GILTNER	54	6	F	M	ST. HELENS, ORE - DECEMBER 25TH, 1874		- DO -
11	SAWYER	EDWARD C.	27	5	M	M	SCHENECTADY, N.Y. - JANUARY 18TH, 1905		C/O AMERICAN ROLLING MILL CO. MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
12	SAWYER	IRIS	23	7	F	M	NEWARK, N.J. - NOVEMBER 14TH, 1905		- DO -
13	THOMPSON	CHARLES S.	46	5	M	S	SENECA, KANSAS - JANUARY 18TH, 1883		C/O INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. HARVESTER BLDG - CHICAGO ILL.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"

Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY

JUNE 9TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LINGLE	CLARA S.	54	8	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. - OCTOBER 5TH, 1874	<i>6-28-29</i>	CONCORD ROAD, DAVIDSON, N.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Montgomery
Inspector*

U.S. Baw

MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

APRIL 5TH,

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAPPERSBERGER	AGATHA H.	49	5	F	W	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF - JAN 30TH, 1880	<i>N. H. H. H.</i>	HOTEL SHAW, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. B. B. B.
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" Sailing from PENANG, S.S. MAY 18TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARNOLD	WELD	34	10	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. - JUNE 9TH, 1895		98 WHITFORD AVE., NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY
2	ARNOLD	ALLING ARMSTRONG	26	5	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JAN 9TH, 1903		- DO -
3	STETSON	HARLAN T.	43	11	M	M	HAVERHILL, MASS - JUNE 28TH, 1885		25 HURLBUT ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, JUNE 5TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1929

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ANDERSON	J. LOWRIE	26	8	M	SHARMSALA INDIA - OCT 18TH, 1902	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	29 BAMBURY LANE, BEN AVON HEIGHTS, PENN
2	ANDERSON	MARGARET B.	28	10	F	PITTSBURGH, PA - JULY 2ND, 1902	AMERICAN PARENTS.	- DO -
3	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	2	6	M	ASSUET, EGYPT - NOV 24TH, 1926	AMERICAN PARENTS.	- DO -
4	CLELAND	WENDELL	40	6	M	ALEDO, ILL - DEC 14TH, 1888		436 GRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CLELAND	GRACE TRAVIS	40	5	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. - MARCH 7TH, 1889		- DO -
6	CLELAND	DAVID TRAVIS	5	6	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. - DECEMBER 10TH, 1923		- DO -
7	CLELAND	ANN FRANCES	2	8	F	CAIRO EGYPT - SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1926	AMERICAN PARENTS	- DO -
8	CLELAND	MALCOLM TRAVIS	-	2	M	CAIRO EGYPT - MAY 8TH, 1929		- DO -
9	MC QUISTON	WILLIAM CARLTON	40	16	M	OXFORD, OHIO - DECEMBER 23RD, 1888		123 ROMBACK AVE., WILMINGTON, OHIO
10	MC QUISTON	REBECCA F.	39	2	F	WILMINGTON, OHIO - APRIL 18TH, 1890		- DO -
11	MC QUISTON	MARY ELMA	10	8	F	CAIRO, EGYPT - SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1928	AMERICAN PARENTS.	- DO -
12	MC QUISTON	JOAN WORTH	7	8	F	TANTA, EGYPT - OCTOBER 14TH, 1921	AMERICAN PARENTS	- DO -
13	MC QUISTON	ROBERT F.	-	9	M	JERUSALEM, PALESTINE - SEPT 11TH, 1928		- DO -
14	SMITHSON	MARY M.	44	8	F	LEWISBURG, TENN - NOVEMBER 7TH, 1884		4541 MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" Sailing from SINGAPORE, S.S., MAY 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 25TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TENORIO	AGUPINA	25	11	F	M	TAIPENG, F.M.S. JUNE 23RD, 1903	(FILIPINO) 1/13	BOX 252 STATION G. NEW YORK, CITY
2	TENORIO	ROZANO	4	2	F	S	SINGAPORE, S.S. APRIL 16TH, 1925	(FILIPINO)	- DO -
3	WADE	LELAND WALTON	26	8	M	S	HOLLISTER, CALIF - OCTOBER 15TH, 1902		2221 - E 31ST. OAKLAND, CALIF.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.S. Baum
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 IX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"

Sailing from GENOA ITALY

JUNE 11TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DICKERSON	CHARLES E.	64	9	M	M	OLDWICK, N.J. - SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1865		OLDWICK, N.J.
2	DICKERSON	EMELINE, F.	66	6	F	M	WATERVILLE, ME. - DECEMBER 5TH, 1863		OLDWICK, N.J.
3	GARDINER	ELEANOR	72	✓	F	S	BENICIA, CALIF. JUNE 3RD, 1857		GARDINER, MAINE. 25 WAYSIDE INN ROAD, FARMINGHAM CENTER, MASS.
4	PEARMAIN	SUMNER B.	69	✓	M	M	CHELSEA, MASS - DECEMBER 24TH, 1859		- DO -
5	PEARMAIN	ALICE U.	65	11	F	M	JOEFREY, N.H. - JULY 5TH, 1863		44 HARVARD, AVE., BROOKLINE, MASS.
6	PEARMAIN	MARY A.	18	1	F	S	DUBLIN, N.H. - MAY 16TH, 1911		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. / Baum
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Original

10/2/29 (inc 2 undage 1122)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1929

Vessel "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1929, from the port of KORE, JAPAN, 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAUER	HAROLD S.	✓		MASTER	4/3/29	S.F. CAL	YES	YES	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9		
2	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	✓		CH. MATE					38		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10		
3	NIELSEN	VALDEMAR	✓		2ND MATE					29		DANISH	U.S.A.	5-7		
4	GRAHAM	KENNETH M.	✓		3RD MATE					20		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
5	WHITEBICE	FREDERICK	✓		4TH MATE					38		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8		
6	FERGUSON	RAYMOND D.	✓		GR. RADIO					22		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10		
7	SCHAFFSTATE	RALPH	✓		JR. RADIO					23		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9		
8	BLIEGE	RUDOLF	✓		CARPENTER					53		RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	WHISKEY	MICHAEL	✓		COATWASH					24		IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9		Discharged at 4/19/29 Marcellus
10	YATES	ERNEST R.	✓		BOOM MATE					36		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6		
11	SCHULTZIES	BERNARD	✓		Q.M.					19		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	SENIUS	ALFRED	✓		Q.M.					28		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
13	FIFTEN	HAROLD	✓		Q.M.					20		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
14	PAORE	JOHN.	✓		A.P.					31		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8		
15	POWELL	E.	✓		A.P.					28		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8		Discharged at 4/19/29 Marcellus
16	STONELL	E. ROBERT	✓		A.P.					28		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10		
17	SKAGGE	FRANK	✓		A.P.					24		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9		
18	GOVER	EDW. W.	✓		A.P.					22		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8		
19	EMMONS	EDDIE	✓		A.P.					31		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6		
20	ATTINGER	JAY	✓		A.P.					25		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
21	JACOB	CHARLES O.	✓		A.P.					21		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
22	BILL	WILLIAM R.	✓		A.P.					25		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6		
23	LAME	YANCE E.	✓		A.P.					19		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8		
24	MC LAREN	ARCHIE	✓		A.P.					20		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10		
25	ODDOS	DAVID	✓		O.S.					18		SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-1		
26	NOLAN	EDWARD	✓		O.S.					20		IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
27	CAINE	WALTER	✓		O.S.					28		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9		Failed to report to Shanghai 4/19/29
28	GRAHAM	DONALD	✓		O.S.					20		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
29	OLIVER	ANDREW	✓		O.S.					25		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
30	TEFT	OSCAR	✓		LABOR					28		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE Round The World Service.
Owder DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALMER	REX	✓		CADET	4/2/29	S.F. CAL.	YES	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-7		
2	ALLEN	RALPH W.	✓		CADET					19		ENGLISH	USA	5-11		
3	DOYLE	MICHAEL C.	✓		CH. ENGR.					44		IRISH	USA	5-11		
4	SIMMONS	FRANK E.	✓		1ST ASST.					29		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
5	SALLING	LOUIS	✓		ASST.					49		DANISH	USA	5-8		
6	MOORE	ALSTON C.	✓		3RD ASST.					26		ENGLISH	USA	5-9		
7	MARPLE	JACK	✓		4TH ASST.					31		ENGLISH	USA	5-10		
8	STUKE	RICHARD	✓		CH. ENGR.					32		ENGLISH	USA	5-11		
9	SALTSMAN	THOS. A.	✓		REFER ENG.					40		GERMAN	USA	5-8		
10	GANDIA	LOUIS B.	✓		ELECTRICIAN					27		POLISH	USA	5-8		
11	MC CARTHY	DERMOTT	✓		MACHINIST					25		IRISH	USA	5-8		
12	GREEN	NATHAN J.	✓		PLUMBER					21		ENGLISH	USA	5-11		
13	HIGGINS	JOHN H.	✓		OILER					24		ENGLISH	USA	5-11		
14	LAKE	CLIFFTON H.	✓		OILER					26		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
15	HARDIN	ROBERT	✓		OILER					25		ENGLISH	USA	5-11		
16	HILL	JAMES T.	✓		OILER					21		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
17	HUGHES	PARKMAN S.	✓		OILER					22		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
18	PETER	ROBERT H.	✓		OILER					21		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
19	PETER	WM H.	✓		OILER							ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
20	PHILLIPS	JAMES	✓		OILER							ENGLISH	USA	5-7		
21	MC KEAN	FRANK	✓		OILER					25		IRISH	USA	5-7		
22	FRANZ	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN					22		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
23	FRANZ	VAL	✓		FIREMAN					23		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
24	MC DEWITT	PETER	✓		FIREMAN					28		IRISH	USA	5-8		
25	JOHAN	OSCAR A.	✓		FIREMAN					20		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
26	FLAND	GEORGE E.	✓							20		ENGLISH	USA	5-6		
27	ELBY	LAWRENCE	✓		FIREMAN					23		IRISH	USA	5-5		
28	ELBY	HARRY	✓		FIREMAN					23		IRISH	USA	5-5		
29	ELBY	FREDERICK	✓		FIREMAN							IRISH	USA	5-8		
30	VOUGILA	ANTHONY	✓		FIREMAN					40		IRISH	USA	5-8		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Wm L. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

805 failed to join at Shanghai 5/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel **"PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 25**, 19**29**, from the port of **JAPAN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHERMAN	JACK	✓		WIPER	4/3/29	S. F. CAL.	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9		
2	LAKE	WILLIAM F	✓		WIPER					18		ENGLISH	USA	5-7		
3	ODOM	SYDNEY A	✓		WIPER					20		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
4	KINNEY	ERNEST	✓		WIPER					23		PORTUGUESE	USA	5-6		
5	KENNELLY	FRANCIS	✓		WIPER					38		IRISH	USA	5-9		
6	KLINGENSMITH	LEWIS L.	✓		WIPER					35		GERMAN	USA	5-9		Shut off May 8 th 1929
7	DODDS	WATSON H	✓		PURSER					27		SCOTCH	USA	6-2		
8	SPENGLER	FREDERICK H	✓		FRY. CLERK					21		GERMAN	USA	5-11		
9	KINNEY	BERNARD C	✓		BAG. CLERK					22		PORTUGUESE	USA	5-7		
10	ARBERRY	JOHN J	✓		SURGEON					65		ENGLISH	USA	5-11		
11	RAWES	L CHARLES	✓		CH. STEWARD					56		ENGLISH	USA	5-6		
12	SCHRAFFT	FREDERICK D	✓		STOREKEEPER					31		GERMAN	USA	5-8		
13	THOMPSON	BERTHA	✓		STWDESS					40		ENGLISH	USA	5-6		
14	DAVIS	WILLIAM W	✓		BARBER					50		ENGLISH	USA	6		
15	BEGELOW	JAMES	✓		MUSICIAN					20		ENGLISH	USA	5-8		
16	DAY	GEORGE H	✓		MUSICIAN					24		ENGLISH	USA	5-7		
17	LAMBERT	RALPH E.	✓		MUSICIAN					25		ENGLISH	USA	5-7		
18	DELIN	GERALD	✓		MUSICIAN					17		HEBREW	USA	5-8		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp

Line **DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.**
Owners **DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.**
Local Agents **DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1927, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEE TEK YUE	FIRST			CHIEF COOK	APRIL 29TH., 1929	S' HAI, NO	NO		27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7		
2	WONG AH LOONG	"			2ND. "					24				5/4		
3	WU NING YU	"			3RD. "					24				5/4		
4	LEE WO FOO	"			4TH. "					25				5/5		
5	LEE YEU PAI	FIRST			CREW COOK					25				5/5		
6	ZUNG ZANG SUNG	"			CH. BAKER					37				5/6		
7	WONG NANG YUAN	"			2ND. "					16				5/4		
8	VEE PING KWAI	"			3RD. "					19				5/6		
9	WONG AH SAN	"			CH. BUTCHER					32				5/5		
10	CHIEN SZE NEE	"			2ND. "					22				5/5		
11	LING NING TOA	"			SCULLERYMAN					18				5/5		
12	TING AH FOO	"			"					36				5/5		
13	TSAO AH LEE	"			GALLEY "					17				5/4		
14	ZUNG AH KING	FIRST			" "					42				5/5		
15	ZUNG AH LAY	"			CHINESE CREW COOK					38				5/6		
16	WONG CHIN KEE	"			CREW BOY					30				5/4		
17	FU AH MAW	"			#1 SALOON BOY					30				5/4		
18	HAI SZE KWANG	FIRST			#2 " "					37				5/7		
19	WONG AH KWAI	"			#3 " "					38				5/8		
20	LOH AH SUNG	"			BARBOY					33				5/6		
21	WONG LAN FOO	"			CH. PANTRYMAN					21				5/4		
22	HSU SZE CHING	FIRST			2ND. "					30				5/6		
23	CHAW KWANG HON	"			PRINTER					29				5/7		
24	MOO TING CHUNG	"			OFFICERS MESS BOY					39				5/6		
25	CHU PAO YUAN	FIRST			MESS BOY					59				5/5		
26	DAO YEE ZIN	"			P. O. MESS BOY					22				5/6		
27	TUNG HONG LING	"			SAILORS MESS BOY					28				5/5		
28	CHOW YUNG KAO	"			FIREMAN'S MESS BOY					22				5/5		
29	CHOW KAO LIAN	"			WAITER					39				5/5		
30	LEE TAH YEE	"			"					28				5/5		

Line *Round the World Service*
Owners *Pacific S. S. Line*
Local Agents *14-1240*

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1929, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEN YUNG TSANG				WAITER	APRIL 29TH., 1929	S' HAI	NO	NO	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6		
2	CHOW AH SHEN				"					21				5/6		
3	SHAO SAI MAI				"					18				5/4		
4	YUE AH YAO				"					18				5/8		
5	SHAO SAI PAO				"					44				5/4		
6	PAN TUCK ZAI				"					31				5/6		
7	CHU KING SUNG				"					24				5/6		
8	SZE AH CHING				"					32				5/5		
9	WONG CHUNG YUNG				"					18				5/4		
10	NING AH QUIN				"					32				5/5		
11	KAO ZOON WAI				"					20				5/6		
12	WU LONG DAW				"					25				5/7		
13	KING SHAO KAI				"					38				5/5		
14	ZAI SUI FU				"					42				5/4		
15	HSU KWAI CHENG				"					23				5/4		
16	WOO AH MOO				"					28				5/5		
17	WONG AH CHING				"					27				5/6		
18	CHANG LUNG KWAI				"					22				5/6		
19	CHUI KIN YAO				"					29				5/5		
20	ZI PAO HON				"					38				5/6		
21	LUK AH NEI				"					38				5/5		
22	CHOW MEI KOK	FIRST			"					24				5/4		
23	FU YUNG CHAY	"			"					32				5/4		
24	NEE YUE CHAI	"			"					23				5/3		
25	WOO SUNG HAI	"			"					30				5/9		
26	CHANG SHAO FING	"			"					32				5/5		
27	TSUNG KUNG WOO	"			"					38				5/4		
28	YAO AN ZUNG	"			"					40				5/6		
29	WONG AH KUNG	"			"					33				5/7		
30	VAN DAN FOO	"			"					32				5/7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Round the World Service
Dallas & Co. Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



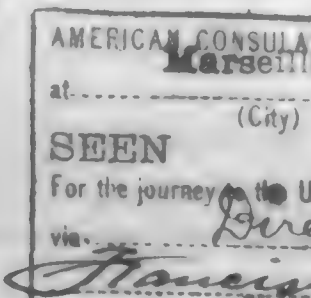



















African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (colored) (African).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1925, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAI HUNG SUNG	FIRST			WAITER	APRIL 29TH, 1925	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5		
2	LEE YUNG CHING	"			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4		
3	XUN HOW	"			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
4	TSAN MOON	"			CH. PAINTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
5	LIEN YOU	"			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
6	ZUNG CHING CHANG	"			CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
7	LOH KING FU	"			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
8	VE AH HO	"			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		
9	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via ports Date June 30, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) See No. 3306 No fee prescribed Sixty-eight persons covered by this supplemental visa</p>															
10	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Hong Kong (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Suez Canal Date July 4, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) This visa covers the master</p>															
11	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Marseille, France (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date June 12, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
12	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
13	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
14	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
15	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
16	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
17	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
18	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
19	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
20	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
21	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
22	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
23	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
24	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
25	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
26	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
27	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
28	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
29	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
30	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Manila (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Date May 1, 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															

Line Round the World Service
Owners Dollar & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-39

7

6

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S. Bauer Master of the Alta van Luren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

June

19

39

H.S. Bauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Murray Shumy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Require

30 FORWARD

JUN 25 1928

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1

2

3

1

3

1

1

10

1

1

1

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

15

16

20

—

20

26

27

28

20

36

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Agents *Garcia & Diaz*



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Michael J. Buzyn
US Immigrant Inspector.

Exapd 2-10-22-24

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mastry, of the S.S. Forward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of June, 1929

Michael Swyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

W. R. Lindner
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

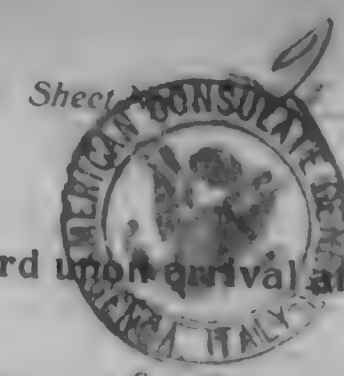
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.



Motor Vessel "Howard"

arriving at New York

June 25th

1929, from the port of

Barcelona Spain May 18, 1929

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tush	Bide	Olga	1907-1928 12 years	Stewardess	May 1929	Genoa	No	Yes	45	Female	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.60	52	Wife of 1st Engineer
2	Tush	Askö	Hjalmar	1901-1927 4 "	St. B.	"	Norway	"	"	20	Male	"	"	1.70	70	Manifest 1 June 5
3	Tush	Gudmundsen	Georg	1917-1929 2 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.76	70	
4	Tush	Gautun	Kristian	1900-1929 1/4 "	Osler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	72	
5	"	Havitz	Editha Johanna	1910-1929 5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.78	78	
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy SEEN For the journey to the United States via New York Date May 22, 1929 Consul Michael L. Hayes U.S. Inspector 6/25/29 1205															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Garcia & Lutz

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Forward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of June, 1927

Michael J. Jurg
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Lindner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Barcelona Spain 5/18 + 6/5
Genoa Italy 5/29
Leghorn Italy 6/1
Marseille France 6/4
Malaga Spain 6/12
Tarragona 6/7
Valencia 6/8
Alicante 6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 27 1929
BILL NO. 190875 BILLED

Cards Funched 781
Clerk _____
Cards Home. 00
Cards Checked _____
Clerk _____

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route. The condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliments	1 ^{re} E	Total
1 ^{er} jour 3	✓	5
2 nd jour		
Stouruga		
Total 3	✓	5

1 member of class

DATE OF ARRIVAL
190875
JUN 27 1929

Cards Funched
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the said aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3		2		5
TOTAL	3		2		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 3 ✓ Total 5
Stowage 3 ✓ Total 5

1 Member of Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

SS. M/Y Nourmahal. *Passengers sailing from* Funchal Madeira, June 16th, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of fees will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gutter King

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If either going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 21

S.S. M/Y Noumahal sailing from Funchal Madeira, June 16th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Astor	Vincent	32	7	M	M	November 15th. 1891 Rhinebeck NY		23 W 26th. St. New York City
2	Lewis	Wadsworth	40	9	M	S	September 5th. 1889 New York		23 W 52nd. St. " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel yacht Naumseh, arriving at New York June 25 1929 from the port of Madagascar June 16/29

22

NOURMAHAE

6265 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Klang	Gustaf	✓		Master	6/1/28	Kiel Ger.	Neither	Yes	50	Male	Scandinav.	American	5.9	185	
2	Carlson	Conrad S.	✓		1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	175	
3	Melsen	Ole M.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	180	
4	Tonnessen	Louis	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	
5	Hansen	Emak	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	
6	Ward	Raymond S.	✓		1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.8	150	
7	Thompson	George	✓		2nd. "	2/8/29	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	
8	Rossen	John	✓		Quartermaster	6/1/28	Kiel Ger.	"	"	33	"	German	German	5.8	165	
9	Kuhr	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
10	Andersen	Andy	✓		"	2/4/29	New York	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.11	160	
11	Nohren	Wilhelm	✓		Storekeeper	6/1/28	Kiel Ger.	"	"	47	"	German	German	5.7	150	
12	Voss	Karl	✓		Launchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Stier	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	
14	Eggert	Hellmut	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	170	
15	Albert	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	
16	Hansen	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
17	Rosenving	Jorgen	✓		"	2/8/29	New York	"	"	24	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.10	155	
18	Rosenving	Axel	✓		"	1/14/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	
19	Larsen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
20	Swanson	Feder	✓		"	3/14/29	Miami Fla.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	160	
21	Drysdale	Leslie W.	✓		Chief Eng'r.	6/1/28	Kiel Ger.	"	"	41	"	English	American	5.9	150	
22	Williams	John H.	✓		1st. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	English	5.7	155	
23	Strache	Bernhard	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5.6	155	
24	Eggert	Willy	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Harder	John	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	165	
26	Schasskowsky	Malph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	155	
27	Bolett	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Bolett	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
29	Williams	Clarence B.	✓		"	3/13/29	Miami Fla.	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.8	155	
30	Schowck	Arnold	✓		"	11/30/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

G. C. Tufacolo 6/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

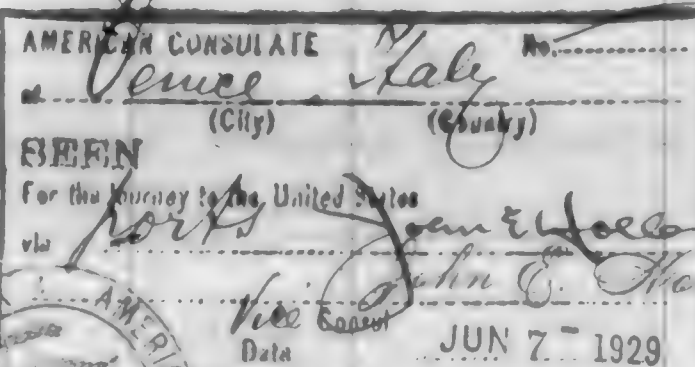
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

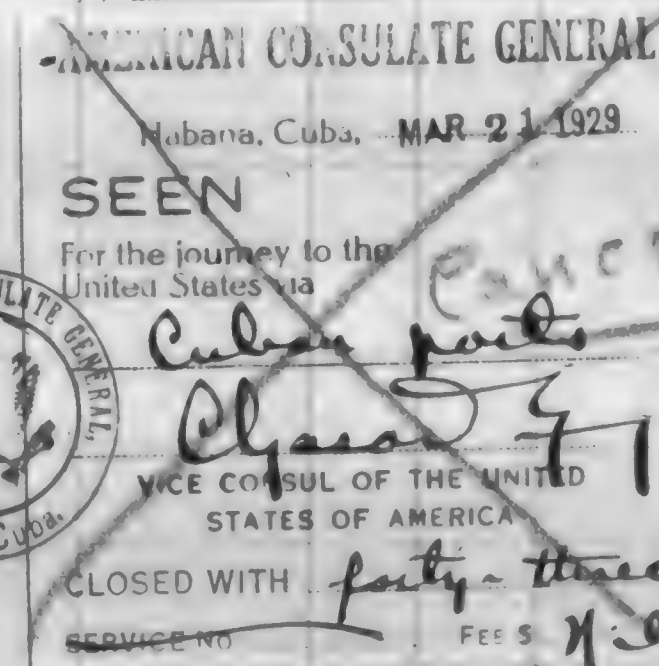
23

Vessel *yacht Naarmichel*, arriving at *New York June 2, 5*, 19*29* from the port of *Madeira, June 16/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Bentel	Wilhelm	✓		Oiler	7/23/28	New York	Neither	Yes	27	Male	German	German	5.9	145	
32	Stevens	Frederick L.	✓		Chief Steward	6/1/28	Kiel Ger.	"	"	46	"	English	English	5.5	155	
33	Woerman	Herman A.	✓		2nd. "	6/5/28	New York	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	140	
34	Keegan	Lawrence	✓		3rd. "	6/18/28	Southamp- ton Eng.	"	"	22	"	English	English	5.8	140	
35	Barnard	Oscar	✓		Bedroom Steward	6/18/28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	145	
36	Gibson	Cecil	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	145	
37	Beckmann	Albert	✓		Chef	6/1/28	Kiel Ger.	"	"	33	"	German	German	5.7	170	
38	Lepel	Julius	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	
39	Baehr	Jnofert	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
40	<i>rafr Fage</i>	Herman	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
41	Holscher	Freinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	150	
42	Worch	Murt	✓		"	3/9/29	Miami Fla	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
43	Trotter	George	✓		Pantryman	8/8/28	New York	"	"	29	"	English	American	5.4	150	
14	Strache	Fritz	✓		Oiler	5/2/29	Naples	"	"	20	"	German	German	5.7	145	
15	Strache	Fritz			Oiler	5/1/29	Naples	"	"	20	"	German	German	5.7	145	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Serra R. 1074
No fee



CLOSED WITH *forty-three (43)*
FEE \$ *1.2*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Albion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

Vessel Panamanian

S/S Mayari

MAYARI

JUN 25 1929

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Ports
	Family name	Given name	
1	Barr	Samu	Boston
2	Robertson	Char	New York
3	Cameron	John	Antilla
4	Kennedy	Dona	Banes
5	Menduina	Jose	Pto. Colombia
6	Vasquez	Dom	Cristobal
7	Bernades	Jose	Kingston
8	Bernades	Manu	New York
9	Bolosa	Emil	
10	Vasquez	Anto	
11	Ramirez	Jose	Passengers - N
12	Phinney	Vine	
13	Mc Kenney	Davi	
14	Pitman	Will	Cargo- General
15	Feverstein	Benj	
16	Goldstein	Jose	
17	Leary	Mich	
18	Ramsay	Davi	Crew - Deck
19	Bennett	Will	
20	Fay	John	
21	Thompson	Harry	Changes in C
22	Torres	Norbert	
23	Morono	Martin	
24	Aguirre	Jose	
25	Fabal	Jose	
26	Espinera	Thomas	
27	Rey	Juan	
28	Dalao	Manuel	
29	Barrero	Manuel	
30	Churchill	Robert	Bills of Hea

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

AUG 3 29

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. Mayari from port of Kingston, Ja. B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. N.Y.C. and is expected to sail June 29th, 1929, for Cuba, Colombia, Canal Zone & Jamaica. via United States port of Direct to Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Very truly yours,
S. J. Barr
Master.

C.		None	
British	5-9 165	None	
Spanish	5-7 140	None	
do.	5-8 165	None	
do.	5-7 155	None	
do.	5-6 145	None	
do.	5-7 150	None	
do.	5-7 145	None	
do.	5-6 140	None	
do.	5-7 155	None	
U. S. C.	do. 45 M		

Line _____
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of fees on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 890
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As per attached List.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Deck Department					
1.	Samuel Barr	✓	Master	38	British
2.	Charles Robertson	✓	Chf. Officer	38	do.
3.	John Cameron	✓	2nd. do.	42	do.
4.	Donald Kennedy	✓	3rd. do.	44	do.
5.	Jose Mendez	✓	Boat	33	Spanish
6.	Doningo Vasquez	✓	A.B. Seaman	37	do.
7.	Jose Hernandez	✓	do.	38	do.
8.	Manuel Hernandez	✓	do.	38	do.
9.	Emilio Bellosa	✓	do.	34	do.
10.	Antonio Vasquez	✓	do.	33	do.
11.	Vincent Palkney	✓	Chf. Seaman	19	American
12.	Jose Mendez	✓	do.	33	do.

Purveyors Department					
13.	David McKenney	✓	Purveyor	27	American
14.	Walter Pitman	✓	Asst. Purveyor	28	do.

Radio Department					
15.	Benjamin Feyerstein	✓	Sr. Radio	44	American
16.	Joseph Goldstein	✓	Jr. Radio	25	do.

Engine Department					
1.	Michael Leary	✓	Chf. Engineer	58	American
2.	David Ramsay	✓	2nd. do.	39	British
3.	William Bennett	✓	3rd. do.	28	do.
4.	John Fay	✓	4th. do.	23	American
5.	Harry Thompson	✓	Boysman	35	British
6.	Harbert Torres	✓	O.L.E.R.	30	Spanish
7.	Martha Morono	✓	do.	27	do.
8.	Jose Aguirre	✓	do.	23	Ecuadorian
9.	Jose Fabal	✓	Fireman	28	Spanish
10.	Thomas Espinera	✓	do.	47	do.
11.	Juan Rey	✓	do.	47	do.
12.	Manuel Barrero	✓	Wiper	44	do.

Stewards Department					
1.	Robert Churchill	✓	Chf. Steward	45	American
2.	Albert Oxley	✓	Chf. Cook	52	British
3.	Elia Morgan	✓	2nd. do.	49	do.
4.	Wail Le Briton	✓	Saloonman	36	American
5.	Manuel Perez	✓	Seaman	25	Spanish
6.	Joseph Sida	✓	do.	31	do.
7.	Charles Mata	✓	do.	26	Cuban
8.	Henry Hollen	✓	Cookmate	21	American
9.	Alvarado Lopez	✓	F.M. Messboy	23	Spanish

24.	Aguirre	Jose	15	do.	do.	do.
25.	Fabal	Jose	12	Fireman	do.	do.
26.	Espinera	Thomas	18	do.	do.	do.
27.	Rey	Juan	22	do.	do.	do.
28.	Daino	Manuel		Wiper	do.	do.
29.	Barrero	Manuel	20	do.	do.	do.
30.	Churchill	Robert		Chf. Steward	6-1-29	New York

Seamen signed on in this

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

As per attached list

Deck Department					
1.	Peter Drummond	240.	Master	45	British
2.	Charles Robertson	175.	Chf. Officer	38	do.
3.	John Cameron	145.	2nd. do.	43	do.
4.	Donald Kennedy	130.	3rd. do.	44	do.
5.	Antonio Rodriguez	80.	Carpenter	25	Spanish
6.	Jose Mendez	65.	Boat	33	do.
7.	Doningo Vasquez	55.	A.B. Seaman	37	do.
8.	Jose Hernandez	55.	do.	38	do.
9.	Emilio Bellosa	55.	do.	34	do.
10.	Victor Castellon	55.	do.	28	do.
11.	John Villacal	55.	do.	21	American
12.	Robert Palkney	40.	Chf. Seaman	19	do.
13.	Harrison Steves	40.	do.	17	do.

Purveyors Department					
14.	David McKenney	100.	Purveyor	27	American

Radio Department					
15.	Benjamin Feyerstein	125.	Sr. Radio	24	American
16.	Joseph Goldstein	175.	Jr. Radio	31	do.

Engine Department					
1.	Michael Leary	270.	Chf. Engineer	58	American
2.	David Ramsay	175.	2nd. do.	39	British
3.	William Bennett	145.	3rd. do.	28	do.
4.	John Fay	120.	4th. do.	23	American
5.	Harry Thompson	80.	Boysman	35	British
6.	Harbert Torres	65.	O.L.E.R.	30	Spanish
7.	Jose Aguirre	65.	do.	23	do.
8.	Jose Fabal	60.	do.	28	Ecuadorian
9.	Juan Rey	60.	Fireman	46	Spanish
10.	Thomas Espinera	60.	do.	43	do.
11.	Manuel Barrero	50.	do.	37	do.
12.	Jose Garcia	50.	Wiper	44	do.

Stewards Department					
1.	Robert Churchill	120.	Chf. Steward	45	American
2.	Albert Oxley	105.	Chf. Cook	52	British
3.	Elia Morgan	80.	2nd. do.	49	do.
4.	Wail Le Briton	60.	Saloonman	36	American
5.	Manuel Perez	50.	Seaman	25	Spanish
6.	Joseph Sida	50.	do.	31	do.
7.	Charles Mata	50.	do.	26	Cuban
8.	Henry Hollen	40.	Cookmate	21	American
9.	Alvarado Lopez	35.	F.M. Messboy	23	Spanish

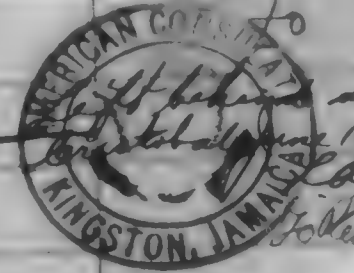
do.	do.	35	M	Canadian	British	5-9	165	None
do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None
do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	None
do.	do.	29	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-7	155	None
do.	do.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	None
do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	None
do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	None
do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	None
do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	None
do.	do.	45	M	U. S. C.				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

United Fruit Co.

Michael J. Barry

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. As per attached list

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Panamanian

S/S W

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Barr

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

		U. S. C.										
		Canadian	British	5-9	165	None						
		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	None						
10	OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	None
9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-7	155	None
15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	None
12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	None
18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	None
22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	None
	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	None
20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U. S. C.				
	Chf. Steward	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	45	M					

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 18-1940

FORM 890
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of 1

SHIPS

Vessel Panamanian

S/S "Mayari"

Voyage No.

 here signed
 UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 STEAMSHIP SERVICE

Deck DEPARTMENT

27

29

SUBJECT:

STEAMSHIP "Mayari"

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 25th 1929

MARKS

MAYARI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) G	Arrivals Ports	Date	Time
1	Barr	Samu	Boston	5-24-29	
2	Robertson	Char	New York	5-26-29	7:43 AM
3	Cameron	John	Antilla	6-6-29	2:42 PM
4	Kennedy	Dona	Banes	6-7-29	8:54 AM
5	Menduina	Jose	Pto. Colombia	6-12-29	7:25 AM
6	Vasquez	Donat	Cristobal	6-15-29	7:49 AM
7	Bernadez	Jose	Kingston	6-18-29	5:18 PM
8	Bernadez	Manu	New York	6-25-29	
9	Bolosa	Emil			
10	Vasquez	Anto			
11	Ramirez	Jose			
12	Phinney	Vinc			
13	Mc Kenney	Davi			
14	Pitman	Will			
15	Feverstein	Benj			
16	Goldstein	Jose			
17	Leary	Mich			
18	Ramsay	Davi			
19	Bennett	Will			
20	Fay	John			
21	Thompson	Harry			
22	Torres	Norbert			
23	Morono	Martin			
24	Aguirre	Jose			
25	Fabal	Jose			
26	Espinera	Thomas			
27	Rey	Juan			
28	Dafno	Manuel			
29	Barrero	Manuel			
30	Churchill	Robert			

 Immigration Officer,
 New York, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise that a thorough search
 of this ship has been made for stowaways, contraband,
 etc, with the result -none found.

Very truly yours,

Master.

 Michael H. Hays
 U.S. Inspector 6/25/29

U. S. C.

U. S. C.	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
15	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Canadian British 5-9 165 None
10	OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish Spanish 5-9 140 None
9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do. do. 5-8 165 None
15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Span-AmerEcuadorian 5-7 155 None
12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Spanish Spanish 5-8 145 None
18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do. do. 5-7 150 None
22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do. do. 5-7 145 None
24	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do. do. 5-6 140 None
20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do. do. 5-7 155 None
	Chr. Steward	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	45	M	U. S. C.

Line

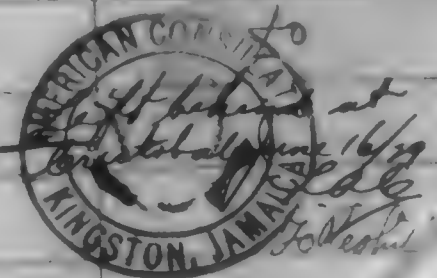
Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

 Michael H. Hays
 U.S. Inspector 6/25/29


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

SHIPS PARTICULARS

Vessel Panamian

S/S "Mayari"

Voyage No. 5

May 24th to June 25, 1929

Antilla 6/7/29
of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 6/19/29

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		Arrivals			Departures			(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	Ports	Date	Time	Date	Time							
1	Barr	Samu	Boston	5-24-29		5-24-29	10:47 AM		sh	British	6-0	185	None	To Reship Foreign
2	Robertson	Char	New York	5-26-29	7:43 AM	6-1-29	12:20 PM		lish	do.	5-5	140	None	do
3	Cameron	John	Antilla	6-6-29	2:42 PM	6-7-29	4:42 AM		sh	do.	5-9	170	None	do
4	Kennedy	Dona	Banes	6-7-29	3:54 AM	6-8-29	2:16 PM		tch	do.	5-11	180	None	do
5	Menduina	Jose	Pto. Colombia	6-12-29	7:25 AM	6-13-29	1:20 PM		ish	Spanish	5-7	145	None	do
6	Vasquez	Dom	Cristobal	6-13-29	7:49 AM	6-16-29	2:30 AM		do.	do.	5-8	160	None	do
7	Bernadez	Jose	Kingston	6-18-29	5:18 PM	6-19-29	12:42 PM		do.	do.	5-7	140	None	do
8	Bernadez	Manu	New York	6-25-29					do.	do.	5-8	150	None	do
9	Bolosa	Emil							do.	do.	5-6	145	None	do
10	Vasquez	Anto							do.	do.	5-4	140	None	do
11	Ramirez	Jose							do.	do.				do
12	Phinney	Vinc							do.	do.				do
13	Mc Kenney	Davi							do.	do.				do
14	Pitman	Will							do.	do.				do
15	Feverstein	Benj							do.	do.				do
16	Goldstein	Jose							do.	do.				do
17	Leary	Mich							do.	do.				do
18	Ramsay	Davi							do.	do.				do
19	Bennett	Will							do.	do.				do
20	Fay	John							do.	do.				do
21	Thompson	Harry							do.	do.				do
22	Torres	Norbert							do.	do.				do
23	Morono	Martin							do.	do.				do
24	Aguirre	Jose							do.	do.				do
25	Fabal	Jose							do.	do.				do
26	Espinera	Thomas							do.	do.				do
27	Rey	Juan							do.	do.				do
28	Dalao	Manuel							do.	do.				do
29	Barrero	Manuel							do.	do.				do
30	Churchill	Robert							do.	do.				do

Line _____
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Panamanian

of Antilla 6/7/29
Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 6/19/29

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Barr	Samuel		Master	5-25-29	Boston	To be paid off and discharged.	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	6-0	185	None	To Be Paid Foreign
2	Robertson	Charles		Chf. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	do.	5-5	140	None	do
3	Cameron	John		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Irish	do.	5-9	170	None	do
4	Kennedy	Donald		3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Scotch	do.	5-11	180	None	do
5	Menduina	Jose	P.E. First 14	Boatswain	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None	do
6	Vasquez	Domínguez	P.E. First 23	A.B. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	None	do
7	Bernadez	Jose	P.E. First 24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	None	do
8	Bernadez	Manuel	P.E. First 19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	None	do
9	Bolosa	Emilio	P.E. First 11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	None	do
10	Vasquez	Antonio	P.E. First 6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Span-Amer	Salvador	5-4	140	None	do
11	Ramirez	Jose	P.E. First	Ord. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U. S. C.					Left Kingston, Jamaica
12	Phinney	Vincent	P.E. First	do.	5-25-29	Boston	do.	do.	18	M	U. S. C.					
13	Mc Kenney	David	P.E. First	Purser	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	23	M	U. S. C.					
14	Pitman	William	P.E. First	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S. C.					
15	Feverstein	Benjamin		Sr. Radio	5-25-29	Boston	do.	do.	24	M	U. S. C.					
16	Golástein	Joseph	P.E. First	Jr. Radio	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	24	M	U. S. C.					
17	Leary	Michael		Chf. Engineer	5-25-29	Boston	do.	do.	56	M	U. S. C.					
18	Ramsay	David		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Scotch	British	5-9	155	None	To Be Paid Foreign
19	Bennett	William		3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5-10	175	None	do
20	Fay	John		4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S. C.					
21	Thompson	Harry	15	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Canadian	British	5-9	165	None	To Be Paid Foreign
22	Torres	Norbert	10	OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	do
23	Morono	Martin	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	None	do
24	Aguirre	Jose	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-7	155	None	do
25	Fabal	Jose	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	None	do
26	Espinera	Thomas	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	None	do
27	Roy	Juan	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	None	do
28	Dalao	Manuel		Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	None	do
29	Barrero	Manuel	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	None	do
30	Churchill	Robert		Chf. Steward	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	45	M	U. S. C.					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Co.

Michael J. Ryan
U.S. Immigration Inspector
6/25/29

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mayani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Barr
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 1. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, except in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 2. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-12342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. Two

Vessel Panamanian "Mayari"

arriving at New York, N.Y.

June 25th, 1929, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Oxley	Albert		Chf. Cook	5-25-29	Boston	To be paid off and discharged									
2	Morgan	Elias		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	58	M	Af. Black	British	5-7	160	None	To be paid off and discharged
3	LeBriton	Emil		Saloonman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5-9	165	None	do
4	Perez	Manuel		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U. S. C.					do
5	Sido	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	145	None	do
6	Mata	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-9	165	None	do
7	Mayenk	Cecil		do.	6-1-29	New York	do.	do.	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	140	None	do
8	Vizco Garcia	Jose		do.	5-25-29	Boston	do.	do.	25	M	Af. Black	British	5-8	150	None	do
9	Antilla	Jose		F.M.S. Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	do
10	SEEN															
11	For the journey to the United States															
12	via Central															
13	Date	JUN 7 1929														
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
15	PRE STAMP															
16	TONNES ADON	VALENTIN		PE												
17	ZUCARDO BORTELIN	JUAN R H		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	GUARN	GUARN	5-5	140	NONE	Disc. at Cristobal 6/15/29
18	American Consulate															
19	at Antilla															
20	SEEN															
21	For the journey to the United States															
22	via Central															
23	Date	June 8, 1929														
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
25	PRE STAMP															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Balboa Shipping Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Michael J. Burger
Immigrant Inspector
Exp. 9/16-17
6/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel T. Barr Master, of the Panamanian "Mayari", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

Michael J. Barry
Immigrant Inspector.

S. T. Barr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Antilla 6/7
Banes 6/8
Pt Colombia 6/13
Cristobal 6/18
Kingston 6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 190867
190895 JUN 29 1929

I, Angel Augusto Ullora, Surgeon of the Cruzamel Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929,

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Gardner A. Myrick
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Service No. 635

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change of route may be noted on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT TAX	HEAD TAX DERIVED					EXCEPTED FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	
1st CABIN	2					2						4
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2					2						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin Y Y
2nd Cabin Y Y
Steerage Y Y
Total Y Y

ALIENS U.S. TOTAL

5/5 Lamp
all day

Am 6-25-29

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LEMPIRA

Passengers sailing from

PUERTO CORTES, Hond

June 20th....., 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LLADO DEL COSSO	Jose	38		M	M	Writer	Yes	Eng. & Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	105	Puerto Cortes	June 19th 1929	U.S.A.	New-York
2		LLADO DEL COSSO	Florence	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	English	U.S.A.	Marcelina Mo.	106	Puerto Cortes	June 19th 1929	U.S.A.	New-York

534527-727/32-140

Wife

Non-Quota Visa sec 4(B)

Non-Quota Visa sec 4(B)

Michael Burger

US Inspector 6/25/31

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alone	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 25th, 1929

32

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by an industry	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States									Feet	Inches			
1	Dr. Vicente Mejia Colindres, Tegucigalpa, Hond.	USA	New-York	Yes	Yes	Yes	201 West 11 th St New York City N.Y.	Indef.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Dr. Vicente Mejia Colindres, Tegucigalpa, Hond.	USA	New-York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Accompanying husband	Indef.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Muste, of the S/S Lampira, from Puerto Cortes Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at New York

Michael (Kurge)
U.S. Immigration Officer.

N. Lajin
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arr 6 25-24 29

DAT
BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1910

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. Lumpia

Stonaway

~~Passenger~~ sailing from Trinidad

June 20th, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DAT
 BIL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1929

34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. J.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEMPIRA Sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Hond., June 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 23, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PURDY	Mina	35		F	S	Delhi, N.Y., July 9th 1894		21 West 8th St. New-York, N.Y.
2	DITTRICK	Norman E.	22		M	S	New-Orleans, La., July 9th 1907		1114 Webster St. New-Orleans, La.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Mineral Day -
U.S. Inspector 6/25/20*

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line *Programmer 7/10/68* *CR.*
 Overdue *8th* *"*
 Local Agents *Atlantic Nat. Org.*
 24-1288

[illegible]

N. Payne
Master.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the names of the persons respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master's records as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to inform the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and of the manner in which he landed, and of the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at any time during the voyage, and of those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were engaged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in the port of arrival; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be paid until the owner, agent, consignee, or master has satisfied the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be returned until the fine is paid. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of makes on back cover.
 Noxz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

JUN 28 1929 192

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	31

37

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

227. from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras, C.A. May 20, 1939

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether aged at trial	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.3	223	
"	"	42	"	"	Nor.	6.1	228	<i>Toothed, large</i>
"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	175	<i>do</i>
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	176	<i>do</i>
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	137	<i>do</i>
"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.10	145	<i>do</i>
"	"	22	"	B. W. I.	B. W. I.	5.8	150	<i>do</i>
"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	135	<i>do</i>
"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	147	<i>do</i>
"	"	24	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$	135	<i>do</i>
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	125	<i>do</i>
"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	<i>do</i>
"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	<i>do</i>
"	"	36	"	B. W. I.	American	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	
"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	152	<i>Toothed, large</i>
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	<i>do</i>
"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	148	<i>do</i>
"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	<i>do</i>
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	<i>do</i>
"	"	45	"	German	German	5.8	145	<i>do</i>
"	"	20	"	American	American	5.11 $\frac{1}{2}$	173	
"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	<i>Toothed, large</i>
"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	6.1	159	<i>do</i>
"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	125	<i>do</i>
"	No	41	"	"	"	5.3	154	<i>do</i>
"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	<i>do</i>
"	"	45	"	Scotch	American	5.3	150	
"	"	24	"	Negro	Honduran	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	153	<i>Toothed, large</i>
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	145	<i>do</i>
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	125	

38

Local A

Vessel Spanish Honduras SS Tampira, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 25th, 1929, from the

Vessel Spanish Honduras SS Tampira, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 25th, 1929, from the

[illegible]

Atlantic Nat. Exp.

Michael Conway 6/25/29
Assistant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Honduran) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

38

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Spanish Honduran SS Lampira, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 25th, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras, C.A. June 20, 1929.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Sagen	Capt. Nils	/	25	Master	6/13/29	NYC	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Amer.	6.3	223	
Pedersen	Jacob	/	25	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Nor.	6.1	228	To Discharge
Wilhelmsen	Yngve	/	14	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	175	do
Blomstrand	Arne	/	10	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	176	do
Cores	Jose	/	13	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	137	do
Elwin	Robert	/	2	Watchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.10	145	do
Ebanks	Roy	/	6	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	B. W. I.	B. W. I.	5.8	150	do
Jones	Lenny	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	135	do
Pardavila	Francisco	/	30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	147	do
Borden	Carey	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	135	do
Thompson	Adolphus	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	125	do
Thompson	Ernest	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	do
Jones	Robert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	do
Hartwell	Hewitt	/	17	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	B. W. I.	American	5.8	130	
Johansen	Hans	/	16	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8	152	To Discharge
Tungesvik	Bernhard	/	14	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	do
Thunes	Arnold	/	17	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	148	do
Golan	Eliseo	/	20	Chf. Rfr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	do
Lesta	Antonio	/	7	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	180	do
Alterman	Emil	/	24	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5.8	145	do
Dedmon	Sam	/	4	Oilcr	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.11	173	
Pardo	Jesus	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	To Discharge
Sheveland	Olay	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	6.1	159	do
Arias	Antonio	/	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	125	do
Picallo	Juan	/	22	"	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5.3	154	do
Rameda	Jose	/	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	do
Sellar	Charlie	/	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	American	5.3	150	
Webster	Hale	/	4	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	Honduran	5.9	153	To Discharge
Watler	Harlington	/	3 Mo.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	do
Bermudes	Fredrick	/	9 Mo.	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	125	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1245

Cuyamot Fruit Co.

Atlantic Nat. Crs

Michael Burger
Immigrant Inspector 6/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Lagen (Master), of the S/S Lempira, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

Michael Buzys
Immigrant Inspector.

Nils Lagen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE
BILLU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lampira, arriving at NYC New York, June 25th, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes Honduras June 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31		Watler	Hugh	3	2nd. Waiter	6/13/29	NYC	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Negro	Honduran	5/5 1/2	135		Washed through to
32		Aspinall	Winston	1	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Brit. Hon	6	153		
33		Campbell	George	3	1st. Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Honduran	5/5 1/2	122		Specimen Veneral.
34		Morgan	John	5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/7 1/2	135		
35		Carter	Clarence	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142		
36		Hibbett	James O.	10	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5/9	125		
7		American Consulate No. 630.															
8		at Puerto Cortes, Honduras															
		(City)	(Country)														
9		SEEN															
		For the journey to the United States,															
10		via															
11		HARDEN R. HUGHES															
		Vice Consul															
12		Date JUN 19 1929															
13		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
14		This list comprises thirty-six (36) names:															
15		S.A.M.															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co New Orleans
Owners Do
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co New York
44-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, OFFICE, 1929

DATE
BILL

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Lajm (Master), of the S/S Louisa do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Nils Lajm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929.

Michael H. Wray
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
sailed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE 93 190872 JUN 29 1929
BILL No. BILL

I, D. G. Hebeek, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univ. of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Ca. 7/1/29
Cl. 7/1/29
Cards checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19

NEW YORK

John King
Imm. Dir.
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
U.S.				
Foreign				
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	49			94
Steerage	148	6		2108
TOTAL	197	6		302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	56	94
Steerage	169	208
Total	225	302

5/5 Dredger N. 82

6-25-29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. " DRESDEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 14th, 1929.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____ 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Reverend Sir

Mr. [illegible]
Master Officer.

day of _____
Shorline
 Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Presden, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Dresden, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

- 4 - S. S. " D R E S D E N "

Passengers sailing from _____

JUNE 13th 1929.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25th**, 19**29**. **43**
44

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	ACQ.: MIZZI KALIPAL, SANATORIUM DR. SCHNEIDER. 28-KALGON, PRAG, BOHEMIA, C.S.R. N.Y. NEW YORK	DR. SCHNEIDER. N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1953-1894 Y Y	NEW YORK	ACQ.: AUSTRIAN GENERAL CONSULATE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Nichols, Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1929
at NEW YORK

Shoreman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S. Dresden, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929,
at NEW YORK

Sporking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 - S. S. "DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 13th, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARZBONCK	WALBURGA	21		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	1-2643	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD TOELZ	36087	STUTTGART	APRIL 2, 1929	GERMANY	BAD TOELZ
2		BRENNER	HILDA	28		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	LAUTERBURG	3580	STUTTGART	MAY 27, 1929	DO	RASTATT
3	UNDER 16	BRENNER	KURT	2		M	S	INFANT	-	-	-	DO	DO	GERMANY	RASTATT	1698	STUTTGART	MAY 27, 1929	DO	DO
4		BRIESE	HELENE	21		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	1-2643	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	6341	BERLIN	AP. 4, 1929	DO	BERLIN
5		DREYFUSS	FRITZ	29		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	46317	STUTTGART	MAR. 9, 1929	DO	MANNHEIM
6		GANNES	FRANZ	23		M	M	PAWLAB.	Y	DO	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	DO	WIESDORF	304	KONNO	AP. 20, 1929	LITHUANIA	WISCHWILL
7		GOTTSCALK	PAUL	23		M	S	MILLER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HILDE	17283	KOELN	APR. 12, 1929	GERMANY	KREFELD
8		HESSE	IDA ANNA	54		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KREISCHA	22489	BERLIN	MAR. 28, 1929	DO	DRESDEN
9		HOPFMEISTER	HENRY	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NESEMUEDE	11382	BRESEN	MARCH 28, 1929	DO	NESEMUEDE
10		IDTENSCH	HELEN	27		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	DO	SWITZERL.	ST. GALLEN	2035	ZUERICH	AP. 16, 1929	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH
11		JORDAN	MARTHA	38		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	SITTENDORF	36193	STUTTGART	AP. 3, 1929	GERMANY	PLAUEGG
12		KEMER	ELISABETH	22		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THARANDT	22391	BERLIN	MAR. 6, 1929	DO	THARANDT
13		KERLER	ALFRED	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	47122	STUTTGART	AP. 15, 1929	DO	ESSLINGEN
14		KRUPWIG	KATHERINE	17		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSETHUM	18358	KOELN	MAR. 5, 1929	DO	WEISSETHUM
15		KUNITZ	MARGARETE	25		F	WD.	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREYBURG	5885	BERLIN	MAR. 7, 1929	DO	BERLIN
16		MOHR	HUGO	25		M	S	WATCHM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUDA	47039	STUTTGART	AP. 11, 1929	DO	MANNHEIM
17		MUELLER	MARIA	18		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	16881	KOELN	AP. 4, 1929	DO	ESSEN
18		PESTEL	JOHANNA	44		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHENNITZ	22831	BERLIN	FEB. 14, 1929	DO	ZWICKAU
19		THEIL	HEDWIG	29		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUNHLAU	36194	STUTTGART	AP. 3rd, 1929	DO	HOLZEN
20		WEHR	ERICH	26		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAUENRODE	47041	STUTTGART	AP. 11, 1929	DO	SCHWETZINGEN
21		ZINKERNAGEL	RUDOLF	21		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	5046	BERLIN	MARCH 16, 1929	DO	BERLIN
22		RICKERT	GUSTAV	24		M	S	TANNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	47238	STUTTGART	AP. 19, 1929	DO	ESSLINGEN
23		RELLSTAB	LOUISE	25		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	FALKENSTEIN	4220	ZUERICH	MAR. 6, 1929	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH
24		WONSLER	ANNA	64		F	WD.	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	ELBERSFELD	18597	KOELN	MAR. 11, 1929	GERMANY	ELBERSFELD
25		RUDIN	HANS	25		M	S	JOINED	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERL.	BASEL	1729	BERN	MAR. 28, 1929	SWITZERL.	BASEL
26		SCHAEFER	MARTHA	24		F	S	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	PYRMONT	11150	BRESEN	MAR. 19, 1929	GERMANY	HANNOVER
27		SCHAEFER	MARIE ELISABETH	24		F	S	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	22252	BRESEN	MAR. 19, 1929	DO	HANNOVER
28		SPOERL	LINA	26		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	NAILA	36456	STUTTGART	APRIL 11, 1929	DO	NAILA
29		SPOERL	KARTCHEN	24		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DI	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	36457	STUTTGART	APRIL 11, 1929	DO	NAILA
30		STOEBER	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	6312	BERLIN	APRIL 3, 1929	DO	BERLIN

CANCELLED # 26/27, SCHAEFER (DID NOT SAIL). PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens 28* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

JUNE 25th 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Murphy, Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murphy
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (Race)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Dresden, Sailing Herault, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. "DRESDEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 13th, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		99171-577 DOLL	SUSANNE	30		✓	S. H. KEEPER	Y	1.5617	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	WESHTERSHEIM	412949	WASHINGTON	AUG. 23, 1929	U. S. A.	NEW YORK
2		ENGEL	MARTHA	36		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.5617	DO	Y	DO	BERLIN	452325	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 9, 1929	DO	BLOOMFIELD
3	TRANSIT	ENGEL	A. VICTOR	3		✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Y	1.5617	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	BREITENBURG	10939	BERLIN	JUNE 6, 1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
4		GRIMMER DR.	GERHARD	29		✓	M. DR. ANT.	Y	1.5617	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	BRUNNEN	518	BERLIN	JUNE 3, 1929	DO	DRESDEN
5		HEINRICH	KRIKA	22		✓	S. CLERK	Y	1.5617	DO	Y	DO	DRESDEN	518	BERLIN	JUNE 3, 1929	DO	DRESDEN
6		HUBERT	ELISE	52		✓	W. H. WIFE	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	KOENIGSHAGEN	278	BERLIN	MAY 31, 1929	U. S. A.	BROOKLYN
7		KEUSCH	WERNER	30		✓	M. MERCHANT	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	BERLIN	447360	WASHINGTON	JAN. 10, 1929	DO	DO
8		LANGENICKEL	FRIDA	34		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	HANN-MUENDE	450435	WASHINGTON	JAN. 30, 1929	DO	PASSAIC
9		MOELLING	FRITZ	27		✓	M. F. ENGINEER	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	SCHWERTHE	478359	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29, 1929	DO	HUNTINGTON
10		NIERLICH	FRANZ	44		✓	M. U. S. CITIZEN	Y	1.0628	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	441416	WASHINGTON	JAN. 10, 1929	U. S. A.	PORT HOWARD
11	DIPLOMAT	NIERLICH	ANNA	29		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.0628	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	442444	WASHINGTON	JAN. 10, 1929	U. S. A.	PORT HOWARD
12		SCHAPFER	FRANZ	53		✓	M. S. PROFESSOR	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	SCHNITTEN	526	WIEN	MAY 27, 1929	AUSTRIA	WIEN
13		WUJANZ	CHARLOTTE	33		✓	S. H. KEEPER	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	GERMANY	DRESDEN	475	BERLIN	APRIL 24, 1929	U. S. A.	HOLLIS, L. I.
14		WEBER	BERTHA	47		✓	S. GOVERNESS	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	WIRHL	458329	WASHINGTON	MARCH 9, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
15	DIPLOMAT	WEHNER	RICHARD	26		✓	S. KNITTER	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	OBENBURGOWITZ	397649	WASHINGTON	JUNE 23, 1929	DO	PHILADELPHIA
16		HEMERLING	FRITZ	26		✓	S. EMPLOYEE	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	FRANKFURT	994	BERLIN	JAN. 23, 1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
17		LAENGERRICH	PAUL	26		✓	M. S. FITTER	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	DESSAU	229	DESSAU	JUNE 6, 1929	DO	DESSAU
18		FRIEDRICH	ERICH	25		✓	M. H. LOGIST	Y	1.5617	DO	Y	DO	JENA	463446	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26, 1929	U. S. A.	BROOKLYN
19		FRIEDRICH	ALICE	24		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.5617	DO	Y	DO	PETERSBURG	1721	BERLIN	MAY 29, 1929	GERMANY	JENA
20	DIPLOMAT	ROHMER	KURT FRIEDRICH	25		✓	S. EMPLOYEE	Y	1.5617	DO	Y	DO	POTS DAM	995	BERLIN	MAY 28, 1929	DO	BERLIN
21	DIPLOMAT	KEPPLE	REINHOLD	26		✓	S. EMPLOYEE	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	ERNBRACH	9	BERLIN	MAY 27, 1929	DO	BERLIN
22	TRANSIT	SOMMER	STEPHANIE	35		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.5617	DO	Y	DO	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	286	COLEN	DEC. 19, 1928	DO	DUESSELDORF
23		MILLES	JOSEF	26		✓	S. BORING-MASTER	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	AACHEN	6839	BRENN	JUNE 12, 1929	DO	HANNOVER
24		KOSSYK	SOPHIE	20		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	BRESLAU	6837	BRENN	JUNE 12, 1929	DO	BERLIN
25		KOSSYK	GUENTER	29		✓	M. SURVEYOR	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	GOERLITZ	6841	BRENN	JUNE 12, 1929	DO	DO
26		SCHIFFER	AGNES	26		✓	M. H. WIFE	Y	1.0628	DO	Y	DO	COLOGNE	16956	COLOGNE	APR. 5, 1929	DO	COLOGNE
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25th

1929

47

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
	FATHER: DANIEL DOLL, 70-SCHWAGENHEIMERSTR. MCHTERSHEIM/SPYER, L.I.	TATTEVILLE NO	SELF Y Y	1927-1928-SEPT. ACQ, JOHN MANNAGUTTER, 44-MAIN STR. NEW YORK	PATTENVILLE, L.I.N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	RD	BL	NONE	
	MOTHER: ANNA TRAINPBAU, 9-BRANDENBURGSTR. BERLIN, GERM.	N.J. BLOOMFIELD Y	DO Y Y	1924-1929-MARCH HUSBAND: FRITZ ENGEL, 19-LEXINGTON AVE. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
3	WIFE: IRENE GRIMSEY, 110-SCHLOSSSTR. BERLIN, GERMANY	GERM. BERLIN Y	SELF Y NO	1924-MAY 1928 ACQ: TELETYPE CORPORATION, 14- WRIGHTWOOD-CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	FATHER: GUSTAV ADOLF HEINRICH, 37-COMMIUSSTR. DRESDEN, SACHSEN.	GERM. DRESDEN Y	DO 50 NO	1925-1929-MARCH ST. FATHER: K. PAUL MUELLER, 11160-113TH STR. RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	TK	NONE	
	BROTHER: HEINRICH KOEHLER, FRITZLAR, HESSEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN Y	DO Y Y	1924-MAY 1928 SISTER: ELISABETH HAHN, 250-MADISON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	
	FATHER: PAUL KRUSCH, 44-INVALIDENSTR. BERLIN, N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYN Y	DO Y Y	1926-1929 HOME: 1116-AVENUE H. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	
	UNCLE: KARL HECKER, BRICKENSHAUSEN, PREUSSEN	N.J. PASSAIC NO	SELF Y Y	1925-1929-MARCH HUSBAND: PAUL LANGENICKEL, 95-GRANT STR. PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
	MOTHER: HEDWIG MOEHLING, 40-BAHNHOFSTR. SCHWERTHE-RUHR, GERMANY	WEST-VIR. HUNTINGTON NO	DO Y Y	1926-1929-APRIL HOME: 206-28th STR. HUNTINGTON, WEST-VIRGINIA	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
10	FATHER: PETER RIFERT, 11-KLEISTSTR. WIESBADEN, GERM.	MARYLD, PORT HOWARD Y	SELF Y Y	AUG. 1927-FEBR. 1929, HUSBAND: AS ABOVE PORT HOWARD, MARYLAND.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
	SISTER: HEDWIG STUCHLY, AMPAY, WALL, TIROL, AUSTRIA.	AUSTRIA, WIEN NO	DO Y Y	1911, 1925, 1927, ACQ: EDGAR PROCHNIK, AUSTRIAN AMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
	BROTHER: HANS WUJANZ, 14-BTENSTR. MORTMUND, WESTFALEN	L.I. HOLLES NO	SELF Y Y	JUNE 1926-NOV. 1928, MOTHER: ALMA WUJANZ, 90-55 201st STR. HOLLIS, L.I. NEW YORK	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
	MOTHER: MRS. CARL WEBER, 4-WUELFRINGHAUSEN, FRIEL, RHEINLD.	N.Y. NEW YORK Y	DO Y Y	1922-1929-MAY FRIEND: FRED WALDAFF, 2147-ELLIS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	FATHER: RICHARD MEHNER, 3-BAHNHOFSTR. WALHEIM, GERMANY	PA. PHILADELPHIA Y	DO Y Y	1926-1928-AUG. ACQ: JOSEF STELZER, 3452-NORTH KILA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	FATHER: BRUNO HEMMERT, ING, 8-PRITSCHATE BERLIN-STOLITZ, PREUSSEN	MEXICO, MEXICO NO	DO 25-NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO JUNKERS CORPORATION OF AMER	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
	FATHER: HERMANN LAMMERICH, 74-TAUDENSTR. WESSAU, ANHALT.	N.Y. NEW YORK Y	SEE C. 23 25-NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	MOTHER: MARTHA FRINDRICH, 30-SCHUTZENSTR. WMA, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN Y	SELF Y Y	1926-1929-MAY HOME: 2039 HOME CREST AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
	MOTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO Y	SELF Y NO	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
	MOTHER: BERTA BOEHME, 4-AM BAHNHOFPLATZ, FRIEL-TEGEL,	OHIO, CLEVELAND NO	SELF 25-NO	GERMAN CONSULATE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
	FATHER: ADOLF KEEPLER, LANDS-DEDEL, KIRCHBERG, WTTBG. ILL.	CHICAGO NO	SELF 25-NO	GERMAN GENERAL CONSULATE, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	
	HUSBAND: JOSEF SOMMER, 3-DEURATHSTR. DUESSELDORF, RHLD.	GERM. DUESSELDORF Y	DO Y Y	1927-1929-APRIL MOTHER: SOPHIE FAHRENBACH, 19517 CENTRAL AVE. ST. ALBANS, L.I.N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
23	FATHER: JOSEF MILLES, NINNEHAGEN, HOLLAND.	GERM. NINNEHAGEN Y	SELF 140 NO	FRIEND: OTTO V. SCHRECK, 50-CHURCH STR. NEW YORK, NY.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	MOTHER: MRS. MARGARETE NEUMANN, 10-BLUMENSTALSTR. BERLIN N. 57.	GERM. BERLIN Y	SELF Y NO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
24	MOTHER: MRS. SELMA KOSSYK, 14-MOLTKE STR. JAUER, GERMANY.	GERM. BERLIN Y	SELF Y Y	1924-1926-JULY FRIEND: AS ABOVE HOUSTON, TEX.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
25	MOTHER: KAEDE STOCK KOELN/ RHEINL. KYFFHAUSERSTR. 14	N.Y. NEW YORK N. SEE C. 23 25	SEE C. 23 25	HUSBAND: THEO SCHIFFER, 209- 33rd STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Murphy, Master, of the S/s Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from COHL

15th JUNE

1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25th

1929

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GOLDEN	DANIEL J.	56	M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 21441, WASHINGTON, 25/4/29. NATURALIZED, QUINCEY, MASS.	HOME:- BROCKTON, MASS.
2	GOLDEN	MARGARET	28	F.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 21439, WASHINGTON, 25/4/29.	HOME:- BROCKTON, MASS.
3	KEOUGH	JAMES	55	M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 079483, WASHINGTON, 2/5/29.	HOME:- 1186, LINCOLN AVE, ST. PAUL, MINS.
4	KEOUGH	MARY P.	49	F.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 079483, WASHINGTON, 2/5/29.	HOME:- 1186, LINCOLN AVE, ST. PAUL, MINS.
5	LYNCH		59	M.	M.		NATURALIZED, QUINCEY, MASS., 25/4/29.	HOME:- BROCKTON, MASS.
6	CLEARY	MARY	58	F.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 18633, WASHINGTON, 19/4/29.	HOME:- 2570 BRIGG'S AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
7	CLEARY	AGNES	50	F.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 18631, WASHINGTON, 19/4/29.	HOME:- 2570, BRIGG'S AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED No. 5 LYNCH: SEE TOURIST LIST No. 15/4. *G. P. Purser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

2 S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13th, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 25th, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BURKE	EDWARD M.	30	M	MAY 4, 1899, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	6750 NORMAL BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BURKE	EILEEN	26	F	SEPT. 10, 1902, PUEBLO, COLORADO	AS ABOVE
3	DR. DIETERLE	ROBERT	32	M	JULY 18, 1896, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN	453 FIRST STREET, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
4	WEIL	ALIX	44	M		345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	DOESLAFF	HILDA - MINNA	17	F	JULY 1st, 1912, ANN ARBOR, MICH.	339 S. ASHLEY AVE., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
6	FRIESS	A.W.	71	M		52 WHITE STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	LASCHKE	MINNA	74	F		MRS. GEORGE HIGBIE, 160-12 84th DRIVE, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
8	LEITHOLD	MAX	65	M		911 ROOSEVELT BOULEVARD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	MANNAOTTER	JOHN	54	M		44 MAIN STREET, TOTTEVILLE, STATES ISLAND, N.Y.
10	MARGELI	JEAN ERNEST	44	M		J.H. FRANCISCO RIDGE ROAD, GREAT NOTCH, NEW JERSEY.
11	MARGELI	VIOLA C.	34	F	APRIL 13, 1895, GREAT NOTCH, N.J.	AS ABOVE
12	MARGELI	MARILS H.	9	F	DECEMBER 25, 1920, GREAT NOTCH, N.J.	AS ABOVE
13	MARGELI	JEAN FRANCIA	7	F	APRIL 2, 1922, GREAT NOTCH, N.J.	AS ABOVE
14	PARKER	CHARLES ARTHUR	36	M	MARCH 20, 1893, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9425 - 77th STREET, OZONE PARK, L.I., N.Y.
15	PARKER	ELISIE	28	F	APRIL 14, 1901, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
16	PULCH	HENRY E.	60	M		354-86th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	RIEGLER	FRIEDRICH	55	M		99 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	RIEGLER	CLARA	51	F		AS ABOVE
19	WICKES	HOPE	63	F	DECEMBER 16, 1865, CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND.	CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND.
20	YOUNG	EDWARD	76	M		959 EDISON AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
21	FISHER	VORIES	28	M	1901-MAY 23rd, CHICAGO, ILL.	5525-BLACKSTONE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
22	MENDELSON	GEORGE	64	M		626, 12th AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
23	MENDELSON	CLARA	64	F		AS ABOVE.
24	BANKS	RHALPH E.	29	M	MARCH 16th, 1900, PITTSBURGH, PA.	212 N. EUCLID AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	KATZMANN	MABEL	26	F	MARCH 15th, 1903, CHICAGO, ILL.	917 E.-63rd. STR. CHICAGO, ILL.

#16 Shon R King Inst. Completed 105th Annual Report

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, JUNE 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BRADY	George A.	49	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Sept. 20/1879	552/558 W-58 th Str. NEW YORK
2	FISHER	Verice	28	1	M	M	CHICAGO Ill.	May 25/1901	3525 Blackstone Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
3	KALB	George H.	39	1	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	May 27/1890	NEW YORK CITY 72 E. Merfick Road Valley Stream
4	KALB	Kathleen,	42	1	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	June 4/1887	- idem -
5	SHUFORD	Alexander A.	24	2	M	M	HICKORY N.C.	April 2/1905	HICKORY N.C.
6	SHUFORD	Alice Gibbon	23	3	F	M	CHARLOTTEVILLE N.C.	March 6/1906	- idem -
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 2 - FISHER, DID NOT SAIL.

T. Radin CURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. G. Gleditsch, Surgeon of the S/S. Dresden, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorthing
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

JUNE 24th

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. K. H. H. H. H. H. H., of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, painter, cooper, bricklayer, stone mason, carpenter, millwright, blacksmith, welder, fitter, boiler maker, steamfitter, plumber, pipefitter, roofer, tinsmith, sheet metal worker, ironworker, mill hand, sawyer, logger, teamster, farmer, stock raiser, fisherman, hunter, trapper, miner, oil field worker, driller, pumpjack operator, wellhead repairman, geologist, geophysicist, geotechnical engineer, metallurgical engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, chemical engineer, nuclear engineer, aerospace engineer, biomedical engineer, computer engineer, software engineer, systems engineer, telecommunications engineer, instrumentation engineer, control systems engineer, process engineer, materials engineer, textile engineer, food engineer, agricultural engineer, civil engineer, structural engineer, architectural engineer, environmental engineer, industrial engineer, manufacturing engineer, quality control engineer, production engineer, maintenance engineer, equipment engineer, tool and die maker, moldmaker, patternmaker, foundry worker, machine shop worker, toolroom worker, jig and fixture maker, assembly worker, inspector, tester, debugger, programmer, analyst, designer, draftsman, estimator, scheduler, planner, controller, supervisor, manager, executive, administrator, clerk, typewriter, stenographer, secretary, bookkeeper, accountant, auditor, tax preparer, insurance agent, broker, real estate agent, salesperson, wholesaler, retailer, distributor, importer, exporter, manufacturer, contractor, subcontractor, laborer, helper, apprentice, journeyman, master craftsman, artist, writer, actor, musician, dancer, singer, comedian, athlete, coach, referee, judge, lawyer, doctor, nurse, pharmacist, veterinarian, dentist, optician, cosmetologist, hairdresser, beautician, manicurist, pedicurist, masseuse, massage therapist, physical therapist, occupational therapist, speech therapist, counselor, social worker, psychologist, psychiatrist, nurse practitioner, physician assistant, dental hygienist, medical technician, laboratory technician, X-ray technician, ultrasound technician, radiologic technologist, respiratory therapist, dietitian, nutritionist, food service worker, janitor, cleaner, housekeeper, maid, laundry worker, drycleaner, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, upholsterer, furniture maker, cabinetmaker, woodworker, carver, turner, restorer, conservator, curator, archivist, librarian, museum worker, zookeeper, park ranger, game warden, forest ranger, wildlife manager, conservationist, environmental scientist, research scientist, engineering scientist, applied scientist, technical specialist, research associate, research assistant, research fellow, postdoctoral fellow, senior research advisor, principal investigator, program manager, project manager, team leader, mentor, advisor, consultant, independent contractor, freelancer, gig worker, part-time worker, seasonal worker, temporary worker, contract worker, temp agency worker, dispatch driver, delivery person, courier, messenger, errand boy, porter, bellhop, concierge, doorman, security guard, police officer, firefighter, paramedic, EMT, ambulance driver, pilot, flight attendant, cabin crew member, ground crew member, baggage handler, ticket checker, check-in agent, boarding pass issuer, gate agent, ramp agent, aircraft cleaner, aircraft mechanic, aircraft inspector, aircraft dispatcher, aircraft loadmaster, aircraft marshaller, aircraft refueler, aircraft de-icer, aircraft paint applicator, aircraft paint remover, aircraft paint stripper, aircraft paint sander, aircraft paint primer, aircraft paint sealer, aircraft paint finisher, aircraft paint installer, aircraft paint remover, aircraft paint stripper, aircraft paint sander, aircraft paint primer, aircraft paint sealer, aircraft paint finisher, aircraft paint installer.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Need what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
ship is held, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful

subject, country of last permanent residence; and so forth. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien at the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, Swiss, or any other country. In the

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central Africa, India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

19. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either

Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (Column 21) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entry

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when this was the first time; and if so, where; and if so, the year (or period) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the place and address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, not the questions, are to be written in the spaces provided on the reverse side of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S. Dresden, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of 18 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1929 day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shoreline
Imaging

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 13TH

1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		2	Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BRAUER	ANNA KATHARINA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EDENKOBEN	586	COLOGNE	NI	5.23.29	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
2		ZEHR	KLARA	54		F	M								BERLIN	6425	BERLIN	NI	3.20.29		BERLIN
3		RUTE	HEINO	26		M	S	MERCHANT							BRAUN-SCHWEIG	6826	BREMEN	NI	6.11.29		BRAUNSCHWEIG
4		KOHL	EVA	54		F	M	H. WIFE							SCHOENTHAL	2694	FRANKFURT	NI	6.8.29		OFFENBACH
5		HALASZ	MARGIT	19		F	R					HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	300	BUDAPEST	NI	5.16.29	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 10:20 PM 22 June 1929

Journal
2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25th

19 29

54

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by credit, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary admission is made, or whether he intends to return to his home country	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity
1	HOME: 75 FUERSTENWALL, DUESSELDORF	GERM.	DUESSELDORF	Y SELF	\$200	N	SISTER-I-L. DR. ROB. BRAEUER, 11114 CLIFTMAN ST. 114, CLEVELAND, OHIO	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE
2	HOME: BADDIWSTR. 66, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN	"	BERLIN	" NEPHEW	\$200	Y	NEPHEW HERB. ZIMMERMANN, 13 RIDGE RD. CATONSVILLE, MD.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBR.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER-I-L. HANS VOLLMER, 4a JULIUSSTR., BRAUNSCHWEIG	"	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	" EMPLOYER	\$150	N	BUS. FR. DEWEY & SHNEY CHEM. CO., CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE
4	HOME: 13 AUSTR., OFFENBACH	"	OFFENBACH	" SON	\$250	N	SON WALTER KOHL, 401 DEMY STR. 58, SO. MANCHESTER, CONN.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIRGR.	GR.	NONE
5	PARENTS ERNST V. HALASZ, 26 SZINGEI MERSE, BUDAPEST	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	N SELF	\$25	N	UNCLE ADALBERT RIEDEL, 6115 LAVRENCE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Dresden, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

JUN 25 1929

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 13TH

19 24

CANCELLED No. 5 AUSLANDER, JOSEPH- DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on the
be typewritten or printed

56

JUNE 26th 1929

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Murphy, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Murphy
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/s. Dresden, Sailing Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of 18 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Liebeck

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shocking
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1929

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	BROTHER MR. HOLZNAGEL, 13 HANSARING, KOELN BR.-I-L.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	Y	1929 NEW YORK	COUSIN ALEX. HOLZNAGEL, 1255 GRANT AVE., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
2	" " "	"	"	"	Y	1929 NEW YORK	" " "	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wirth Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wirth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

16-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S. Dresden, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shocking
Indy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

en or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S Dresden, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from COBE.

15th JUNE, 1929.

CANCELLED:
No. 3 BODENSTAB SEE No. 4 *P. G. Hadley* PURSER

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Murphy Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Dresden, seeing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bresford, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "DRESDEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13th, 1929

III 100
6 Person

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 26th, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?												Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States
1	Sister: Anna BRUCHAC, MICHALOVCE/CS.-SL.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SEE C.23	10	NO	Discharged to MOTHER: MARIA BRUCHAC, 235 BRUCE STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Karp Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phyllis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S. Dresden, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 25, 1929,

at NEW YORK

Shooking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

J U N E 26th

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Winkler Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Winkler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S Dresden, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gresham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

J. A. Liebeck

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shorr King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay intended in United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Yes No								
FATHER KONRAD PFROMM, WANN- RICKEL, SIEGFRIEDSTR. 6	N.Y.	DOUGLASTON	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE FRED KLEIN, 2417 BALDWIN STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 4"	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE			
FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	UNCLE " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 5"	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE			
FATHER HEINRICH WEGNER, ROSTOCK/NECKLBG.,	N.Y.	DOUGLASTON	Y	"	25	"	AUNT CONRADINE DREXLER, 39 PIERCE STR., DOUGLASTON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 2"	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE			
FATHER WILHELM VOSS, AP RATH/ BHLN., No. 121	PA.	EASTON	N	SELF	20	N	UNCLE OTTO KUHS, 313 SOUTH 4TH STR., EASTON PA.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 9"	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE			
FATHER HERMANN TEVES, WAFFEN- SEN/HANNOVER No. 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND HEINRICH CORDERS, 54 E ST. STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 10"	FAIR L.	BL.	NONE			
FATHER JOHANN FISCHER, CSTER- HOLZ-SCHARMBECK, SANDBERGSSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND JOHANN TANKE, 206 TRANT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 2"	FAIR L.	BL.	NONE			
GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 3'	FAIR L.	BL.	NONE			
WIFE JULIE THIRE, SCHUL-	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND GEORGE SCHWIED, 36 SCHWEDLER STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 11"	FAIR H.	BL.	NONE			
MOTHER ELISABETH STEINBERG, MUENCHEN-GLADBACH, MUHNLENSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	25	N	BR. I.L.O. WSTERHOFF, 2626 W CAIDALE STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 2"	FAIR L.	GR.	NONE			
FATHER CHRISTIAN STEINER, SCHWIBERDINGEN/WTTRG.,	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"	SISTER ROSA CZERNY, 5704 LAWDALE AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 11"	FAIR BR.	RR	NONE			
FATHER JAKOB STOCKER, MUN- ZING/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	FRIEND BALTHASAR WIERER, 141 WILL9th. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 6"	FAIR BL.	RI.	NONE			
FATHER HERMANN HUMMEL, MURN- CHEN, RESIDENZSTR.-21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND ALLOIS SCHMIDBAUER, 82 NICHOLAS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 6"	FAIR BR.	BI.	NONE			
FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHALFER, KL.ZSCHACHWITZ/SAXONIA	N.Y.	EAST ORANGE	N	"	25	"	FRIEND MAX SEIDLER, 18 CENTERWAY, EAST ORANGE N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 9"	FAIR BR.	VR	NONE			
FATHER MICHAEL SCHLOSSER, STETTEN/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	FRIEND JOSEF OBERMAYER, 141 WEST 119th. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 6"	FAIR BR.	GR	NONE			
WIFE MARTHA OHLENDORP, KIEL/ HOLSTEIN, HARMS STR. 46	MICH.	FORDSON	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND WALTER GODAU, 5553 SCHAEFER ROAD, FORDSON MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 8"	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE			
MOTHER H. LADENERGELSEN- KIRCHEN, WEST PL., VIKTORIATR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN JOSEF WICHMANN, 2257 ROSCOL STR. CHICAGO, Ill.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 6"	FAIR L.	GR	NONE			
MOTHER BARBARA SPIES, AUFR- RACH/RAMMIA, RACHGASSE 235	N.Y.	JAMAICA	Y	"	25	"	Uncle FRANKSCHMITT, 172 11-51 AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 9"	FAIR L.	BL.	NONE			
FATHER HEINRICH JONAS, SIN- ZIG/RHD., WALLSVR	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	25	"	BROTHER JOHANN JONAS, 874 E 125th. STREET, BRONX N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 6"	FAIR L.	BL.	NONE			
FATHER T.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 4"	FAIR BR.	BR	NONE			
MOTHER MARIE HAAK, BERLIN- NIEDENSCHORNHEIDE,	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	N	"	25	"	SISTER AGNES BERNHAGEN, 4333 11th. STR., LONG ISLAND, APT. 4	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 2"	FAIR GR.	GR	NONE			
FRIEND ADAM PRESENS, SAGAN/ SILEZIA, SCHUMERSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	25	"	SON I.L. HANS BENKERDT, 14TH. STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5'	FAIR BR.	BI.	NONE			
FATHER CONRAD HAUG, HAMBURG, BECKERPOEBERSTR. 39-A	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND JACOB KURZEWEIL, 58 E 1ST. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 7"	FAIR BR.	GI.	NONE			
FATHER F. GODECKE, BREMEN; WILDENSHAUSERSTR. 16	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	JOHN OSCAR SCHROEDER, 808 EAST 39TH. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 8"	FAIR BL.	BR	NONE			
MOTHER ROSINA GRAF, MUENCHEN, TEUTOBURGERSTR. 3/3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	FRIEND ALLOIS SPATTH, 1247 WILLOWBY AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 10"	FAIR L.	BL.	NONE			
FRIEND KARTHE ADOLF, SAGAN/ SILEZIA RAHHOFSTR. 6	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	25	"	HUSBAND HANS BENKERDT, 14TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 6"	FAIR GR.	GR	NONE			
FRIEND " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE			
MOTHER MARIE SCHLOMROHM, NEUNKIRCHEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"	PIANCER HERMAN DREWES, 138 WEST 96TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5' 5"	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE			
MOTHER MARGARETHE KITHIL, FUERTH/BAVARIA, GUSTAVSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	25	"	FRIEND JOHN PICKELMANN, 58TH STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5'	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE			
MOTHER MARIE MICKEL														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Murphy, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1929 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Dresden, settling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "DRESDEN" Passengers sailing from DRESDEN, JUNE 13TH, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		9.																											
1		CONRADS	ERNEST	25		M	M	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	HASPE	456972	WASHINGTON	P	3. 2. 29.	U.S.A.	NEWARK								
2		CONRADS	LUIS	20		F	M	H.WIFE						DERDINGEN	458166		4/16/29	P	2. 27. 29.	"	"								
3																													
4		ROHR	EUGEN	22		M	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	KETSCH	454347	WASHINGTON	P	2. 19. 29.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
5		KODISCH	MARTHA	21		F	S	NONE						WEIGHENDORF	453505		2/27/29	P	2. 14. 29.	"	HICKSVILLE								
6	3P/17	SCHNEIDER	CARL	27		M	S	MECHAN.					SWISS	SWISS	ZUERICH	354527		6/14/28	P	4. 1. 28.	"	NIAGARA FALLS							
7		BEERLI	GEBHARD	27		M	S	MECHAN.								356303		4/14/28	P	3. 30. 28.	"	"							
8		ZAPT	ZENTA	26		F	M	H.WIFE					GERMANY	GERMANY	LANDSHUT	448724		3/21/29	P	1. 21. 29.	"	S. FRANCISCO							
9		DEHLER	REINHOLD	31		M	S	BASKETM.						SCHNEY	391531		9/7/29	P	6. 14. 28.	"	TROY								
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NO. 3 BLANC. T. H. FURSER

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

199.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1929.

70

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States						Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet			Inches
1	FATHER JAKON KERN, DREDDINGEN/TTTG.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1929	HOME: 46 SOUTH STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923-1929	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER ALOIS BOHR, KETSCH/BADEN, SCHULSTR. 44	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1926-1929	FRIEND OSKAR HORSTMAN, 261 PUTMAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER ANDREAS KEDISCH, WEICHENDORF/BAVARIA No. 4	N.Y.	HICKSVILLE	Y	"	26	"	1926-1929	AUNT BARBARA HIRNSTEIN, PLAINVIEW ROAD, HICKSVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	MOTHER IDA RELLSTAB, ZUERICH/SWISS, OTTENWEG 17	N.Y.	FALLS	"	"	50	"	1922-1928	UNCLE G. STREHLER, 1615 NIAGARA FALLS STR., NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER EMMA BEERLI, ZUERICH/SWISS, PORCHSTR. 138	N.J.	"	"	"	50	"	1926-1928	FRIEND G. STREHLER, 1615 NIAGARA FALLS STR., NIAGARA FALLS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER WALBURGA ZWENNER, FREISING/BAVARIA, TALHAUSERSTR. 6	S.F.	FRANCISCO	Y	SEE "C. 23"	25	"	1925-1929	HUSBAND ALFRED ZAFF, 155 10TH. STR., SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER BARBARA DEHLER, SCHNITZ/BAVARIA, No. 124	N.Y.	TROY	Y	"	25	"	1926-1928	HOME: 11 HAWTHORNE AVE, TROY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wingo Master of the N.S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigrant
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S. Dredon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shooking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

~~JUNE 13 1944~~

19₂₉

29.

[illegible]

No. 1 BOECKER, HUGO NO.2 BOECKER, EMILIE NO.3 BOECKER, ROSE DID NOT SAIL. PURSER

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Alone	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

NEW YORK

JUNE 25th

19.
29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Murphy, Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1929
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, use inches applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or] if exemption is claimed, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationally*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the construction of the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/S Dresden, sailing Theron 16, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. DRESDEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN JUNE 13TH 1929

1	22	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
12.																				
1		RIKENSBERG	GEORG	44		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	12 455	BREMEN	Q 4. 5. 29.	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN
2		RENDNER	HEINRICH	21		M	M	MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WATTEN-SCHIED	17 075	COLOGNE	Q 4. 9. 29.	"	GLADBROCK
3		CZARCZYNSKI	OTILIE	20		F	S	ARTIST	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANT	11 090	BREMEN	Q 3. 13. 29.	"	RUESTRINGEN
4		WAGNER	RUDOLF	16		M	S	BAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MUERNBERG	58 316	STUTTGART	Q 3. 20. 29.	"	MUERNBERG
5		HOHMANN	PAUL	26		M	S	BASKETB.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SCHNEY	38 606	STUTTGART	Q 4. 16. 29.	"	SCHNEY
6		KREIBICH	CHARLOTTE	29		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KASSEL	10 115	BREMEN	Q 3. 1. 29.	"	KASSEL
7	UNDER 16	KREIBICH	LIESELOTTE	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	Y	"	"	"	"	15 110	"	Q "	"	"
8		BELLSCHIEDT	HUGO	18		M	S	INSTAL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ESSEN	16 855	COLOGNE	Q 4. 3. 29.	"	ESSEN
9		PARKING	ANNA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEOPOLDS-HALL	11 428	BREMEN	Q 4. 5. 29.	"	BREMEN
10		EVERTZ	ELSE	31		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HAAN	16 763	COLOGNE	Q 4. 5. 29.	"	OHLLIGS
11	UNDER 16	EVERTZ	ANITA	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	Y	"	"	"	OHLLIGS	16 764	"	Q "	"	"
12		RATHGER	GEORG	26		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WEST-HAUSEN	733	STUTTGART	Q 5. 3. 29.	"	WEST-HAUSEN
13		WICHMANN	CHRISTIAN	29		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HEILIGEN-FELDE	10 699	BREMEN	Q 4. 15. 29.	"	WAPPENSEN
14		SCHIFFER	AGNES	26		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	COLOGNE	13 256	COLOGNE	Q 4. 5. 29.	"	COLOGNE
15		VOGELMANN	GERTA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ETTILINGEN	46 848	STUTTGART	Q 4. 9. 29.	"	ETTILINGEN
16		HEITMANN	HEINRICH	24		M	S	BAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	VLOTHO	10 981	BREMEN	Q 4. 16. 29.	"	BREMERHAVEN
17		BUELKEN	ADOLF	24		M	S	MASON	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	11 108	BREMEN	Q 3. 15. 29.	"	WESERMUENDE
18		SEIDEL	HILDEGARD	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KEERSBRUCK	11 386	BREMEN	Q 3. 28. 29	"	BREMEN
19		BUSCHMEYER	THERESE	51		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	STOLZENBURG	5 634	BREMEN	NI 4. 15. 29.	"	WULSDORF
20		PETERS	INGRID	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	Y	"	"	"	WULSDORF	11 978	BREMEN	Q 4. 15. 29.	"	WULSDORF
21		KUEHN	WILHELM	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OBER-ZIEDER	725	BERLIN	Q 5. 24. 29.	"	OBERZIEDER
22		KRIST	MICHAEL	38		M	M	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HOPFENAU	4 877	STUTTGART	Q 5. 1. 29.	"	PANG
23		MAHNKE	FRIEDR. WILHELM	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FISCHERHUBE	11364	BREMEN	Q 3. 27. 29.	"	FISCHERHUBE
24		BRUCHAC	NICHOL	16		M	S	FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA	REBRINE	687	PRAGUE	Q 6. 10. 29.	SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
25		KUHN	FRANZ	27		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALT-REICHENAU	14 797	BERLIN	Q 4. 13. 29.	GERMANY	REICHENAU
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED 12/14 SCHIFFER: SEE CABIN LIST NO. 1/26 CANCELLED 12/24 BRUCHAC: SEE LIST 6/1

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1929

74

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Dredger, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shoemaker
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HOW IMMIGRANT
"DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 13TH.

1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	GOERNIS	FUGER	41	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	318	DRESDEN	6. 3. 29.	GERMANY	THALHEIM
2		SCHAEFER	GOTTELOB	44	M	M	MONTUR						REUTLINGEN	337	STUTTGART	6. 6. 29.		REUTLINGEN
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 9:10 AM Merrill Imp.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Last destination (If alien, permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. had if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes or No											Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
1	WIFE FRIEDA GOERNER, THALHEIM, GORNSDORFERSTR.	GERM.	Thalheim		SELF	8700	NO		UNCLE ERICH DRACHSEL, 133 WILSON STR., BOONTON N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	WIFE JULIE SCHAEFER, REUTLINGEN/WTB., ALEXANDERSTR.	GERM.	REUTLINGEN			1924-1925	YES	NEW YORK	FIRM J.J. BERNITZ, 25 BRAVER STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Murphy Master, of the N/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murphy
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Liebeck, Surgeon of the S/s. Dresden, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shooking
Lin Duet
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "DRESDEN"

Passengers sailing from COBH.

15th JUNE, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAGGE	MICHAEL	48		M.	FIREMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KNOCKINPOWER, DUNGARVAN.	467991	WASHINGTON.	25/5/29.	IRELAND.	KNOCKINPOWER, DUNGARVAN.
2		BYRNE	MICHAEL	31		M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. WATERFORD.	13752 (P)	WASHINGTON.	25/5/29.	IRELAND.	CO. WATERFORD.
3		ORONIN	MARY	31		F.	SHOP - ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. GALWAY.	2397 (Q)	DUBLIN.	18/2/29.	1.3	FLASHMORE, DUNMORE, CO. GALWAY.
4		ORONIN	ELIINA	21		F.	SHOP - ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	5934 (Q)	COBH.	29/4/29.	.	KNOCKINAGOWN, CO. COBK.
5		FITZPATRICK	EDWARD	19	6	M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	6335 (Q)	COBH.	29/4/29.	.	KNOCKINAGOWN, CO. COBK.
6		HOGAN	MARGARET	35		F.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	7790 (Q)	COBH.	4/6/29.	.	NEWMARKET, CO. COBK.
7	UNDER 16	HOGAN	JOHN	5		M.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TIPPERARY.	7825 (Q)	COBH.	6/6/29.	.	TIPPERARY.
8	UNDER 16	HOGAN	KATHLEEN	14		F.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TIPPERARY.	7827 (Q)	COBH.	6/6/29.	.	TIPPERARY.
9		HOLLAN	ELIEN	21		F.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TIPPERARY.	7828 (Q)	COBH.	6/6/29.	.	TIPPERARY.
10		LEARY	PATRICK	30		M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. MAYO.	44396 (P)	WASHINGTON.	12/12/29.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG.
11		LEARY	PATRICK	30		M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LYRE, CO. COBK.	7391 (Q)	COBH.	16/5/29.	IRELAND.	LYRE, CO. COBK.
12		MURRAY	PATRICK	31		M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	GRAIGMORE, CO. WATERFORD.	8750 (Q)	COBH.	22/4/29.	.	GRAIGMORE, CO. WATERFORD.
13		MCANULTY	MARGARET	40		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LACCAHAW, CASTLEISLAND, CO. KERRY.	5315 (Q)	COBH.	14/5/29.	.	LACCAHAW, CASTLEISLAND, CO. KERRY.
14		MCADDEN	MARY	18		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ANNAGH L., CO. LEITRIM.	27121 (Q)	DUBLIN.	23/5/29.	.	ANNAGH UPPER, CO. LEITRIM.
15		MCADDEN	CELIA	17		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ANNAGH UPPER, CO. LEITRIM.	27116 (Q)	DUBLIN.	23/5/29.	.	ANNAGH UPPER, CO. LEITRIM.
16		O'DONNELL	CATHERINE	21		F.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LISMORE, CO. WATERFORD.	6875 (Q)	COBH.	25/4/29.	.	LISMORE, CO. WATERFORD.
17		O'GORMAN	PATRICK	34		M.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	RATHCORMAC, CO. COBK.	7539 (Q)	COBH.	25/5/29.	.	RATHCORMAC, CO. COBK.
18		ROULSTON	OLIVER	19		M.	MILL MAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ENNISTYMON, CO. CLARE.	2458 (Q)	COBH.	21/5/29.	.	LIMERICK, CO. CLARE.
19		ROULSTON	OLIVER	19		M.	MILL MAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ENNISTYMON, CO. CLARE.	2458 (Q)	COBH.	21/5/29.	.	LIMERICK, CO. CLARE.
20		SULLIVAN	MARY	21		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	FILANE, CO. COBK.	8004 (Q)	COBH.	13/6/29.	.	FILANE, CO. COBK.
21		SHEA	JEREMIAH	22		M.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KNOCKERAGH, CO. KERRY.	7538 (Q)	COBH.	15/5/29.	.	KNOCKERAGH, CO. KERRY.
22		SHEA	JEREMIAH	22		M.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KNOCKERAGH, CO. KERRY.	7538 (Q)	COBH.	15/5/29.	.	KNOCKERAGH, CO. KERRY.
23		THOMAS	EDWARD	21		M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	RALLYEA, CO. CLARE.	7115 (Q)	COBH.	9/5/29.	.	RALLYEA, CO. CLARE.
24		TOOLE	EDWARD	23		M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILLINREAVAGH, CO. MAYO.	7324 (Q)	DUBLIN.	29/5/29.	.	KILLINREAVAGH, CO. MAYO.
25		TOOMEY	BERNARD	24		M.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	543 (Q)	COBH.	11/4/29.	.	KINSALE, CO. COBK.
26		BERKERY	RICHARD	25		M.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	NEWPORT, CO. TIPPERARY.	7621 (Q)	COBH.	26/5/29.	.	NEWPORT, CO. TIPPERARY.
27		FOLEY	MARY	31		F.	SHOP - ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	7502 (Q)	COBH.	27/5/29.	.	CO. COBK.
28		O'KEEFE	BRIDGET	20		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	YOUGHAL, CO. COBK.	7777 (Q)	COBH.	4/6/29.	.	YOUGHAL, CO. COBK.
29		LYNCH	MARY	23		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	252 (Q)	COBH.	29/5/29.	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.
30		LYNCH	MARY	23		F.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. COBK.	252 (Q)	COBH.	29/5/29.	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.

No.11 LYDDY, No.19 STACK, No.22 SYNON : DID NOT SAIL. No.27 FOLEY AND No.29 LYNCH SEE LIST No.16/5-6. S. G. GADLEY PURSER.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 250

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

JUNE 26th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

JUNE 26th, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. M. M. M. M. of the U. S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

79

S.S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from COH.

15th JUNE

19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25th, 19 22.

W. S. L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	OAREY	JAMES	54	M. S.		PASSPORT NO. 38964, WASHINGTON, 8/5/22.	14, WEST BOWER ST. LOWER, MASS, U.S.A.
2	LOWTH	JOHN P.	21	M. S.	YONKERS, U.S.A. 4/10/07. <i>birth cert seen</i>		UNCLE, JAMES LINDER, WOLSEY AVE., GLENCOVE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
3	MALONEY	PATRICK	37	M. M.		PASSPORT NO. 687487, WASHINGTON, 20/3/22.	WIFE, MRS. MALONEY, 947, SUMMIT AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
4					<i>Completed 855 from Merrill</i>		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from COEH.

15th JUNE

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th, 1922.

W. S. S. 124

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GALLAGHER	JAMES	67	M.		PASSPORT NO. 10080, WASHINGTON, 11/4/29.	WIFE, MRS. GALLAGHER, 1529 ROSELY STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	KNIGHTLY	JOHN J.	32	M.		PASSPORT NO. 93, WASHINGTON, 30/4/29.	177, MYRTLE AVE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
3	KNIGHTLY	WILLIAM P.	35	M.		PASSPORT NO. 93, WASHINGTON, 30/4/29.	177, MYRTLE AVE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
4	LYNCH	PATRICK J.	39 11	M.		PASSPORT NO. 2767, WASHINGTON, 4/12/28.	AUNT, MRS. HOGAN, LEXINGTON ROAD, CONCORD, MASS, U.S.A.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Completed 857 Ben Merrill Insp

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

81

S. S. **"DRESDEN"** sailing from **BREMAN**, **JUNE 13TH.**, **1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JUNE 26th**, **1929**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	10.							
1	PIETSCHMANN	JOSEPH	62	M	WD		PASSPORT 615619 WASH, JULY 16TH. 1928	57 BERGEMLINE AVE, UNION CITY N.J.
2	KAISER	JOHN	56	M	WD		PASSPORT 47147 WASH, MAY 15TH. 1929	729 MAPLE TERRACE, COLLINGSWOOD N.J.
3	KOCHER	LOUIS	41	M	M		PASSPORT 689737 WASH, MARCH 23RD. 1929	326 CHERRY STREET, WEST HOMESTEAD PA.
4	SKODY	MARIA	25	F	S	OCTOBER 22ND. 1903 ELIZABETH N.J.	<i>Birth cert seen date landing regd.</i>	460 SCHILLER STREET, ELIZABETH N.J.
5	UMSTADT	PHILIP	17	M	S	APRIL 24TH. 1912 CLEVELAND OHIO	<i>Birth cert seen date landing regd.</i>	1590 EAST 34TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
6	KISTNER	THEODOR	23	M	S		PASSPORT 76340 NEW YORK FEBR. 10TH. 1929	579 ADAMS AVE, ELIZABETH N.J.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed 8:57 AM Maxwell Long

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. DRESDEN

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 13TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 14th, 1929

82

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MARY	LEWIS	35	M	M	BORN PHILIPPSBURG, MONT., NOV. 7TH, 1893	PASSPORT 689644, WASH., MARCH 23RD, 1929	HERNDON, KANS.
2	MARY	FRIEDA	27	F	M		" 689644, WASH., MARCH 23RD, 1929	" "
3	MARY	ERNA	5	F	S	BORN GOEHNEA, NEBR., MAY 15TH, 1924	" " " " " "	" "
4	MARY	DOROTHY	2	F	S	" HERNDON, KANS., SEPT. 20TH, 1927	" " " " " "	" "
5	MARY	MELVIN GEO	8	F	S	" " " " " " SEPT. 12TH, 1928	" " " " " "	" "
6	NIEBLING	JOHN	49	M	M		" 682767, WASH., MARCH 11TH, 1929	33 DON AVE., MINCOLA, L.I., N.Y.
7	NIEBLING	ANNA BERTHA	55	F	M		" 682767, WASH., MARCH 11TH, 1929	" " " "
8	KAISER	SIMON	66	M	M		" 679388, WASH., MARCH 2ND, 1929	332 MITHOFFSTR., COLUMBUS, OHIO
9	SPECHT	PAUL	51	M	M		" 678810, WASH., MARCH 2ND, 1929	1544 GREENE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	GOMOLL	KARL	27	M	M		" 676065, WASH., FEB. 28TH, 1929	2035 FREMONT STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	GOMOLL	FRIEDA	17	F	M		" 676065, WASH., FEB. 28TH, 1929	" " " "
12	GOMOLL	PAUL	26	M	S		" 676064, WASH., FEB. 28TH, 1929	" " " "
13	THIEBE	HELEN	24	F	S	BORN JUNE 19TH, 1904, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		250 WILBRAHAM RD., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
14	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	60	M	S		PASSPORT 655913, WASH., DEC., 7TH, 1928	2336 NORTH 6 STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	BOTHE	LOUIS	38	M	S		" 646732, WASH., NOV. 3RD, 1928	1619-47 STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	SCHOENBERG	LEON	43	M	M		" 691770, WASH., MARCH 27TH, 1929	653 NEW JERSEY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LEITNER	ANNA	48	F	M		" 689527, WASH., MARCH 23RD, 1929	HERNDON, KANS.
18	LEITNER	MARTHA	17	F	S		" 689527, WASH., MARCH 23RD, 1929	" "
19	STARK	CHARLES	58	M	M		" 689664, WASH., MARCH 23RD, 1929	390 BERGENLEIN AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.
20	BARNHILL	ESMOND	35	M	M	BORN BOSTON, GA., MARCH 5TH, 1894		17-3 STR. NORTH, ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
21	RASCH	GEORGE	46	M	M	" BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOV. 30TH, 1882		70 W-40 STR., NEW YORK CITY
22	KATSMAN	MABEL	26	F	S	" CHICAGO, ILL., MARCH 15TH, 1903		317 E. 63RD STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	BRANDT	JANKE	33	F	S		PASSPORT 15801, WASH., APRIL 11TH, 1929	878 BRAEND AVE., NEW YORK CITY
24	PAMMER	FRANK	57	M	M		" 19077, WASH., APRIL 20TH, 1929	48 TITSCHERNOVA, NEWARK, N.J.

Completed by J. M. Maxwell

CANCELLED: No. 22 - SEE CABIN LIST No. 2/25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 83

S. S. DRESDEN NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

arrived JUNE 25, 1929

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	BUTTS.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
9r	1 HALASY Margit	2	5	Hung. Doubt. status claim.	1:55 Mancill	6/16 18 78						6/16 49 78 ✓	97150/957									1 1 7 ^{1/2}		
44m	2 SCAHFER Gottlob	13	2	Ger. " " " "	"	6/16 14 EC						6/16 13 EC 11 ¹⁵	99150/953									1 - 1 ^{1/2}		
51f	3 BUSCHMEYER Therese	12	19-20	Ger. Doubt. status of no.	"							6/16 11 EC 13 ¹⁵										2 - 2 ^{1/2}		
2 f	Peters Ingrid											6/16 11 78 3 ¹⁰										33 3 ^{1/2}		
70r	4 HABERMANN Klara	8	21-5-6	Ger. IPC Ph. def. acc. aliens	Klein																			
32r	Benhardt Katherine																							
4 f	Benkerdt Barbara																							

JUNE 27th, 1929

84

14-1012

Master.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (g), (h), and (i) will result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other pages for list of races on back herof.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

NOTICE: DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Norddeutscher Lloyd

Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Lukas, Wilhelm
Polguersard, curv
List

Karpts
Kinkel
Jürgens
v. Lüder
Kolmann
Grassdorf
Küppers
Dannenborg
Greiner
Walter
Reese
Langrehr
Wisting
Radler
Dr. Roat
Dr. Overhof
Sunkel
Hoffmeister
Kiechle
Witsch
Freese
Baumann
Ipsen
Steffen
Weckmann
Leede
Müller
Gietemann
Winnell

Heinrich
Ernst
Walter
Hermann
Johann
Christian
Bruno
Ernst
Theodor
Wilhelm
Fritz
Friederich

30
14
13
15
8 mo
8 mo
10 mo
1
16
18
15
22

1. Wirel. Officer
2. /
3. "
Engen. Asst.
"
"
1. Electrician
"
Ch. Cook Asst.
Chief Steward

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

56
38
40
33
18
19
18
22
42
40
32
46

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	When	Where								
Master	June 12. 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	57	M.	German	Germany	5/9	160
Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	160
2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	157
2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	106
3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	120
4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	150
4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	164
Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	185
2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180
3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150
3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135
4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	156
4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150
4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	158
Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	156
Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	162
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	162
Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	157
Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	155
1. Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160
2. /	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135
3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	200
Engen. Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	120
"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	142
1. Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/3	165
"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165
Ch. Cook Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	165
Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	178

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

Local Agents
New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

Original *Crew 381*

Sheet No. *1*

86

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dresden*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25*, 19*29*, from the port of *Bremerhaven*.

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Kapts	Rudolf	✓ None	40	Master	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	57	M.	German	Germany	5/9	160	
	Kinkel	August	✓	30	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	160	
	Jürgens	Johann	✓	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	157	
	v. Lüder	Max	✓	9	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	106	
	Kolmann	Kurt	✓	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	120	
	Grassdorf	Winfried	✓	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	150	
	Küppers	Herald	✓	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	164	
	Dannenborg	Friederich	✓	35	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	185	
	Greiner	Albert	✓	30	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	
	Wester	Hermann	✓	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	
	Wetpfahl	Karl	✓	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	
	Kesse	Heinrich	✓	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	156	
	Langrehr	Christian	✓	31	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150	
	Wisting	Reinhard	✓	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	158	
	Radler	Paul	✓	29	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	156	
	Dr. Roat	Edo	✓	11	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	162	
	Dr. Overhof	Karl	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	162	
	Sunkel	Heinrich	✓	31	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	157	
	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	✓	30	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	155	
	Kiechle	Ernst	✓	14	1. Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	
	Nitsoh	Walter	✓	13	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	
	Freese	Hermann	✓	15	3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	200	
	Bammann	Johann	✓	8 mo	Engen. Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
	Ipsen	Christian	✓	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	120	
	Steffen	Bruno	✓	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	
	Weckmann	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	142	
	Leede	Theodor	✓	16	1. Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/3	165	
	Müller	Wilhelm	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165	
	Gietemann	Fritz	✓	15	Ch. Cook Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	165	
	Wonnell	Friederich	✓	22	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	178	

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

Local Agents
New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Wipb Master, of the S. Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Haverkamp	Karl	None	20	Chief Steward	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	6/1	190	None
2	Grabbe	Johann		15	Ch. Steward Asst.					41				5/2	150	
3	Horstmann	Hans		16	Baggagemaster					34				5/7	150	
4	Lehde	Julius		3	Purser Clerk					32				6/1	195	
5	Schillkewey	Bernhard		24	L. Boatswain					56				6/-	186	
6	Klimkeit	Georg		14	2. "					35				5/5	150	
7	Dreimann	Friederich		6	3. "					22				5/2	138	
8	de Wall	Heinrich		15	1. Carpenter					36				6/2	151	
9	Lathwesen	Wilhelm		6	2. "					29				5/-	118	
10	Claessen	Martin		14	3. "					21				6/2	160	
11	Damm	Johann		24	Q. - M.					50				5/6	150	
12	Habben	Kurt		27	"					48				4/10	130	
13	Hasenpusch	Hermann		20	"					48				6/2	200	
14	Nordenhols	Heinrich		8	"					29				5/3	138	
15	Arnecke	Arno		3	A. - B.					21				5/9	126	
16	Braun	Franz		28	"					57				5/5	120	
17	Botsch	Fritz		18	"					39				5/6	170	
18	Balk	Hans		34	"					20				6/-	140	
19	Bohn	Alwin		1	"					20				5/3	137	
20	de Buhr	Wilhelm		4	"					21				5/5	136	
21	Drinkuth	Heinrich		44	"					22				5/6	145	
22	Hörmann	Karl		7	"					24				5/3	148	
23	Khetsch	August		15	"					44				5/1	140	
24	Mertins	Ernst		3	"					23				5/8	164	
25	Rommel	Walter		7	"					25				5/3	120	
26	Sauerbier	Walter		1	"					28				5/8	168	
27	Schlveske	Eduard		34	"					19				6/-	158	
28	Trinkies	Heinrich		4	"					22				5/8	156	
29	Willberg	Heinrich		5	"					28				5/6	145	
30	Wiebalck	Julius		3	"					18				6/-	148	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York, 57 Broadway



Handwritten signature and initials.

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. N. Phelps Master, of the S/S. Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule, 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19

Wm. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bruns	Karl	✓ None	1	O.- S.	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	18	M.	German	Germany	5/3	115	None
2	Buddenbaum	Heinrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
3	Zielke	Willi	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
4	Meyer	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
5	Soleck	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
6	Wendhausen	Otto	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
7	Beutler	Alfred	✓	9mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Hogtermann	Martin	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	103	"
9	Taddigs	Otto	✓	5	A.- B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
10	Kleemeyer	Fritz	✓	9mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	Büsing	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
12	Brandt	Emil	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	109	"
13	Lindner	Karl	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
14	Meyer	Fritz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
15	Nintzel	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
16	Tönjes	Rudolf	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	94	"
17	Wicke	Heinrich	✓	20	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	Griesbach	Georg	✓	10mo	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
19	Haag	Otto	✓	4	Refrig. Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
20	Koop	Johannes	✓	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Fuchs	Roman	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
22	Meiners	Matthaus	✓	2	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
23	Hohn	Johannes	✓	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	153	"
24	Irrgang	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Munkwitz	Otto	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
26	Schulze	Oskar	✓	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Schnakenberg	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
28	Tiase	Henning	✓	35	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Heyn	Albert	✓	10	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
30	Uphoff	Wilhelm	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Murphy, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19

R. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lakomozyk	Jakob	✓	22	Chief Fireman	June 12 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	53	M.	German	Germany	4/10	154	None
2	Aust	Heinrich	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Beckmann	Hermann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Bellmann	Hinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
5	Drechsel	Reinhard	✓	2 1/2						51				5/8	168	
6	Dollis	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
7	Gärtner	Johann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Görlich	Julius	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
9	Höltgen	Peter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	Horchfeldt	Karl	✓	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
11	Harms	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Holst	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
13	Ihmels	Arthur	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Koch	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
15	Kopmann	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2						22				5/9	150	
16	Kruppke	Gustav	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
17	Krohn	August	✓	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
18	Kayser	Felix	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
19	Kronke	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
20	Klink	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
21	Lühr	Heinrich	✓	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
22	Lasch	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
23	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
24	Matthias	Helmuth	✓	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
25	Mannshusen	Christoff	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
26	Reese	Gustav	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
27	Strein	Hans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
28	Schlüttemann	Hermann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	132	"
29	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	Stange	Otto	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	132	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents New York, 57 Broadway



W. K. Klein
Inspector (28)
6/25/29



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Wright Master of S.S. Dresden, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. H. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 26 1929, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel Bresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strothenke	Karl	None	2 1/2	Fireman	June 12 1929	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5/5	140	None.
2	Tschemscher	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
3	Tille	Georg	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	182	"
4	Werner	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
5	Witmann	Hermann	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
6	Wirsching	Eduard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
7	Zielinski	Ferdinand	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
8	Backeshoff	Erich	✓	1	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
9	Böttcher	Walter	✓	4mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
10	Becken	Karl	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
11	Bock	Willi	✓	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
12	Einatz	Erwin	✓	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Grommisch	Karl	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
14	Grosskopf	Willi	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
15	Gaus	Fritz	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
16	Girzig	Adalbert	✓	11mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Grundmann	Willi	✓	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
18	Gosse	Herbert	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Hoppen	Heinrich	✓	9mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
20	Hammann	Heinrich	✓	9mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
21	Heuer	Meino	✓	11mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	169	"
22	Hartjen	Heinrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	134	"
23	Haitmann	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
24	Jungmann	Herbert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
25	Jamprecht	Friederich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
26	Manthey	Alfred	✓	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Oppenhoff	Heinrich	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Piotraschke	Franz	✓	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Schermann	Max	✓	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
30	Mertineit	Otto	✓	1mo	None	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	128	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Murphy Master, of the U.S. Dredger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 26 1929, 19____

R. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schumacher	Ernst	None	1	Coalpasser	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	18	M.	German	Germany	5/4	128	None
2	Schneider	Arnold	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
3	Stolle	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
4	Steinbrocher	Otto	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
5	Trosin	Helmut	✓	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
6	Witzstrock	Max	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
7	Wohlert	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
8	Wohlgemuth	Alwin	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
9	Rehloff	Wilhelm	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Bretel	Alfred	✓	1mo	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Hopfenzig	Karl	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
12	Uesler	Gustav	✓	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
13	Hampel	Karl	✓	4 1/2	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
14	Müller	Josef	✓	4 1/2	1. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
15	Berroth	Eugen	✓	2	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	Galler	Otto	✓	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Harsbecher	Willi	✓	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
18	Kühl	Heinrich	✓	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
19	Mittag	Herbert	✓	2 1/2	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
20	Müller	Johannes	✓	16	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
21	Quass	Gerhard	✓	2	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
22	Rinke	Ernst	✓	1 1/2	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	165	"
23	Schopphoven	Hans	✓	4	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Schlieben	Hans	✓	1	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
25	Benecke	Heinrich	✓	4mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
26	Gack	Rudolf	✓	2mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
27	Weckel	Willi	✓	2mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Zahn	Emil	✓	4mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
29	Prull	Hermann	✓	12	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Schaarschmidt	Paul	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Murphy Master, of the S/S. Drenden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19____

A. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jung	Heinrich	None	16	Pantryman	June 12. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	34	M.	German	Germany	5/5	180	
2	Weise	Albert	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
3	Bartels	Gustav	✓	2	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
4	Euler	Fred	✓	1mo	4. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
5	Molitor	Matthias	✓	12	Pantryman Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	200	"
6	Oltmanns	Friedrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Zander	Fritz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Bellmann	Jonny	✓	1	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
9	Heinze	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
10	Seiert	Willy	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
11	Heyn	Otto	✓	4	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
12	Bracht	Ernst	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
13	Jacobs	Willy	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
14	Gorges	Walter	✓	2mo	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
15	Plat	Jonni	✓	4mo	Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
16	Behr	Ludwig	✓	13 1/2	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	181	"
17	Richter	Kurt	✓	32	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	225	"
18	Kading	Franz	✓	21	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Weger	Josef	✓	20	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
20	Reddeck	Heinrich	✓	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
21	Scheufler	Helmut	✓	1	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
22	Pech	Albert	✓	30	Butcher	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/3	182	"
23	Beer	Wilhelm	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/11	130	"
24	Beer	Josef	✓	9mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
25	Beer	Heinrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	162	"
26	Bartels	Bernhard	✓	5	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Albers	Willi	✓	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
28	Bielefeld	Hermann	✓	11mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Buok	Albert	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Brasch	Dietrich	✓	4mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	118	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
14-1440

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Murphy, Master, of the S/S Drenden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of **JUN 25** 19**79**, 19.....

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

immigrant Inspector.

Notwithstanding to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Böhrens	Paul	None	1½	Pantryman Asst.	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	18	M.	German	Germany	5/3	123	None
2	Häbert	Walter	✓	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
3	Horstmann	Christian	✓	4mo	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
4	Hillen	Hinrich	✓	1mo	Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
5	Ihnen	Friedrich	✓	4mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
6	Mürssen	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
7	Kracke	Karl	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
8	Reumann	Rudolf	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Sauer	Herbert	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Seitz	Franz	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
11	Soupin	Ernst	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
12	Vill	Josef	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Wiechmann	Wilhelm	✓	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
14	Zwer	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
15	Dröge	Hermann	✓	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Sauer	Wilhelm	✓	11	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
17	Jänicke	Paul	✓	14	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
18	Stäer	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
19	Zimmermann	Oskar	✓	1½	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Ziegler	Albert	✓	1mo	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	123	"
21	Elster	Anna	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	144	"
22	Hehn	Konrad	✓	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
23	Schneider	Emil	✓	21	Photographer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
24	Ahrens	Adolf	✓	20	Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
25	Enkelmann	Richard	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
26	Habich	Wilhelm	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/-	146	"
27	Schreiber	Paul	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
28	Stejskal	Georg	✓	1	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
29	Boelike	Käthe	✓	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Fichtner	Betty	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners BremenLocal Agents New York, 57 Broadway OK

My Klemm Inspector
6/27/29
(3)

Immigrant Inspector.



Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Wright Master, of the S/S Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19____

W. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kroll	Emma	None	2 1/2	Stewardess	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	40	F.	German	Germany	5/1	163	None
2	Langhagen	Agnos		4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
3	Roper	Mary		10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
4	Renner	Cläre		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
5	Wiesemeyer	Johanne		8mo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
6	André	Walter		1mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
7	Blase	Alfred		3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
8	Brandt	Wilhelm		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	195	"
9	Harms	Johann		10mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
10	Kellermann	Johann		15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
11	Müller	Walter		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
12	Paulmann	Rolf		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
13	Pigorsch	Franz		8mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Reupke	Richard		6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Scharfenberg	August		20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
16	Schilling	Wilhelm		1	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
17	Wurs	Leo		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	Assmann	Carl		1	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Behrens	Otto		14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
20	Bauers	Ernst		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
21	Bookhoop	Rudolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
22	Buttelmann	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
23	Behrs	Karl-Heinz		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
24	Berndt	Kurt		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
25	Brandt	Hermann		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	201	"
26	Boog	Alwin		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
27	Bruns	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
28	Cohn	Moritz		9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
29	Cappelmann	Johann		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
30	Dörmann	Arthur		17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	140	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents
14-1289

New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Murphy Master of the S/S. Drondan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1929, 19

R. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Breyer	Wilhelm	✓ None	1	Steward	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None.
2	Dörge	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Dautz	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
	Ful	Eduard	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	Ehrentreu	Emil	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
	Eilers	Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
	Erlewein	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
8	Ewert	Horst	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
9	Finsterbusch	Rudolf	✓	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
10	Flohr	Willi	✓	11mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
11	Frähle	Heinrich	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
12	Götz	Josef	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
13	Gerdes	Gerhard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
14	Gosny	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
15	Garre	Johann	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
16	Gärtner	Heinrich	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
17	Gloth	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	108	"
18	Herrmann	Hugo	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Heimann	Otto	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
20	Hedden	Heinrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Hüber	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
22	Henke	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
23	Holtermann	Johannes	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	108	"
24	Heuermann	Gerhard	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
25	Hasemann	Hermann	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
26	Halbeck	Theodor	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
27	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
28	Hornschuh	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
29	Johanns	Ernst	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Kopp	Hans	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	Katz		✓			"	"	"	"							"

Line

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Wright Master, of the S/S. Dresden, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929,

R. M. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DRESDEN, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

Sheet No. 10

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kais	Richard	None	3 mo	Steward	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/3	126	
2	Kohlmann	August	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	184	
3	Koch	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	145	
4	Köhler	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	120	
5	Lühts	Heinrich	✓	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	128	
6	Markschat	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	
7	Müller	Konrad	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/1	128	
8	Müller	Paul	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	
9	Meyer	Erwin	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	
10	Meyer	Karl Heinz	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	170	
11	Nitzsche	Rudolf	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	146	
12	Noak	Frätz	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	
13	Pamhorst	August	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	
14	Pothe	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	
15	Rhein	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	173	
16	Ruge	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154	
17	Remensius	Josef	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	136	
18	Rohmeyer	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	110	
19	Rademacher	Alfred	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	134	
20	Rutkowski	Theodor	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	
21	Ringwelski	Bernhard	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	140	
22	von Roden	Ernst	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/1	175	
23	Radomski	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	
24	Rosebrook	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	134	
25	Seebade	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
26	Sauer	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	188	
27	Sellin	Harry	✓	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	
28	Schröder	Karl	✓	7 2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
29	Schnackenberg	Martin	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	
30	Schröder	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York, 57 Broadway



M. J. Lewis
Inspector
6/27/29
(27)

Immigrant Inspector.



See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. M. P. S. Master, of the S/S Drenden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19____

A. W. M. P. S.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Steyer	Heinrich	None	2	Steward	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	34	M.	German	Germany	5/8	170	None.
2	Schnepel	Willi	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Schulz	Theodor	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Schnell	Friedrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
5	Schwigtinberg	Willi	✓	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
6	Spannhacke	Richard	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
7	Schnack	Paul	✓	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
8	Freter	Kurt	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
9	Thomas	Frans	✓	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
10	Tylmann	Max	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Thorn	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Wendt	Erwin	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
13	Wallais	Ferdinand	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	94	"
14	Weder	Heinrich	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
15	Wardenburg	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
16	Weyermann	Otto	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
17	Wendt	Karl Heins	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
18	Willkehr	Bruno	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Zaremba	Paul	✓	11mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Braun	Helmut	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Lange	Johannes	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Mau	Johannes	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
23	Sepoke	Adolf	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
24	Wilms	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
25	Diesing	Otto	✓	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
26	Mittag	Fritz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	Lasch	Albert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	153	"
28	Westrich	Kurt	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
29	Assing	Bruno	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Assing	Frans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	118	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York, 57 Broadway



Wm J. Lipp
Inspector (25)
W. J. Lipp



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Wipps Master of the S/S. Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19____

R. W. Wipps
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Dresden**, arriving at **New York**, **June 25**, 1929, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Harms	Albert	None	1	Steward	June 12.	Bremer-	No	Yes	15	M	German	Germany	5/8	140	None
2	Scholz	Harry	✓	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
3	Wargdenburg	Ernst	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	98	"
4	Schmidt	Karl	✓	20	Musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
5	Bär	Wilhelm	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
6	Böcke	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
7	Budelmann	Georg	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
8	Hartwig	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
9	Kölpin	Ernst	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
10	Pilling	Karl	✓	25 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
11	Siemen	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
12	Spiehs	Aug.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Stein	Willy	✓	1 mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
14	Klampan	Julius	✓	30	Musician	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
15	Koglin	Albert	✓	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
16	Wilkins	Ernst	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
17	Barkhorn	Friedrich	✓	1	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Gronewald	Heins	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Lindner	Bruno	✓	24 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
20	Meyer	Johann	✓	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
21	Müller	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/3	150	"
22	Renken	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Schmidt	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Sudmann	Gustav	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
25	Uphoff	Bernhard	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Wenzel	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
27	Mull	Wilhelm	✓	7 mo	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
28	Perlitz	Hermann	✓	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
29	Hedderich	Karl	✓	24	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
30	Petzholdt	Max	✓	2	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

Line
Owners
Local AgentsNorddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

New York, 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Mörpts Master, of the S/a Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1929, 19

R. Mörpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

99

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list		Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							When	Where									
First	1	Liebeck	Adolph	None	9mo	Surgeon	June 13, 1929	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	42	M.	German	Germany	5/8	150	None.
First	2	Otto	Karl		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
First	3	Ellermann	Meinhard		6	3. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
First	4	Seifert	Erich		1	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
First	5	Kistel	Ferdinand		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
First	6	Bär	Otto		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
First	7	Guschewski	Fritz		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
First	8	Langhoff	Benno		11mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
First	9	Wilke	Otto		11mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
First	10	Wickbold	Otto		14	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6/-	172	"
First	11	Dörschel	Friedrich		21 5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
First	12	Holtermann	Diedrich		23 4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
First	13	Schön	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	114	"
First	14	Hahne	Gesbert		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
First	15	Conrad	Heinrich		2	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
First	16	Schlaf	Hermann		1mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wickbold
Dörschel
4/25/29

Service No. 6832

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

F. H. McFadden

Vice Consul

June 12th, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Four Hundred and seventy five (475) Names

Fourteen (14) Sheets

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Service No. 6833

Four Hundred and seventy five (475) Names

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

Fourteen (14) Sheets

For the journey to the United States

F. H. McFadden

Vice Consul

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wirth Master, of the S/S Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1929, 19

Wirth
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

USE OTHER SIDE.

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dresden

, arriving at New York


June 25, 1929

, from the port of Bremerhaven.

100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
First	1	Meyer	Hermann	None	6	A.- B.	June 13, 1929	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	19	M.	German	Germany	5/8	145	None.
PE	2	Hegemann	Karl-Wilhelm		28	Chief Officer					45				6/-	164	
First	3	Henriksen	Otto		3mo	Deckboy					14				5/3	99	
PE	4	Hollmann	Hermann		18	2. Engeneer					41					158	
First	5	Stoockmar	Julius		1mo	Deckboy					18				5/3	130	
PE	6	Rohde	Karl		2	Purser Asst.					27				6/1	160	
First	7	Raschke	Karl	21	23	Coffee Cook					52				5/5	195	
PE	8	Heyer	Heinrich		15	Steward					300				6/1	200	
First	9	Kortlang	Arno		1mo						15				5/2	100	
PE	10	Sobotka	Johann		1mo	Coal passer					19				5/8	130	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not valid
Inspector
K. S. H.


AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Bremerhaven, Germany.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 12, 1929
Augustus G. Schuler
Service No. 361 Dollars \$1.00
No fee prescribed

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 12, 1929

*Notale
Inspector
4/25/29*



American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Augustus G. Schuler
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 361 Dollars nil
No fee prescribed

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents New York 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Wipke, Master, of the S/S Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1929, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 25th, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lührs	Wilhelm	None	1 1/2	Fireman	June 12, 1929	Bremerhaven	No	Yes.	22	M	German	Germany	5/9	150	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#16-1. Ordered Detained on board (not on the vessel crew list)
Mr. Klein Inspector
9/25/29

No. 1 Lührs signed on after Visa at G. Wadler Purser.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Bremen

Local Agents New York 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **RUDOLF WURPTS**, MASTER, of the **S.S. DRESDEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29

Shor R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Rudolf Wurpts
Master, ~~S.S. DRESDEN~~

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

DATE OF ARRIVAL 190911 JUL 5 1929

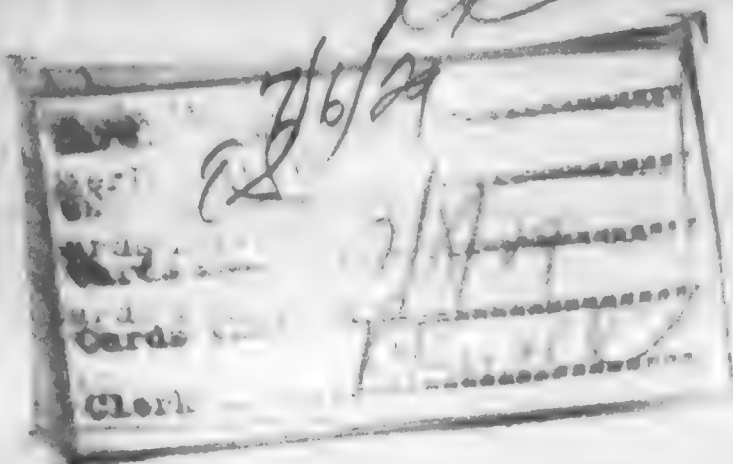
BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "B E R L I N", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

2



Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-25-29

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DETAIL										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
	7				✓	3	✓				1	✓
	63				✓	✓	✓	1			8	96
	157	✓				19				✓	✓	✓ 00
TOTAL	✓ 227	✓			7	73	1			31	341	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
13	3✓	✓
7	✓	96
181	19	200
✓ 68	73	341

✓ US mail clerk w/counts
1 mail clerk

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

19 29.

-1-

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER THULEN

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. "BERLIN"

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 16th 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25th

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIMBERS	CARL	41	M	M	PASSPORT: 665239 1929-JAN 18th, WASHINGTON D C	624-W MAYNOLIA AVE SAN ANTONIO
2	VON ELM	WILLIAM	51	M	M	1877-NOV. 19th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	351-EAST 23rd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	KROCH	ADOLPH	47	M	M	PASSPORT: 679420 1929-MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D C	206-U MICH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL
4	KROCH	GERTRUDE	41	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	KROCH	GRETCHEN	17	F	S	1912-MARCH 20th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
6	KROCH	CARL	15	M	S	1914-JUNE 21st, CHICAGO ILL.	AS ABOVE COMMONERS HOTEL, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
7	SCHWARZ	EMILIE	59	F	S	1870-FEBR. 28th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BENNETT	WILLIAM C.	62	M	M	MARCH 17, 1867, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	EIMER	AUGUST	75	M	M	PASSPORT: 692446 MARCH 28, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	POST CHESTER, N.Y.
10	EIMER	MARY L.	70	F	M	APRIL 4, 1859, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
11	STAIER	JULIUS	47	M	M	PASSPORT: 2020 APRIL 1st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6010 MATCH CO., 299 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	THORNAGEL	EDNA	40	F	S	PASSPORT: 13031 JUNE 29, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	VERMONT HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	SCHWEIG	GEORGE C.	49	M	M	MARCH 5, 1880, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PARK AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	WELSH	JOHN	62	M	M	PASSPORT: 539777 APRIL 26, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	440 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	HORVATH	EDMUND J.	43	M	M	PASSPORT: 681122 MARCH 8, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	HORVATH	CHRISTINE S.	35	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
17	RANDALL	RUTH	18	F	S	APRIL 23RD 1911 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	AS ABOVE
18	WURZMANN	LEO	33	M	M	PASSPORT: 665772 1929-JAN. 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2570-SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND, O.
19	KEUPPEL	WILLIE L.R.	68	M	M	1861-MAY 10th, TEXAS.	18-KING AVE. WEBHAWKEN, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-500

S. S. "B E R L I N"

sailing from C H E R B O U R G, JUNE 17 th, 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K JUNE 25th 19 29 105

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DUCKETT	William W.	41	2	M	M REPUBLIC Mich.	April 6/1888	15550 Woodward Ave. DETROIT Mich.
2	ESTERLY	Virginia Judy	47	2	F	W HILLSBORO Oregon	April 25/1882	667 E-12th Ave. EUGENE OREGON
3	ESTERLY	Virginia Alice	14	7	F	S BERKELEY Cal.	Nov. 14/1914	- idem -
4	ESTERLY	Josephine	16	11	F	S BERKELEY Cal.	July 18/1912	- idem -
5	HOLLSTEIN	Wilhelmine	47	1	F	M	US Passport N°666007 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on Jan. 17/1929	119 Columbia Ave. JERSEY CITY
6	HOLLSTEIN	Ralph	8		M	S JERSEY CITY	JUNE 10 1921	- idem -
7	SILBERMAN	Louis	61		M	W	By Birth US Passport N°681280 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 8/1929	40 W-72th Str. NEW YORK CITY
8	VOGELER	Willy R.	48		M	M	US Passport N°455084 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on Sept. 1st/1927	247 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
9	VOGELER	MARIE	47		F	M	US PASSPORT 475955 WASHINGTON D.C. NOVBR 23RD 1927	IDEM
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. **BERLIN**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

17TH JUNE

1929, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

JUNE 25TH

1929

106

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOTHE	ANDREAS	45	M	U.S.B.	PASSPORT 691392 MARCH 26.29 WASHINGTON D.C.	ORELAND PA
2	DUCKETT	ALFRED	42	M	MICHIGAN U.S.A. AUG. 7TH 1886 LOS ANGELES CAL.		1617 FAIRFAX LOS ANGELES CALIF.
3	EDLIN	JACOB V	35	M		NEW BEDFORD MASS. 21-4-1895	67, 57 OGLESBY CHICAGO
4	EDLIN	ANITA	23	F	BORN SEPT. 7TH 1906 CHICAGO ILL.	CHICAGO 7-9-1906	DO.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Completed 149 on arrival July 1st 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mail officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

MAIL OFFICERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 16TH 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if composite, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMA	ORTH	LUDWIG	36		M	M	MAIL OFFICER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	6102	3/10/29	MAY 16.29.	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	COUNTED	RENEHAN	CHARLES	35		M	S	DO				U.S. CITIZEN		NEW YORK	CLIFTON SPRINGS	MARCH 1ST 1894				
3	COUNTED	TAYLOR	EDWARD J.	28		M	S	DO	Y			DO		MASS	NEW BEDFORD	DECEMBER 8TH 1900				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed on 6/25/29

2 + 3 checked off without having been seen

6/25/29 10:30 AM

Charil Officers

US City mail clerk not counted

43

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH, 1929

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular, police, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed by industry?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is known to be or is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is known to be or is believed to be a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be or is believed to be a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be or is believed to be a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches	Hair												Eyes					
1	WIFE HERTHA OHRT 17 BRUNNENSTRASSE BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		IN MAIL SERVICE			IN MAIL SERVICE HOME 606 W.135TH STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
2		U. S. C	I T I Z E N																									
3			DO					AS ABOVE																				
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-121 Cl
I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do
solemnly, sincerely; and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN Passengers sailing from BERLIN, JULY 1929, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
		- 5 -																					
1		RICHINGER ✓	MARIA	28	✓	F	COOK	Y	✓ 15592 ✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	22593	Q	BERLIN ✓	✓	APRIL 16, 1929	GERMANY	GRINSBACH	12
2		REUTER	STEPAN JAKOB	16		M	POINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	10317	Q	COLE	✓	MARCH 5, 1929	DO	MAYEN/RLD.	62
3									Completed 10/9/29 - Marshall Dept. of State														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUNE 25TH

19-29

110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "B E R L I N", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

Josef von Geyr

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 - S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16th, 1920.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1929

112

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Whether a permanent resident			Feet	Hair	Eyes								
1	FATHER: KARL MARX, MUNDLFINGEN, BADEN, GERM.	WEST CORNWALL	SELF	25-NO		BROTHER: HERBERT MARX, WEST CORNWALL GERM.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER: BERTA MEMMER, 79-FRANKFURTERSTR. ESSEN, RHLD.	GAL. SAN FRANCISCO	SEE C. 23	25-NO		AUNT: KATHE MARTENS, 681-FULL STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
3	FATHER: PETER JOSEF METZLER, 651-PARSIEBIRGASSE, BAD ORB, HESSEN, NASSAU	L.I. ASTORIA	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	BROTHER IN LAW: KARL BUSTWEL, 32-40-44-STREET, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	L.I. DO	Y	DO	Y	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
5	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	L.I. DO	Y	DO	-	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BL	BL
6	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MEYER, 5-POSTSTR. UNTERFURKHEIM, WTBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: CHARLES MEYER, WESTCHESTER 2864-HAWKINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER: KARL MUELLER, 32-MULLBERGSTR. ELBERFELD, RHLD.	N.Y. PELHAM MANOR	NO	SELF	25-NO	ACQ: HARRY HAACKER, 218-HUDSON STR. PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO	DO	NO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: FRANZ MUELLER, ROSENBERG, PPALZ	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO	BROTHER IN LAW: JOSEPH KELLER, 411-81 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	SISTER: JOSEFA MUELLER, 75-GROSSE RITTERGASSE, FRANKFURT/MAIN, OHIO FINDLAY	NO	SEE C. 23	25-NO	FRIEND: O. J. DORRILL, 1009 SOUTH MAIN STR. FINDLAY, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	
11	FATHER: HEINRICH MUELLER, 168-DEICHSTR. BREMERHAVEN, N.J. ENGLEWOOD	Y	DO	25-NO	Cousin: ADOLF MUTZMANN, 216-WALDO PLACE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
12	FATHER: FRANZ NEUFELD, ERLERBACH, PPALZ	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: EMIL BOHRINGER, 788-KNICKERBOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
13	WIFE: ELISABETH PFEIFER, 13-DIETHINGERSTR. PFORZHEIM, RD.	N.Y. STATEN ISLAND	Y	DO	25-NO	AUNT: MARGARETHE NEUMAYER, 461-BARBAR AVE. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	FATHER: HERMANN AICHER, AMPPING, BAYERN.	N.Y. BUFFALO	Y	DO	Y	HUSBAND: MAX PUTZ, 292-REED STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO	Y	DO	-	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR
16	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO	Y	DO	-	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR
17	WIFE: HELENE SPARNICHT, 807-STERNAU, HANNOVER, N.Y. BERGENFIELD	Y	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: WANGEL SCHUMACHER, BERGENFIELD, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	CROOKED
18	FATHER: ALENIUS RAPPS, DIKENFELD, UPR. BAYERN	OHIO COLUMBUS	Y	SELF	Y	ACQ: RUDOLF ZORN, 245 E.-WHITTIERSTR. COLUMBUS-OHIO, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FATHER: WILHELM REUTHER, 6-WILHELMSTR. HOHENSTEIN-ER. SACHSEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO	AUNT: HELEN L. VOGEL, 28-BILLING STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER: FRANZ MEYER, STEINWERK, VAHNINGEN, WTBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO	25-NO	BROTHER: GUSTAV RIEKEDER, 740-10 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER: JOSEF WOLFGANG, 4-BRUNNENSTR. PFORZHEIM, BADEN.	N.J. NEWARK	Y	SELF	25-NO	HUSBAND: WILHELM RAFF, 870-SOUTH 15th STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.J. DO	Y	DO	25-NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER: MARTHA ANLENT, 56-ERFURTERSTR. BAD FRANKENHAUSEN, THURGO. N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO	ACQ: GRETCHEN WALTHERS, 1348-SHERADAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
24	MOTHER: ANNA SCHULZ, 239-HOUSE, HOFWEIER, BADEN, PA. LANCASTER	NO	SELF	25-NO	ACQ: CHARLES GECK, 613-EAST ORANGE LANCASTER PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
25	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHWERDT, 52-SCHILLERSTR. BAD DUKENHEIM, RHEINPFALZ	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO	ACQ: ELSE BEERNATZ, 635-EAST 137th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
26	BROTHER: HEINRICH WERNERY, 29-KIESERSTR. BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, ILL. CICERO	Y	SELF	25-NO	SON IN LAW: HERMANN CARL ULBRICH, 1920 S 49th COURT, CICERO, ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
27	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	ILL. DO	NO	DO	25-NO	SON IN LAW: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
28	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	ILL. DO	NO	DO	25-NO	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	FATHER: CARL RING, 23-OHRDUPFSTR., ARNSTADT, THURINGEN	WISC. MILWAUKEE	Y	DO	Y	HUSBAND: PAUL ZAPPE, 1431-WEST 24th STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC. DO	Y	MOTHER	-	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the U.S. "B. R. I. I. N.", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thulen

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1909

- 3 -

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
						Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States				Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER: MR. HEINRICH BROCK, RIELSFELD- VERETRUP NO. 1.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			FIANCE: MR. EDWARD ECKERNKAMP, 2444 NORTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. WILHELM BIEBER, HAINSTADTERWEG, PROSCHAUEN/OPPENBACH/MAIN N.Y. BRONX	N.Y. BRONX	Y	DO	25-NO			SISTER: MRS. ELISABETH SCHMIDT, 571 FOX STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	MOTHER: MRS. CHARLOTTE CONWELSEN, 34 MARESE DEI MARINERWERDER, GERMANY	N.Y. JAMAICA, L.I.	Y	DO	25-NO			ACQ: MRS. MATHILDE HARDING, 9021-180th ST. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	MOTHER: MRS. BERTHA CULEMANN, 18-HARLASTR., DUESSELDORF, GERMANY	MD. BROOKLANDSVILLE	Y	SELF	25-NO			ACQ: MR. M.C. ROBERTS, BROOKLANDSVILLE, MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. VALENTIN SCHYNOLL, 17-KROSESTR., OPPEL, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y NO			HUSBAND: MR. FRIEDRICH DANISCH, 1833 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	MOTHER	Y NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. WILHELM DENDA, HENSGUTH IN OSTPREUSSEN, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			BROTHER: MR. GUSTAV DENDA, 5308 HUDSON BOULEVARD, WEST NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. WILHELM RIEMANN, 3 LANDMANNSTR., GIESSEN, GERMANY	N.Y. BRONX	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			SISTER: MRS. GERTRUD MEHNER, 202 ST. ANNE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. JACOB ELLINGER, 418 HINTER ST., SULZFELD, BADEN, GERMANY	N.J. DUNELLEN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			AUNT: MRS. BARBARA KLEIN, 643 FRONT ST., DUNELLEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. LUDWIG ESCHENBACHER, 6 FAUSTSTR., KNITTLINGEN, WURTEMBERG, GERM.	N.J. HOBOKEN	Y	DO	25-NO			SISTER: MISS LUISE ESCHENBACHER, 2411 WILLOW AVE., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. EDUARD ESSIG, 22 CALWERSTR., PPOSTHEIM, GERMANY	N.Y. QUEEN'S VILLAGE	Y	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: MR. JOSEF STEINER, 9434-213th ST., QUEEN'S VILLAGE, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE			
	BROTHER: DR. A. WILHELM, 2011 IN BADEN, GERMANY	N.Y. WHITE PLAINS	Y	SELF	1889-1895 - APR 25-Y NEW YORK			DAUGHTER: MRS. EMMA KALBRENNER, 11 EBBITS AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. HERMANN PICKENWITZ, 125 HAUPTSTR., HUNSTRODA, THURINGEN, GERMANY	N.Y. BUFFALO	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			SISTER: MISS ELISABETH PICKENWITZ, 433 LINCOLN AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. JOHANNES GEIGER, LINDENASSE, BERWANGEN, BADEN, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y NO			FRIEND: MR. EDWARD H. SCHLUMTHER, 477 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. HERMANN GELACH, 8 HOMILIUSSTR., DRESDEN, SACHSEN, GERMANY	N.J. MANCHESTER	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			COUSIN: MR. KURT HERMSDORF, 70 McDUFFY ST., MANCHESTER, N.H.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. HERMANN GLASSER, 25 FALTSSTR., WEIMAR, THURINGEN, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			FIANCE: MR. HILMAR SCHUBERT, 775 PROSPECT PLACE, PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. BRUNO GLASSER, 60 BRISCHWITZERSTR., DRESDEN, SACHSEN, GERMANY	N.J. PATERSON	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			FIANCE: MR. RUDOLPH ACHLICH, WILSON AVE., N.P.D.2, PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. ADAM GOELZ, 15 SCHNEIDM- MUEHLSTR., HEIDELBERG, GERM.	N.J. JERSEY CITY	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			AUNT: MRS. ANNA GOROKLER, 130 LINCOLN ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. RICHARD GUENTHER, PUERTHERWEG 11, NEUSTADT-ORLA, GERMANY	MICH. ANN ARBOR	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			BROTHER: MR. E.E. GUENTHER, 8 SAVINGS BANK, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. SCHWARZHOFF, 21 WESTENHILLWEG, DORTMUND/WESTF., GERMANY	N.Y. ASTORIA L.I.	Y	SELF	Y NO			UNCLE: MR. JOSEF SCHWARTMANN, 320 HOTT AVE., ASTORIA L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	MOTHER: MRS. MARIA HINZE, BRUCHSTEINSTR., SCHLESISCH, GERMANY	N.Y. KR. PARK, NEWLYTT	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			BROTHER: MR. JOSEF SHIFFERT, SHREIDAN AVE., GRAND PARK NEWLYTT, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. TH. HESLING, 15 PUMPFSTR., GRONAU, GERMANY, WESTPALEN, ILL. CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25-NO			AUNT: MRS. MARY L. WITT, 1955 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	MOTHER: MRS. SOPHIE HILSON, LAMMARK- BUEHLAU, GERMANY	N.J. JERSEY CITY	Y	SELF	25-NO			COUSIN: MRS. KATHARINE PHIL, 117 VAN WAGEN- AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. CARL HUBER, 8 JUNGHUSCHSTR., MANNHEIM, BADEN, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			COUSIN: MRS. HELENE WEHMAN, 61 EAST 126th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. JOSEF KELLER, 20 RHEINSTRASSE, LANDAU, RHEINPFALZ, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			UNCLE: MR. JOHN KELLER, 5313 THIRD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. FRANZ KISSLICH, CCESEL DEI H., GERMANY	N.Y. NEWLYTT L.I.	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			ACQ: MRS. MARY SHIFFERT, BOX 409, NEWLYTT, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. LUDWIG KOHLER, 70 LANGESTR., WALDKIRCH, BADEN, GERMANY	R.I. PANTUCKET	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			COUSIN: MRS. CAMILLA RUMAS, 418 BROOK STREET, PANTUCKET, R.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: MR. CHRISTOPH KURFIS, 25 WURTEMBERG, GERMANY	N.Y. CLINTON	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			ACQ: MRS. MARTHA PYLMAN, CLINTON, ONEIDA COUNTY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE			
	GR. MOTHER: MRS. ERNESTINE LANG, 38 DRESDNERSTR., HOENSTELN-ER., SACHS., GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO			AUNT: MRS. HELEN L. COEL, 28 PILLIS STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "B E R L I N", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER ATTEST

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

H. Kajüte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 18th, 1929

Passengers sailing from JUNE 18th, 1929.																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth [†]		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 1 -	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 444136	HESSE	FRIEDRICH	40	M	S. MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAMBURG	NY 593	HAMBURG	FEBR. 25, 1929	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2		GREVE	HENRY	38	M	S. GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	WAHLSTEDT	RP 452021	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 7, 1929	U.S.A.	GRAND RAPIDS
3		LUTKENYER	LUISE	34	F	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	WESKE	NY 614	COCKLE	JUNE 5, 1929	GERMANY	ESSEN/RHLD.
4		WEIER	JOHANN	31	M	S. H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LEHE	RP 468640	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11, 1929	U.S.A.	SAYVILLE
5		WOHLMUTH	MELITA	35	F	H. CLERK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	LOKSTEDT	RP 477119	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
6		ZIER	MECHTILDIS	24	F	S. GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	ESSEN	RP 368415	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1928	DO	HARTFORD
7	U.S.C.	ROESSLER	CHARLES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Y	PASSPORT: 7081, 1929-APRIL 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.									
8		ROESSLER	CAROLINE	31	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	LAHR	RP 462788	WASHINGTON	MARCH 23, 1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON
9		LUN	ALBERT	23	M	S. JEWELER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	CARLENZ	NY 369	PRAG	MAY 16, 1929	C.S.R.	CARLENZ
10	UNDER 18	KULLA	MARIA	38	F	H. WIFE	Y	SLOVAKIAN	Y	DO	SLOVAK	SP. PODHRADIE	1789	PRAG	JUNE 13, 1929	DO	LEVOCA
11	UNDER 18	KULLA	ALBERTA	9	F	S. PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LEVOCA	1790	PRAG	JUNE 13, 1929	DO	DO
12	UNDER 18	KULLA	MARIA	11	F	S. PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SP. PODHRADIE	1791	PRAG	JUNE 13, 1929	DO	DO
13	TRANSIT 444135	KARIC	WILHELM	43	M	H. CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	BAZIN	NY 6862	BRENN	JUNE 14, 1929	GERMANY	BRENN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

II. Kajüte

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

19 29.

- 1 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: ALB. HESSE, 3-CYRIAKSTR., BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY	GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	MARCH 1929-APRIL 1929	FRIEND: BENHARD & CO., 31-BRIDGE ST., NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 PAIR BK BK	NONE
2	SISTER: MRS. BARTELS, BENDSBURGERSTR., KARLSHOF, NEUMUNSTER, HOLST. ILL. SCHILLER PARK,			Y	SELF	Y	1923-1929-FEBR.	COUSIN: JOHN BESTMANN, BOX-206, SCHILLER PARK, ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 PAIR BK BK	NONE
3	HUSBAND: JOHANN LUTKEMEYER, 177-BERLINERSTR., ESSEN-WEST, GERM. ESSEN			Y	SEE C. 23	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW: CARL J. LONSEKE, 1103-W-MOULTON ST., BLOOMINGTON, ILL.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 PAIR BK BK	NONE
4	FATHER: G. MEYER, 14-WURSTERSTR., LEHR-WESERBUENDE, HANN. L.I. SAYVILLE	L.I.	SAYVILLE	Y	SELF	Y	NOV. 1925-MARCH 1929	BROTHER: GEORG MEIER, WILLOWOOD PARK, SAYVILLE, L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 PAIR BK BK	NONE
5	FATHER: HEINRICH BEY, 100-MITTELSTR., HAMBURG, N.Y. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	1925-1929-MAY	FATHER: JOHN WOHLNUTH, 320-LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 PAIR BK BK	NONE
6	MOTHER: FRIEDA ZIER, 16-BISMARCKSTR., ESSEN WILD. CONN. HARTFORD	CONN.	HARTFORD	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	APRIL 1926-JULY	1928, ACQ.: CHARLOTTE HOLBROOK, 25-BELKNAY ROAD, HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 PAIR BK BK	NONE
7	BROTHER IN LAW: FRITZ SCHWARZ, 24-OBSTSTR., LAHR/BADEN. MASS. BOSTON	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	MARCH 1925-APRIL 1929	HOME: 265-WASHINGTON AVE., BOSTON-CHelsea, MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 PAIR BK BK	NONE
8	FATHER: WENDELIN LUH, 6-SCHWALBENG., GABLENZ/BOHEMEN, C.S.R. C.S.R. GABLENZ	C.S.R.	GABLENZ	Y	DO	Y	NO	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 PAIR BK BK	NONE
9	BROTHER IN LAW: STEFAN DEMECKO, 5-MAISARSKA, LEVOCA, C.S.R. N.Y. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	NO	BROTHER: WALTER LUH, 303-5th AVE., NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 PAIR BK BK	NONE
10	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: JOSEF KULLA, 185-19th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 PAIR BK BK	NONE
11	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3 PAIR BK BK	NONE
12	WIFE: ILONA KARIG, 8-WALSDORFERSTR., BREMEN. GERM. BREMEN	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	SELF	Y	MARCH 1929	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3 PAIR BK BK	NONE
13								FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Y	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 PAIR BK BK	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER ~~OFFICE~~

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BERLIN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 17TH JUNE

, 19 29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

, 19 29

117

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	MORROW	JAMES D	46		M	BORN AUG 30 1882 NEW MARTINSVILLE W.VIRG.		NEW MARTINSVILLE. W.VA.
2	MORROW	FRIEDA	33		F		PASSPORT 475955 NOVBR.23.1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	DO.
3	REIMER	EMIL A.	68	3	M		CLEVELAND.O. PROBATE CT.1883	CLEVELAND.O.
4	REIMER	LOUISE	54	2	F		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. J. Anderson Insp
9pm. 6/25/29

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

S. S. *B. R. L. I. N.* sailing from *C. H. E. R. B. O. U. R. G.*, JUNE 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of *N. E. W. Y. O. R. K.* JUNE 25. 1929

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PFANNENSCHMIDT	Frederick E.	25	6	M	M DETROIT Mich.	Dec. 10/1903	Mich. Frederick STEARUS & C° DETROIT
2	WEITENKAMFF	Frank	62	10	M	M NEW YORK CITY	Aug. 13/1866	420, 20th Str. NEW YORK CITY
3	WEITENKAMFF	Louise	41	5	F	M BAYONNE N.J.	Jan 6/1888	- idem -
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Reimbursed for
90m 6/25/29*

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

- 2 - S. S. "BREITEN" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 25TH

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BRANDT	ABRAHAM	59	M		PASSPORT: 671573 FEBRUARY 2nd, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2965 EAST 7th STREET, BRIGHTON BEACH, N.Y.
2	BRANDT	ROSIE	53	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 670726 FEBR. 4, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE 562 WEST 190th ST., WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
3	BRUGGEMANN	ALFRED	47	M		PASSPORT OF THE AMERICAN GENERAL CON- SULATE IN BERLIN, GERMANY: 1811, AP. 9, 1929 PASSPORT: 677978 1929-FEBR. 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	178 WYCKOFF AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. 105-EAST 116th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
4	MULLER	MARIA	50	F		PASSPORT: 21419 1929-APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	563-W. 169th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
5	ZIGLER	HENRY	23	M		PASSPORT: 654285 DEC. 1st, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2237-ST. ALMA STR. SAN PEDRO, CAL.
6	SCHULDES	FRANZ	72	M		PASSPORT: 669171 1929-JAN. 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	111-03-203 STR. HOLLIS, L.I. NEW YORK.
7	ROEMER	JOACHIM WALTER	33	M		PASSPORT: 20937 1929-APRIL 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	222-80. HIGHLAND AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	HITZMANN	LINA	45	F		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 675145 1929-FEBR. 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 4215-ELBERTSON STR. ELDENHURST, N.Y.
9	POLLACK	SAMUEL	45	M			
10	POLLACK	ANNA	38	F			
11	KATZ	AUGUST	60	M			
12	KATZ	EMILIE	60	F	1869-NOV. 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE. 16-NORTH CRESCENT AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
13	LINDEMANN	ELIZABETH	50	F		PASSPORT: 680601 1929-MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	152-SUFFOLK RD. CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
14	WHARTON	JAMES G.	33	M	1896-MAY 28th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name 1.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		STRATE ✓	FRIDA	20		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMEN	13 799	BREMEN	Q 5. 31. 29.	GERMANY	BREMEN									
2		ROESNER ✓	WILLI	25		M	M	WORKMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WITTGENSDORF	1 904	BERLIN	Q 5. 10. 29.	"	ROTHENBACH									
3		SCHMIDT ✓	CLARA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEUSELT-MANNSDORF	14 719	BERLIN	Q 5. 23. 29.	"	HERTIGSWALD									
4		HRID ✓	CARL	29		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MUNICH	36 181	STUTTGART	Q 4. 3. 29.	"	MUNICH									
5		PAWELZIK ✓	CHARLOTTE	28		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FLAMMBERG	6 740	BERLIN	Q 3. 18. 29.	"	WILLENBERG									
6	UNDER 18	PAWELZIK ✓	ELFRIEDE	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	WILLENBERG	6 741	"	Q	"	"									
7	UNDER 18	PAWELZIK ✓	WILLY	1		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	6 742	"	Q	"	"									
8	6-22/89	BITTL ✓	LUDWIG	16		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WINTERSHOF	36349	STUTTGART	Q 4. 9. 29.	"	WINTERSHOF									
9	625641	MUEHLBAUER ✓	FRANZISKA	35		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SCHONBUCHEN	36 181	STUTTGART	Q 4. 2. 29.	"	HOHENWARTH									
10	10744/302213	BOEHM-HENNES ✓	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	GLAZIER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ERNSTHAL	46 320	STUTTGART	Q 3. 9. 29.	"	KARLSRUHE									
11		WINDMUELLER ✓	ROSA	33		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HAEGERAU	44 609	STUTTGART	Q 3. 9. 29.	"	HAEGERAU									
12	UNDER 18	WINDMUELLER ✓	ERICH	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	44 612	"	Q	"	"									
13	UNDER 18	WINDMUELLER ✓	ALBERT	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	44 613	"	Q	"	"									
14		FLOETTER ✓	FRITZ	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FORSTHAUS-LEUTHEN	1 725	BERLIN	Q 5. 21. 29.	"	FORSTHAUS-LEUTHEN									
15		FUCHS ✓	HANS	22		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	REICHENBERG	36270	STUTTGART	Q 4. 5. 29.	"	REICHENBERG									
16		SCHMIDT ✓	EUGEN	17		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SCHWEIDNITZ	14741	BERLIN	Q 3. 13. 29.	"	SCHWEIDNITZ									
17		BERKNER ✓	REINHOLD	24		M	S	CARPENT.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	25 338	COLOGNE	Q 3. 19. 29.	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN									
18		STOHR ✓	WALTER	17		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KLEIN-LINDEN	25 435	COLOGNE	Q 3. 20. 29.	"	WIESBADEN									
19		KRUPPA ✓	WILHELM	22		M	S	MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	18 278	COLOGNE	Q 4. 3. 29.	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN									
20		BELL ✓	ANNA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NIEDER-MENDIG	19 220	COLOGNE	Q 5. 21. 29.	"	KRUFT									
21		BELL ✓	FRANZISKA	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	19 221	"	Q	"	"									
22		BELL ✓	KATHARINA	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	19 222	"	Q	"	"									
23	12/68/2911	CORSEN ✓	JOHANNA	71		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NORDHEIM	6 342	BREMEN	Q 5. 8. 29.	"	LESUM									
24		BUELSING ✓	FRANZ	23		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DRESDEN	16 831	COLOGNE	Q 4. 3. 29.	"	VREDE									
25		SCHMIDT ✓	ERNST	21		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MITTWEIDA	33 637	BERLIN	Q 4. 9. 29.	"	MITTWEIDA									
26		MORBITZER ✓	GERTRUD	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BOLKENHAIN	14 796	BERLIN	Q 4. 13. 29.	"	LIEBAU									
27		SCHMALENBERG ✓	ERWIN	25		M	S	DYER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BARMEN	18 259	COLOGNE	Q 3. 4. 29.	"	BARMEN									
28		SCHOENBOHM ✓	ALFRED	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEUNDE	10 979	BREMEN	Q 4. 16. 29.	"	RUESTRINGEN									
29		STUEHLER ✓	KAROLA	20		F	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OBERTHERES	38 420	STUTTGART	Q 4. 2. 29.	"	OBERTHERES									
30		SCHLUMBORN ✓	ARTHUR	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BRACKEL	38 418	STUTTGART	Q 4. 4. 29.	"	OBERTHERES									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

121

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

19 29

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich von Thulen

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 16TH

1929

Passengers sailing from															JUNE 16TH		BREMEN		1929	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling of occupation	Race		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	That government residence						
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (If attempting change, on what ground?)	White						Country	City or town	Country	City or town			
1		RUDERGER	RUDOLF	19	M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12							
2		MEURER	HANS	24	M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-1	33 726	BERLIN	4. 22. 29.	GERMANY ALBRECHTS MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH			
3		ERNST	MICHAEL	38	M	M	FARMER							18 784	KOELN	4. 2. 29	" MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH			
4		STAUDACHER	RUPERT	24	M	S	LOCKSMITH							4 877	STUTTGART	5. 1. 29.	" PANG			
5		NAGELSDIEK	HEINRICH	26	M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		4 937	STUTTGART	5. 1. 29	" ROSENHEIM			
6		RUMINSKY	KARL	23	M	S	WORKMAN							18 792	COLOGNE	4. 2. 29.	GERMANY ESSEN			
7		SCHMIDT	ANNA	28	F	M	H. WIFE							33 721	BERLIN	4. 22. 29.	" DITTELSTEDT			
8		SCHMIDT	ANNA ELISE	3	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD					24 420	COLOGNE	3. 18. 29.	" SCHWALBACH			
9		SEIFFERT	ELSE	32	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		24 419	"	"	"			
10		METZLER	KATHARINA	33	F	S	SERVANT							14 776	BERLIN	4. 5. 29.	GERMANY BRESLAU			
11		STEENKEN	BERNHARD	20	M	S	FARMER							8 036	BERLIN	4. 18. 29.	" BERLIN			
12		PEMSL	GEORG	21	M	S	BAKER							16 098	BREMEN	4. 2. 29	" NEUFREES			
13		GRÖNNER	WILHELM	23	M	M	JOINER							4 989	STUTTGART	5. 3. 29.	" HAAG			
14		KOSTRZEWA	ERNA	16	F	S	NONE							17 202	COLOGNE	4. 11. 29.	" HORST-EMSCHER			
15		KONSTANSKI	MARTHA	21	F	S	NONE							6 079	BERLIN	3. 18. 29.	" ORTELSBURG			
16		GOEBEL	JOHANN	24	M	S	JOINER							6 321	BERLIN	4. 3. 29.	" ORTELSBURG			
17		WEBER	CHARLOTTE	19	F	S	SERVANT							46 483	STUTTGART	3. 15. 29.	" RENGERS-HAUSEN			
18		FRANK	ERICH	17	M	S	PAINTER							6 280	BERLIN	3. 30. 29.	" GRUNEWALD			
19		LIPPA	IGNATZ	24	M	S	TAILOR							22 523	BERLIN	4. 5. 29.	" PLAUEN			
20		KRIZ	RUDOLF	26	M	S	BAKER							6 360	BERLIN	4. 5. 29.	" BERLIN			
21		BERG VAN DEN	THEODOR	20	M	S	LOCKSMITH							22 574	BERLIN	4. 12. 29.	" CHEMNITZ			
22		SCHWENGLER	GEORG	32	M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		18 539	COLOGNE	3. 8. 29.	" ESSEN			
23		PETERS	HEINRICH	64	M	M	LOCKSMITH							5 853	BERLIN	3. 5. 29.	GERMANY BERLIN			
24		PETERS	JOHANNA	62	F	M	H. WIFE							10 787	BREMEN	4. 19. 29.	" AURICH			
25		SCHULMEISTER	GUSTAV	45	M	M	CARPENT.							10 788	"	"	"			
26		SCHULMEISTER	FRANZISKA	42	F	M	H. WIFE							6 503	BERLIN	4. 12. 29.	" JASENITZ			
27		SCHULMEISTER	GUSTAV	19	M	S	BAKER							6 504	"	"	"			
28		SCHULMEISTER	ERWIN	19	M	S	TAILOR							6 505	"	"	"			
29	UNDER 10	SCHULMEISTER	SIEGLINDE	1	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT					6 506	"	"	"			
30		KUEHN	WILHELM	25	M	S	FARMER							6 502	"	"	"			
														4 723	BERLIN	5. 24. 29.	" OBER-ZIEDER			

CANCELLED: NO 3 MICHAEL ERNST NO 4 RUPERT STAUDACHER

CANCELLED: NO 3 MICHAEL ERNST, NO 4 RUPERT STAUDACHER, NO 7 ANNA SCHMIDT, NO 8 ANNA ELISE SCHMIDT
NO 21 THEODOR VAN DEN BERG, NO 30 WILHELM KUEHN

DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

19929

123

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Signature of official

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport and a valid visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States.

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

BERLIN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 1974

199

CANCELLED: NO 9 ELFRIEDE BACKES, NO 19 FRIEDA SCHMUTZ DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Adams

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thulen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinct one should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

4

Dr. Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **BRAMEN** **JUNE 16TH.** 1929.

CANCELLED: NO 10 ALBERT LINDEMANN, NO 11 LINA LINDEMANN, NO 12 RUTH LINDEMANN, NO 13 ALBERT LINDEMANN
NO 15 EDUARD KRAMER, NO 16 LOUISE KRAMER, NO 29 PAUL HOLLER

DID NOT SAIL

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1929.

Norm.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, HERR. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herr. von Thulen

MASTER D. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

5

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH., 1929.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANCELLED: NO.30 HILDEGARD MALTEN SEE III.CLASS LIST 8/20

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH, 1929.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

129

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to engage in any business or occupation in the United States?	Feet						Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	FATHER FRANZ SCHMITZ, MAYEN/RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N		HUSBAND NIKOLAUS GOTTHARDT, PENY STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	57	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	
2	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER 338 886	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
3	MOTHER ROSA GOLDSCHMIDT, KARLSRUHE/BADEN,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"		FRIEND SIEGFRIED HAAS 1641 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	
4	FATHER GOTTLIEB GRABOWSKI, KUTZBURG/EASTRUSSIA	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"		COUSIN OTILLIE SCHWARZ, 3081 CENTRAL AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	
5	MOTHER ANNA FUEHLER, NEUSCHABREI/OLDBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER JOHANN FUEHLER, 5116 BUDLOW AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	
6	FATHER MARTIN ENGELMANN, LIMP-ZIG/SAXONIA, KOENNERITZSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	100	"		FRIEND WOLFRAM BUCHHEIM, 1429 WEST 114TH STR., CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
7	ST. FATHER MICH. WITTMANN, RIEHLSTADT/BAVARIA N. 99	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	25	"		FRIEND CHRISTOPH PRIMAS, 125 CARL STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	
8	FATHER ANTON MAYER, MUENCHEN, DACHAUERSTR. 191/II.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND HANS KROELL, 645 MEL ROSE STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	B	NONE	
9	FATHER LUDWIG BLANZ, ERFENBACH/RHFPALZ, HAUPTSTR. 198	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	40	"		FRIEND JACOB DANZWEILER, 3249 REESE STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	L.	BR	NONE	
10	FATHER HERMANN BRANDES, HORNPOSTEL/HANNOVER	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	50	"		FIANCEE HANS BENDZ, 6917 P. PASCHALL AVE. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	
11	BROTHER ANDREAS BARTELS, ST. MAGNUS, VEGESACKERSTR.	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	"	25	"		COUSIN FRED ARLOFF, 5129 BELAIS RD., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	
12	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
13	MOTHER ANNA MARIA BENZ, MEEZ-LICH/RHPRVZ., BREMERSTR. 11	PA.	BERKSHIRE HEIGHTS	N	"	150	"		BR. I. L. MAREK BORN, 5 WYOMISSING BLOD, BERKSHIRE HEIGHTS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	NR	NONE	
14	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	
15	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"		AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	
16	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	
17	FATHER JOHANN BRINKER, AHEIN WESTPL., HANSASTR. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	"		UNCLE WILH. BRINKER, 109 BAIN AVE, IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	
18	MOTHER ANNA AMANN, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, MAISTR. 53	N.Y.	ASTORIA	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER EDUARD AMANN, 1314 28TH STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
19	FATHER HERMANN FRITZ, FEUERBACH/WTBG., ADLERSTR. 10	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	30	"		BROTHER JULIUS FRITZ, 12230 WALLACE STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	
20	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	
21	FATHER HERMANN BRUNS, LANGEN/HANNOVER, ALTER POSTWEG	N.Y.	COLL. POINT	Y	SEE C. 23	25	"		BROTHER KARL BRUNS, 122-17 26TH STREET, COLLEGE POINT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
22	FATHER GUSTAV LEYMAN, EISEN/RHLD., STERKRADERSTR. 51	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND ALFRED WALTER, 24 E. 119TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
23	FATHER FERDINAND HAEPNER, MUENCHEN, JU-SCHNEIDERSTR. 9/I	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND LUISE SICHLER, 4781 FIELD AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	
24	FATHER KARL JUNG, JETTENBACH/BAVARIA N. 13	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	30	"		COUSIN CARL WIRTH, 11832 PROMENADE STR., DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	
25	FATHER LUDWIG BRUESKE, NEU-WITZE/HANNOVER N. 71	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND WILHELM LINDHERST, 15489 ROSLAWN, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
26	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
27	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
28	WIFE SOPHIE SCHWARTING, BLUMENTAL/HANN., HEIDTSTR. 46	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	"		FRIEND LUDW. SZYMANSKI, 4613 S. RICHMOND STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	
29	FATHER VINCENT HJL, BREMEN, AM SYNDIKUS HOF 9/13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	50	"		AUNT ANNA LADEWIG, 607 BLOOMFIELD STR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	
30	GRANDFATHER ROBERT MALETZKI, BULR/WESTPL., POLSUMERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	50	"		FATHER ROBERT WALTER, 1838 MOHAWK STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thulen
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH., 1929.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" B R R L I N "

Passengers sailing from

HR EMB N

JUNE 16TH.

1929

51

E. von P...
PURSER.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER LUISE GRIEBEL, HEIL- BRONN/WTBG., GERBERSTR. 14	N. J. NEWARK	SELF	25	Y	1923-1928 NEWARK	HUSBAND KARL HORNUNG, 760 SO. 18TH STREET, NEWARK N. J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRER.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER WILH. BARTH, SULZPELD/ BADEN	N. Y. BROOKLYN	"	100	"	1923-1929 BROOKLYN	MOTHER PAULINE SAUER, 384 GARMAN STR., BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRER.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	1924-1929	MOTHER I. L.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER XAVER STEINMANN, CANN- STATT/WTBG., KUEHLBRUNNSTR.	N. Y. NEW YORK	"	25	"	1923-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND FRIEDA DANNWOLF, 311 E. 80TH STR., NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIRER.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER HERMANN MEIER, WESER- MUEHDE/HANN., RICKMEHSTR.	N. Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	25	Y	1923-1929 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND JOHANN KROPP, 1308 FLATBUSH AVE., BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRER.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER JULIUS PEPLIES, ESSEN/ STOPPENBERG/RHLD., NORDSTR.	ILL. CHICAGO	"	25	"	1923-1929 CHICAGO	BROTHER JULIUS PEPLIES, 2140 CEMANARY AVE., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRER.	GR	NONE
7		U. S. CITIZEN.					HOME: 1822 ORCHARD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
8		U. S. CITIZEN.					"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
9		U. S. CITIZEN.					"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
10		U. S. CITIZEN.					HOME:	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
11	MOTHER KARL HAAS, ESCHENAU/ RHFPALZ,	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	25	Y	1923-1929 CHICAGO	HOME:	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRER.	BR	NONE
12	S. I. L. R. TARDIER, WALD/RHLD., KRAUSEN	N. Y. ROCHESTER	"	25	"	1910-1929 ROCHESTER	BROTHER EWALD TARDIER, 203 ROAD STREET, ELIZABETH N. J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
13	SISTER	"	"	"	"	1924-1928 NEW YORK	BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER ELIZABETH STUBENAZY, KAISERSLAUTERN, BLEICHSTR.	N. Y. NEW YORK	"	25	"	1924-1928 NEW YORK	FRIEND HENRY FEDER, 520 WEST 110TH STR., NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER FRITZ WERNER, OPPEN- BACH/MAINSTR. 11 HESSEN	ILL. CHICAGO	"	25	"	1923-1929 CHICAGO	HUSBAND KONRAD HOPMANN, 5646 UNION AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER ROHWEDL, ANKERSHAGEN/ MICKLBO.,	ILL. DUNKIRK	"	"	"	1923-1928 DUNKIRK	COUSIN IDA HACK, 509 DAVE STREET, DUNKIRK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER JOSEF WALITSCH, TSCHAUT- SCHENDORF/AUSTRIA	N. Y. PASSAIC	"	25	"	1922-1928 NEW YORK	BROTHER ANTON WALITSCH, 190 PARKER AVE., PASSAIC N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
18	BROTHER JOHANNES RECH, SCHWE- DELBAH/BAVARIA	PA. PHILAD.	"	25	"	1923-1928 PHILAD.	UNCLE KARL BARTH, 1428 NORTH NEWKIRK, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRER.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER KARL BRAUN, HEILBRONN/ WTBG., GOETHESTR. 68	SEBR. OMAHA	"	"	"	1923-1929 OMAHA	FRIEND FAMILY BISON, 25TH. STREET 278, NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRER.	BR	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER ROBERT MALETZKI, BURR/WESTPL., POLIMERSTR.	ILL. CHICAGO	"	55	"	1923-1929 CHICAGO	FATHER ROBERT MALTE, 1833 MOHAWK STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRER.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JULIUS PEPLIES, ESSEN/ STOPPENBERG/RHLD., NORDSTR.	ILL. CHICAGO	"	25	Y	1923-1929 CHICAGO	BROTHER JULIUS PEPLIES, 2140 CEMANARY AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRER.	GR	NONE
22	FATHER FRANZ WERLER, LICHTEN- TANNE/BAXONIA, STRINPLE 1887	N. Y. NEW YORK	"	25	"	1923-1929 NEW YORK	HOME: 2939 ERIKSON STR., EAST ELMHURST N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRER.	GR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "B E R L I N", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BR K M E N

JUNE 16TH

199 29

[illegible]

E. von H.
 PURSER.

Albums • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1929.

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thulen

MASTER EXXV.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. J. Ambrose
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH, 1919.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

70

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a supporter of the same, or is a sympathizer of the same, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a supporter of the same, or is a sympathizer of the same, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes	No	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	SISTER THEODOSIA HIND, PILLAU, EAST PRUSSIA	DANZIG	DANZIG	SEE C. 23	25	Y	1911-1915	CHICAGO	GRANDFATHER	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	FATHER AUGUSTE WILLE, GLAD- BECK/WEST FL., RANMSTR. 19	GERM.	GLADBECK	SEE C. 23	25	Y	1911-1915	CHICAGO	GRANDFATHER	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
3	MRS. BORCHERS, BREMEN, HANGROFF, 86	GERM.	BREMEN	"	"	Y	1911-1915	CHICAGO	GRANDFATHER	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	Y	1911-1915	CHICAGO	GRANDFATHER	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	"	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "B E R L I N", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER *THULEN*

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

199 29

139

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

17
I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "B E R L I N", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. von Thulen

MASTER OFFICIAL

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

S. S.

BERLIN

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 25TH

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAGEDORN	BERNHARD	20	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 676655, 2.23.29. WASHINGTON	156 CLOVE ROAD WEST BRIGHTON STATEN JSL N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Agnes - Insp
6/25/29 9:30 pm
Crew*

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

" BERLIN "

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 16TH, 19 29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 25TH

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PILZ	HENRY	48	M	S		PASSPORT 674436 WASH. FEBR 16TH. 1929	R.F.D. 1, DESHLER OHIO
2	MEURER	BERNHARD	35	M	S	APRIL 29TH. 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		1812 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	ZAJAC	VALENTIN	62	M	WD		PASSPORT 533834 WASH. OCTOBER 4TH. 1928	BOULEVARD, PRAIRIE LA BRAND, AURORA ILL.
4	DE MARCO	MARGARETE	27	F	M		PASSPORT 454969 WASH. SEPTBR. 1ST. 1927	57 PERRY STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	DE MARCO	ELSIE	8	F	S			" "
6	DE MARCO	MARIA	3	F	S	OCTBR. 11TH 1925 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
7	HEINRICH	MARIE	26	F	M		PASSPORT 2874 WASH. MARCH 20TH. 1929	312 4TH AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
8	BROKHOPF	WILLIAM	78	M	WD		PASSPORT 291233 WASH. OCTBR. 2ND. 1929	TUEMLING RUN NEW POTTSMVILLE, PA.
9	PAWLOTZ	AUGUST	59	M	M		PASSPORT 508315 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1929	412 EAST 74TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	VALDIVIA	J. H. JOSE H.	30	M	M	BOCAUE RULACAN P. I. OCTBR. 8TH. 1899		4410 N. FISHLAND CHICAGO ILL.
11	HESSING	JOHN	63	M	M		PASSPORT 27891 WASH APRIL 29TH. 1929	OAK STREET, NEW HYDE PARK L.I.
12	HAFFLY	ALFRED	27	M	S		PASSPORT 50596 WASH, MAY 17TH. 1929	1567 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	MARDER	ABRAHAM	27	M	S	APRIL 23RD. 1902 NEWARK N.J.		149 JABELLA AVE, NEWARK N.J.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. BERLIN N. C. L. arrived JUNE 26, 1929, 192 , M., from Germany

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
302	1 KALLASCH					Hus. to call	Husb John K 702 Quincy St. Washington, DC do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 m	Edward							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7 m	Leonard							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

63

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. BERLIN N. C. L. arrived JUNE 26, 1929, 192 , M., from Germany

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30f	1 <u>KALLASCH</u> <u>Johanna</u>	7	2-4	3		Hus. to call	<u>Must John K 702 Quincy St. Washington, DC</u> <u>do</u>	<u>Schl</u>	<u>6/26</u>	<u>4:42</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
9 m	<u>Edward</u>							<u>✓</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
7 m	<u>Leonard</u>							<u>✓</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>

63

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FILIER, Friedrich	60	German
OSTERLOH, Adolf	39	"
VORSE, Karl	49	"
SIMON, Karl	-	-
GOTTMANN'S, Johann	37	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Kenn. v. Heiden

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 27th 1929

I, master of the German S. S. SEAN
(Nationality)
from port of Medan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	366	Number of seamen deserted.....	5
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	4	Total crew this date.....	363

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1929, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at New-York and is expected to sail June 28th, 1929, for Germany via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was 144

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ BÜHLER, Julius	20	German	15th April 1929, Pineschava
✓ ROSENHEINRICH, Karl	19	"	"
✓ AMANN, Karl	28	"	"
✓ BRÜCKNER, Werner	23	"	"
✓ BERMANNSFEDER, Wilhelm	23	"	"
✓ POSCHNER, Peter	22	"	13th June, "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Original.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien States.

146

Sheet No.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
or to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No.	Yes	52	M.	German	Germany	6/-	168	None
"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	64	"	"	"	5/7	200	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	198	"
"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	184	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	6/3	220	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	"

* See list of readers on back herod.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each article. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **Berlin**

NAME IN FULL

Family name. Given name.

v. Thülen	Hermann	None	33	Master	June 15, 1929	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	52	M.	German	Germany	6/-	168	None
Stein	Walter		21	Chief Officer					43				5/9	170	
Matth	Eugen		20	2. Officer					37				6/4	150	
Bücher	Dietrich		14	2. "					31				5/8	165	
Göbels	Eugen		8	3. "					23				6/2	200	
Barghorn	Anton		7	4. "					25				5/5	138	
Koch	Kurt		5	4. "					26				5/2	138	
Keune	Ernst		14	Chief Engineer					48				5/5	155	
Thiele	Ludwig		15	3. Engineer					42				5/8	150	
Onken	Theodor		20	2. "					38				5/4	142	
Janssen	Karl		41	4. "					27				5/7	125	
Bründer	Wilhelm		3	3. "					25				5/8	158	
Schelenz	Alfred		1	4. "					33				5/8	150	
Schostag	Waldemar		3	4. "					26				5/8	150	
Thülen	Emil		42	Purser					64				5/7	200	
Thümann	Karl		18	3. Asst					40				5/9	190	
Krüger	Hans		18	Surgeon					58				5/9	145	
Koch	Heinrich		1	"					44				5/4	152	
Dechen	Friedrich		32	Chief Cook					51				5/9	198	
Landmann	Eduard		35	Chief Steward					55				5/7	168	
Gebach	Paul		16	Wireless Officer					38				5/5	178	
Bödege	Heinrich		15	2. "					39				5/6	184	
Schnittger	Friedrich		15	3. "					41				6/3	220	
Denker	Hinrich		1	Engineer Asst.					19				5/4	127	
Janssen	Wilhelm		2	"					20				5/6	134	
Killer	Walter		1	"					20				6/1	140	
Scheffler	Max		1mo	"					18				5/8	138	
Krause	Gustav		17	1. Electrician					41				5/8	165	
Illgen	Max		30	2. "					54				5/6	168	
Kretschmer	Max		17	Chief Cook Asst.					38				5/9	180	

Cancelled: 3 Eugen Matthy, 16 Karl Balthasar, 17 H. Hans Krüger;
G. Heinrich Koch, 19 Friedrich Gode, 26 Walter Thülen.
Did not sail.

Don't put
under

Original.

Sheet No. 1

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
at a port of the United States.

June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

146

(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
When	Where									
June 15, 1929	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	52	M.	German	Germany	6/-	168	None
"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/4	150	
"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	165	
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	200	
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	138	
"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	
"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	125	
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	158	
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	138	
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/7	200	
"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	190	
"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	145	
"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	152	
"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	198	
"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	168	
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	178	
"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	184	
"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/3	220	
"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	127	
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134	
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	140	
"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	
"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	
"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	168	
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
"	"	"	"							

(22)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hering	Karl	None	35	Chief Steward	June 15, 1929	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/6	180	None.
2	Gocke	Philipp		25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
3	Bähnisch	Ferdinand		25	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
4	Dalibor	Johannes		18	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Laudi	Herbert		11mo	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
6	Schwebe	Heinrich		7mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
7	Henk	Karl		35	1. Batswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
8	Goldmann	Johann		26	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
9	Oehme	Max		25	3. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	220	"
10	Magofski	Karl		25	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
11	Strechel	Franz		4	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
12	Muckelberg	Franz		1	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	125	"
13	Bloek	Wilhelm		20	Q.-M.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
14	Hartmann	Franz		20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
15	Lehmann	Franz-Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
16	Witt	Gustav		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/-	138	"
17	Bollwinkel	Henrich		1	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Borggräfe	Theodor		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
19	Brückner	Werner		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
20	Reese	Lüder		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/5	130	"
21	Hartmann	Albert		15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
22	Kehlenbeck	Diedrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
23	Kömmel	Georg		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Milchereit	Friedrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
25	Müller	Wilhelm		21	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Plischke	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
27	Polterock	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	Rogeit	Emil		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
29	Roland	Fritz		6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
30	Schröder	Robert		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	"

Cancelled: No. 17, Henrich Bollwinkel, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 24, Friedrich Milchereit, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 25, Wilhelm Müller, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 26, Alfred Plischke, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 27, Walter Polterock, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 28, Emil Rogeit, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 29, Fritz Roland, 10. 12. 24, died. No. 30, Robert Schröder, 10. 12. 24, died.

(26)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1929

E. von Thun

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 15, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

148

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Wohlers	Johannes	None	12	A.-B.	June 15, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	38	M.	German	Germany	6/1	158	
	Wesemann	Friedrich		3						21				5/5	142	
	Willing	Otto		6						25				5/5	150	
	Wigors	August		1 1/2						25				5/3	138	
	Wolf	Hans		1						16				5/3	105	
	Wockmann	Walter		1						17				5/3	130	
	Wreimann	Heinrich		1						15				5/3	118	
	Wahlbusch	Gustav		10mo						15				5/8	116	
	Warkken	Heinrich		2						17				5/5	120	
	Wolke	Walter		2						17				5/3	134	
	Willingkeit	Reinhard		6mo						17				5/4	160	
12	Schäfer	Ernst		1	O. - S.					15				5/2	105	
13	Blook	Wilhelm		1mo	Deckboy					14				5/8	122	
	Eschen	Karl		8mo						17				5/1	120	
	Hemeyer	Hermann		9mo						16				5/8	130	
	Jürgens	Heinrich		2						20				5/9	132	
	Neumann	Emil		1mo						15				4/11	112	
	Schormann	Wilhelm		1mo						14				4/9	60	
	Schäfer	Hans		2mo						14				5/5	127	
	Meier	Friedrich		1mo	Hospitalwaiter					19				6/2	152	
21	Leppin	Hans		10mo	Electr. Asst.					20				5/2	119	
22	Marchewka	Ernst		2	Refrigerator Eng.					27				5/4	130	
23	Ahrien	Wilhelm		5						27				5/8	150	
24	Mahlkow	Max		25	Boilersmith					43				5/3	150	
25	Brümmer	Hans		3	Oiler					23				5/8	160	
26	Dowmyer	Georg		3						34				5/4	152	
27	Freitag	Friedrich		25						48				5/9	151	
28	Lingstein	Otto		4						39				5/8	135	
29	Moritz	Hermann		16						44				5/3	180	
30	Meier	Ferdinand		25						47				5/3	142	

Cancelled: No. 1, Johannes Wohlers, No. 3, Otto Willig, No. 5, Hans Ahl, No. 6, Wilhelm Wahlbusch, No. 7, Hermann Hemeyer, No. 10, Wilhelm Schormann, No. 16, Heinrich Jürgens, No. 19, Hans Ahl (21)
No. 2, Heinrich Freimann, No. 18, Walter Wolke, No. 20, Hans Meier, No. 22, Friedrich Freitag, No. 24, Max Mahlkow, No. 26, Georg Dowmyer, No. 28, Otto Lingstein, No. 29, Hermann Moritz, No. 30, Ferdinand Meier.
No. 12, Schäfer, No. 13, Blook, No. 14, Eschen, No. 15, Hemeyer, No. 17, Jürgens, No. 19, Neumann, No. 21, Leppin, No. 23, Ahrien, No. 25, Brümmer, No. 27, Freitag, No. 29, Moritz, No. 30, Meier.
No. 1, Johannes Wohlers, No. 3, Otto Willig, No. 5, Hans Ahl, No. 6, Wilhelm Wahlbusch, No. 7, Hermann Hemeyer, No. 10, Wilhelm Schormann, No. 16, Heinrich Jürgens, No. 19, Hans Ahl (21)
No. 2, Heinrich Freimann, No. 18, Walter Wolke, No. 20, Hans Meier, No. 22, Friedrich Freitag, No. 24, Max Mahlkow, No. 26, Georg Dowmyer, No. 28, Otto Lingstein, No. 29, Hermann Moritz, No. 30, Ferdinand Meier.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE-40

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin

, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schön	Erich	None	4	Oiler	June 15.	Bremer-	No.	Yes	25	M.	German	Germany	5/8	169	None.
2	Schmitz	Johann		21	Storkeeper	1929	haven			21	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
3	Esch	Heinrich		22	Chief Fireman	"	"			45	"	"	"	5/3	177	"
4	Heins	Eibe		30	"	"	"			53	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
5	Jacob	Carl		18	"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
6	Meier	Hermann		20	"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
7	Mennecke	Wilhelm		20	"	"	"			46	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
8	Schwingel	Emil		25	"	"	"			69	"	"	"	5/1	157	"
9	Busch	Georg		2	Fireman	"	"			22	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
10	Dreyer	Franz		3	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
11	Frischgemuth	Franz		3	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
12	Gerdas	Hermann		2	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
13	Grimme	Erich		24	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14	Franz	Alfred		3	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Jäger	Fritz		1	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
16	Kuhn	Johann		30	"	"	"			66	"	"	"	4/7	147	"
17	Kayser	Arthur		14	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Lille	Karl		10	"	"	"			46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Meyer	Heinrich		3	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
20	Metten	Jacob		25	"	"	"			57	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Moritz	Heinrich		23	"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
22	Quasig	Richard		1	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
23	Ruess	Wilhelm		8	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
24	Gehte	Karl		10mo	Cleaner	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Petz	Alfred		10mo	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Schmidt	Arnold		2mo	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Sommerfeldt	Alfred		1	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5/2	129	"
28	Zander	Franz		2	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
29	Kessler	Otto		3mo	Fireman	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
30	Lütjen	Heinrich		3mo	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	6/2	150	"

Cancelled: N. 17, Alfred Sommerfeldt,
N. 28, Otto Kessler did not sail.
Even this

(28)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Günbaum	Israel	None	3	rit. Cook	June 15. 1929.	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	44	M.	German	Germany	5/3	146	
	Frese	Wilhelm		35	Storekeeper					58				5/2	200	
	Willibald	Willibald		2	2. Confectioner					20				5/8	126	
	Willelms	Wilhelm		1	2.					22				5/4	142	
	Hellmann	Eugen		1 1/2	2.					20				6/1	140	
	Toben	Peter		2	Baker					39				5/4	130	
	Rudolph	Heinrich		5						34				5/1	128	
	Vollmann	Theodor		2						38				4/10	134	
9	Rosenkemrich	Kurt		11mo						18				5/3	126	
10	Lohsen	Adolf		1mo	Scullion					22				5/5	128	
11	Rogner	Johann		1mo						24				5/6	164	
12	Hahn	Franz		2	Butcher					29				5/5	160	
13	Wibbig	Alfred		2						26				5/6	174	
	Wickmann	Heinz		3mo	Scullion					18				5/4	140	
	Karl	Karl		1mo						27				6/1	174	
16	Baerwolff	Walter		2						23				5/4	150	
17	Brackmann	Karl		1						18				5/8	134	
18	Bickmann	Bernhard		2 1/2mo						21				5/8	142	
19	Gillinghausen	Alfred		1mo						23				5/4	145	
20	Grob	Andreas		1mo						21				5/3	130	
	Hasenkamp	Willy		1mo						20				5/5	145	
	Feldmann	Haha		3						25				5/1	120	
	Hausen	Otto		1						20				5/6	125	
24	Jordan	Robert		1						27				5/4	142	
25	Kuba	Helmut		1mo						19				5/8	156	
26	Klippert	Walter		1mo						20				5/9	148	
27	Leinemann	Willi		1mo						28				5/6	160	
28	Meyer	Hinrich		8						44				5/1	176	
29	Reinecke	Otto		1mo						20				6/1	192	
30	Rogner	Johann		2	Butcher					26				5/5	136	

Cancelled: No. 3. Willibald Hrg No. 4. Wilhelm Hrg No. 5. E. Hrg No. 6. E. Hrg No. 7. E. Hrg No. 8. E. Hrg No. 9. E. Hrg No. 10. E. Hrg No. 11. E. Hrg No. 12. E. Hrg No. 13. E. Hrg No. 14. E. Hrg No. 15. E. Hrg No. 16. E. Hrg No. 17. E. Hrg No. 18. E. Hrg No. 19. E. Hrg No. 20. E. Hrg No. 21. E. Hrg No. 22. E. Hrg No. 23. E. Hrg No. 24. E. Hrg No. 25. E. Hrg No. 26. E. Hrg No. 27. E. Hrg No. 28. E. Hrg No. 29. E. Hrg No. 30. E. Hrg No. 31. E. Hrg No. 32. E. Hrg No. 33. E. Hrg No. 34. E. Hrg No. 35. E. Hrg No. 36. E. Hrg No. 37. E. Hrg No. 38. E. Hrg No. 39. E. Hrg No. 40. E. Hrg No. 41. E. Hrg No. 42. E. Hrg No. 43. E. Hrg No. 44. E. Hrg No. 45. E. Hrg No. 46. E. Hrg No. 47. E. Hrg No. 48. E. Hrg No. 49. E. Hrg No. 50. E. Hrg No. 51. E. Hrg No. 52. E. Hrg No. 53. E. Hrg No. 54. E. Hrg No. 55. E. Hrg No. 56. E. Hrg No. 57. E. Hrg No. 58. E. Hrg No. 59. E. Hrg No. 60. E. Hrg No. 61. E. Hrg No. 62. E. Hrg No. 63. E. Hrg No. 64. E. Hrg No. 65. E. Hrg No. 66. E. Hrg No. 67. E. Hrg No. 68. E. Hrg No. 69. E. Hrg No. 70. E. Hrg No. 71. E. Hrg No. 72. E. Hrg No. 73. E. Hrg No. 74. E. Hrg No. 75. E. Hrg No. 76. E. Hrg No. 77. E. Hrg No. 78. E. Hrg No. 79. E. Hrg No. 80. E. Hrg No. 81. E. Hrg No. 82. E. Hrg No. 83. E. Hrg No. 84. E. Hrg No. 85. E. Hrg No. 86. E. Hrg No. 87. E. Hrg No. 88. E. Hrg No. 89. E. Hrg No. 90. E. Hrg No. 91. E. Hrg No. 92. E. Hrg No. 93. E. Hrg No. 94. E. Hrg No. 95. E. Hrg No. 96. E. Hrg No. 97. E. Hrg No. 98. E. Hrg No. 99. E. Hrg No. 100. E. Hrg No. 101. E. Hrg No. 102. E. Hrg No. 103. E. Hrg No. 104. E. Hrg No. 105. E. Hrg No. 106. E. Hrg No. 107. E. Hrg No. 108. E. Hrg No. 109. E. Hrg No. 110. E. Hrg No. 111. E. Hrg No. 112. E. Hrg No. 113. E. Hrg No. 114. E. Hrg No. 115. E. Hrg No. 116. E. Hrg No. 117. E. Hrg No. 118. E. Hrg No. 119. E. Hrg No. 120. E. Hrg No. 121. E. Hrg No. 122. E. Hrg No. 123. E. Hrg No. 124. E. Hrg No. 125. E. Hrg No. 126. E. Hrg No. 127. E. Hrg No. 128. E. Hrg No. 129. E. Hrg No. 130. E. Hrg No. 131. E. Hrg No. 132. E. Hrg No. 133. E. Hrg No. 134. E. Hrg No. 135. E. Hrg No. 136. E. Hrg No. 137. E. Hrg No. 138. E. Hrg No. 139. E. Hrg No. 140. E. Hrg No. 141. E. Hrg No. 142. E. Hrg No. 143. E. Hrg No. 144. E. Hrg No. 145. E. Hrg No. 146. E. Hrg No. 147. E. Hrg No. 148. E. Hrg No. 149. E. Hrg No. 150. E. Hrg No. 151. E. Hrg No. 152. E. Hrg No. 153. E. Hrg No. 154. E. Hrg No. 155. E. Hrg No. 156. E. Hrg No. 157. E. Hrg No. 158. E. Hrg No. 159. E. Hrg No. 160. E. Hrg No. 161. E. Hrg No. 162. E. Hrg No. 163. E. Hrg No. 164. E. Hrg No. 165. E. Hrg No. 166. E. Hrg No. 167. E. Hrg No. 168. E. Hrg No. 169. E. Hrg No. 170. E. Hrg No. 171. E. Hrg No. 172. E. Hrg No. 173. E. Hrg No. 174. E. Hrg No. 175. E. Hrg No. 176. E. Hrg No. 177. E. Hrg No. 178. E. Hrg No. 179. E. Hrg No. 180. E. Hrg No. 181. E. Hrg No. 182. E. Hrg No. 183. E. Hrg No. 184. E. Hrg No. 185. E. Hrg No. 186. E. Hrg No. 187. E. Hrg No. 188. E. Hrg No. 189. E. Hrg No. 190. E. Hrg No. 191. E. Hrg No. 192. E. Hrg No. 193. E. Hrg No. 194. E. Hrg No. 195. E. Hrg No. 196. E. Hrg No. 197. E. Hrg No. 198. E. Hrg No. 199. E. Hrg No. 200. E. Hrg No. 201. E. Hrg No. 202. E. Hrg No. 203. E. Hrg No. 204. E. Hrg No. 205. E. Hrg No. 206. E. Hrg No. 207. E. Hrg No. 208. E. Hrg No. 209. E. Hrg No. 210. E. Hrg No. 211. E. Hrg No. 212. E. Hrg No. 213. E. Hrg No. 214. E. Hrg No. 215. E. Hrg No. 216. E. Hrg No. 217. E. Hrg No. 218. E. Hrg No. 219. E. Hrg No. 220. E. Hrg No. 221. E. Hrg No. 222. E. Hrg No. 223. E. Hrg No. 224. E. Hrg No. 225. E. Hrg No. 226. E. Hrg No. 227. E. Hrg No. 228. E. Hrg No. 229. E. Hrg No. 230. E. Hrg No. 231. E. Hrg No. 232. E. Hrg No. 233. E. Hrg No. 234. E. Hrg No. 235. E. Hrg No. 236. E. Hrg No. 237. E. Hrg No. 238. E. Hrg No. 239. E. Hrg No. 240. E. Hrg No. 241. E. Hrg No. 242. E. Hrg No. 243. E. Hrg No. 244. E. Hrg No. 245. E. Hrg No. 246. E. Hrg No. 247. E. Hrg No. 248. E. Hrg No. 249. E. Hrg No. 250. E. Hrg No. 251. E. Hrg No. 252. E. Hrg No. 253. E. Hrg No. 254. E. Hrg No. 255. E. Hrg No. 256. E. Hrg No. 257. E. Hrg No. 258. E. Hrg No. 259. E. Hrg No. 260. E. Hrg No. 261. E. Hrg No. 262. E. Hrg No. 263. E. Hrg No. 264. E. Hrg No. 265. E. Hrg No. 266. E. Hrg No. 267. E. Hrg No. 268. E. Hrg No. 269. E. Hrg No. 270. E. Hrg No. 271. E. Hrg No. 272. E. Hrg No. 273. E. Hrg No. 274. E. Hrg No. 275. E. Hrg No. 276. E. Hrg No. 277. E. Hrg No. 278. E. Hrg No. 279. E. Hrg No. 280. E. Hrg No. 281. E. Hrg No. 282. E. Hrg No. 283. E. Hrg No. 284. E. Hrg No. 285. E. Hrg No. 286. E. Hrg No. 287. E. Hrg No. 288. E. Hrg No. 289. E. Hrg No. 290. E. Hrg No. 291. E. Hrg No. 292. E. Hrg No. 293. E. Hrg No. 294. E. Hrg No. 295. E. Hrg No. 296. E. Hrg No. 297. E. Hrg No. 298. E. Hrg No. 299. E. Hrg No. 300. E. Hrg No. 301. E. Hrg No. 302. E. Hrg No. 303. E. Hrg No. 304. E. Hrg No. 305. E. Hrg No. 306. E. Hrg No. 307. E. Hrg No. 308. E. Hrg No. 309. E. Hrg No. 310. E. Hrg No. 311. E. Hrg No. 312. E. Hrg No. 313. E. Hrg No. 314. E. Hrg No. 315. E. Hrg No. 316. E. Hrg No. 317. E. Hrg No. 318. E. Hrg No. 319. E. Hrg No. 320. E. Hrg No. 321. E. Hrg No. 322. E. Hrg No. 323. E. Hrg No. 324. E. Hrg No. 325. E. Hrg No. 326. E. Hrg No. 327. E. Hrg No. 328. E. Hrg No. 329. E. Hrg No. 330. E. Hrg No. 331. E. Hrg No. 332. E. Hrg No. 333. E. Hrg No. 334. E. Hrg No. 335. E. Hrg No. 336. E. Hrg No. 337. E. Hrg No. 338. E. Hrg No. 339. E. Hrg No. 340. E. Hrg No. 341. E. Hrg No. 342. E. Hrg No. 343. E. Hrg No. 344. E. Hrg No. 345. E. Hrg No. 346. E. Hrg No. 347. E. Hrg No. 348. E. Hrg No. 349. E. Hrg No. 350. E. Hrg No. 351. E. Hrg No. 352. E. Hrg No. 353. E. Hrg No. 354. E. Hrg No. 355. E. Hrg No. 356. E. Hrg No. 357. E. Hrg No. 358. E. Hrg No. 359. E. Hrg No. 360. E. Hrg No. 361. E. Hrg No. 362. E. Hrg No. 363. E. Hrg No. 364. E. Hrg No. 365. E. Hrg No. 366. E. Hrg No. 367. E. Hrg No. 368. E. Hrg No. 369. E. Hrg No. 370. E. Hrg No. 371. E. Hrg No. 372. E. Hrg No. 373. E. Hrg No. 374. E. Hrg No. 375. E. Hrg No. 376. E. Hrg No. 377. E. Hrg No. 378. E. Hrg No. 379. E. Hrg No. 380. E. Hrg No. 381. E. Hrg No. 382. E. Hrg No. 383. E. Hrg No. 384. E. Hrg No. 385. E. Hrg No. 386. E. Hrg No. 387. E. Hrg No. 388. E. Hrg No. 389. E. Hrg No. 390. E. Hrg No. 391. E. Hrg No. 392. E. Hrg No. 393. E. Hrg No. 394. E. Hrg No. 395. E. Hrg No. 396. E. Hrg No. 397. E. Hrg No. 398. E. Hrg No. 399. E. Hrg No. 400. E. Hrg No. 401. E. Hrg No. 402. E. Hrg No. 403. E. Hrg No. 404. E. Hrg No. 405. E. Hrg No. 406. E. Hrg No. 407. E. Hrg No. 408. E. Hrg No. 409. E. Hrg No. 410. E. Hrg No. 411. E. Hrg No. 412. E. Hrg No. 413. E. Hrg No. 414. E. Hrg No. 415. E. Hrg No. 416. E. Hrg No. 417. E. Hrg No. 418. E. Hrg No. 419. E. Hrg No. 420. E. Hrg No. 421. E. Hrg No. 422. E. Hrg No. 423. E. Hrg No. 424. E. Hrg No. 425. E. Hrg No. 426. E. Hrg No. 427. E. Hrg No. 428. E. Hrg No. 429. E. Hrg No. 430. E. Hrg No. 431. E. Hrg No. 432. E. Hrg No. 433. E. Hrg No. 434. E. Hrg No. 435. E. Hrg No. 436. E. Hrg No. 437. E. Hrg No. 438. E. Hrg No. 439. E. Hrg No. 440. E. Hrg No. 441. E. Hrg No. 442. E. Hrg No. 443. E. Hrg No. 444. E. Hrg No. 445. E. Hrg No. 446. E. Hrg No. 447. E. Hrg No. 448. E. Hrg No. 449. E. Hrg No. 450. E. Hrg No. 451. E. Hrg No. 452. E. Hrg No. 453. E. Hrg No. 454. E. Hrg No. 455. E. Hrg No. 456. E. Hrg No. 457. E. Hrg No. 458. E. Hrg No. 459. E. Hrg No. 460. E. Hrg No. 461. E. Hrg No. 462. E. Hrg No. 463. E. Hrg No. 464. E. Hrg No. 465. E. Hrg No. 466. E. Hrg No. 467. E. Hrg No. 468. E. Hrg No. 469. E. Hrg No. 470. E. Hrg No. 471. E. Hrg No. 472. E. Hrg No. 473. E. Hrg No. 474. E. Hrg No. 475. E. Hrg No. 476. E. Hrg No. 477. E. Hrg No. 478. E. Hrg No. 479. E. Hrg No. 480. E. Hrg No. 481. E. Hrg No. 482. E. Hrg No. 483. E. Hrg No. 484. E. Hrg No. 485. E. Hrg No. 486. E. Hrg No. 487. E. Hrg No. 488. E. Hrg No. 489. E. Hrg No. 490. E. Hrg No. 491. E. Hrg No. 492. E. Hrg No. 493. E. Hrg No. 494. E. Hrg No. 495. E. Hrg No. 496. E. Hrg No. 497. E. Hrg No. 498. E. Hrg No. 499. E. Hrg No. 500. E. Hrg No. 501. E. Hrg No. 502. E. Hrg No. 503. E. Hrg No. 504. E. Hrg No. 505. E. Hrg No. 506. E. Hrg No. 507. E. Hrg No. 508. E. Hrg No. 509. E. Hrg No. 510. E. Hrg No. 511. E. Hrg No. 512. E. Hrg No. 513. E. Hrg No. 514. E. Hrg No. 515. E. Hrg No. 516. E. Hrg No. 517. E. Hrg No. 518. E. Hrg No. 519. E. Hrg No. 520. E. Hrg No. 521. E. Hrg No. 522. E. Hrg No. 523. E. Hrg No. 524. E. Hrg No. 525. E. Hrg No. 526. E. Hrg No. 527. E. Hrg No. 528. E. Hrg No. 529. E. Hrg No. 530. E. Hrg No. 531. E. Hrg No. 532. E. Hrg No. 533. E. Hrg No. 534. E. Hrg No. 535. E. Hrg No. 536. E. Hrg No. 537. E. Hrg No. 538. E. Hrg No. 539. E. Hrg No. 540. E. Hrg No. 541. E. Hrg No. 542. E. Hrg No. 543. E. Hrg No. 544. E. Hrg No. 545. E. Hrg No. 546. E. Hrg No. 547. E. Hrg No. 548. E. Hrg No. 549. E. Hrg No. 550. E. Hrg No. 551. E. Hrg No. 552. E. Hrg No. 553. E. Hrg No. 554. E. Hrg No. 555. E. Hrg No. 556. E. Hrg No. 557. E. Hrg No. 558. E. Hrg No. 559. E. Hrg No. 560. E. Hrg No. 561. E. Hrg No. 562. E. Hrg No. 563. E. Hrg No. 564. E. Hrg No. 565. E. Hrg No. 566. E. Hrg No. 567. E. Hrg No. 568. E. Hrg No. 569. E. Hrg No. 570. E. Hrg No. 571. E. Hrg No. 572. E. Hrg No. 573. E. Hrg No. 574. E. Hrg No. 575. E. Hrg No. 576. E. Hrg No. 577. E. Hrg No. 578. E. Hrg No. 579. E. Hrg No. 580. E. Hrg No. 581. E. Hrg No. 582. E. Hrg No. 583. E. Hrg No. 584. E. Hrg No. 585. E. Hrg No. 586. E. Hrg No. 587. E. Hrg No. 588. E. Hrg No. 589. E. Hrg No. 590. E. Hrg No. 591. E. Hrg No. 592. E. Hrg No. 593. E. Hrg No. 594. E. Hrg No. 595. E. Hrg No. 596. E. Hrg No. 597. E. Hrg No. 598. E. Hrg No. 599. E. Hrg No. 600. E. Hrg No. 601. E. Hrg No. 602. E. Hrg No. 603. E. Hrg No. 604. E. Hrg No. 605. E. Hrg No. 606. E. Hrg No. 607. E. Hrg No. 608. E. Hrg No. 609. E. Hrg No. 610. E. Hrg No. 611. E. Hrg No. 612. E. Hrg No. 613. E. Hrg No. 614. E. Hrg No. 615. E. Hrg No. 616. E. Hrg No. 617. E. Hrg No. 618. E. Hrg No. 619. E. Hrg No. 620. E. Hrg No. 621. E. Hrg No. 622. E. Hrg No. 623. E. Hrg No. 624. E. Hrg No. 625. E. Hrg No. 626. E. Hrg No. 627. E. Hrg No. 628. E. Hrg No. 629. E. Hrg No. 630. E. Hrg No. 631. E. Hrg No. 632. E. Hrg No. 633. E. Hrg No. 634. E. Hrg No. 635. E. Hrg No. 636. E. Hrg No. 637. E. Hrg No. 638. E. Hrg No. 639. E. Hrg No. 640. E. Hrg No. 641. E. Hrg No. 642. E. Hrg No. 643. E. Hrg No. 644. E. Hrg No. 645. E. Hrg No. 646. E. Hrg No. 647. E. Hrg No. 648. E. Hrg No. 649. E. Hrg No. 650. E. Hrg No. 651. E. Hrg No. 652. E. Hrg No. 653. E. Hrg No. 654. E. Hrg No. 655. E. Hrg No. 656. E. Hrg No. 657. E. Hrg No. 658. E. Hrg No. 659. E. Hrg No. 660. E. Hrg No. 661. E. Hrg No. 662. E. Hrg No. 663. E. Hrg No. 664. E. Hrg No. 665. E. Hrg No. 666. E. Hrg No. 667. E. Hrg No. 668. E. Hrg No. 669. E. Hrg No. 670. E. Hrg No. 671. E. Hrg No. 672. E. Hrg No. 673. E. Hrg No. 674. E. Hrg No. 675. E. Hrg No. 676. E. Hrg No. 677. E. Hrg No. 678. E. Hrg No. 679. E. Hrg No. 680. E. Hrg No. 681. E. Hrg No. 682. E. Hrg No. 683. E. Hrg No. 684. E. Hrg No. 685. E. Hrg No. 686. E. Hrg No. 687. E. Hrg No. 688. E. Hrg No. 689. E. Hrg No. 690. E. Hrg No. 691. E. Hrg No. 692. E. Hrg No. 693. E. Hrg No. 694. E. Hrg No. 695. E. Hrg No. 696. E. Hrg No. 697. E. Hrg No. 698. E. Hrg No. 699. E. Hrg No. 700. E. Hrg No. 701. E. Hrg No. 702. E. Hrg No. 703. E. Hrg No. 704. E. Hrg No. 705. E. Hrg No. 706. E. Hrg No. 707. E. Hrg No. 708. E. Hrg No. 709. E. Hrg No. 710. E. Hrg No. 711. E. Hrg No. 712. E. Hrg No. 713. E. Hrg No. 714. E. Hrg No. 715. E. Hrg No. 716. E. Hrg No. 717. E. Hrg No. 718. E. Hrg No. 719. E. Hrg No. 720. E. Hrg No. 721. E. Hrg No. 722. E. Hrg No. 723. E. Hrg No. 724. E. Hrg No. 725. E. Hrg No. 726. E. Hrg No. 727. E. Hrg No. 728. E. Hrg No. 729. E. Hrg No. 730. E. Hrg No. 731. E. Hrg No. 732. E. Hrg No. 733. E. Hrg No. 734. E. Hrg No. 735. E. Hrg No. 736. E. Hrg No. 737. E. Hrg No. 738. E. Hrg No. 739. E. Hrg No. 740. E. Hrg No. 741. E. Hrg No. 742. E. Hrg No. 743. E. Hrg No. 744. E. Hrg No. 745. E. Hrg No. 746. E. Hrg No. 747. E. Hrg No. 748. E. Hrg No. 749. E. Hrg No. 750. E. Hrg No. 751. E. Hrg No. 752. E. Hrg No. 753. E. Hrg No. 754. E. Hrg No. 755. E. Hrg No. 756. E. Hrg No. 757. E. Hrg No. 758. E. Hrg No. 759. E. Hrg No. 760. E. Hrg No. 761. E. Hrg No. 762. E. Hrg No. 763. E. Hrg No. 764. E. Hrg No. 765. E. Hrg No. 766. E. Hrg No. 767. E. Hrg No. 768. E. Hrg No. 769. E. Hrg No. 770. E. Hrg No. 771. E. Hrg No. 772. E. Hrg No. 773. E. Hrg No. 774. E. Hrg No. 775. E. Hrg No. 776. E. Hrg No. 777. E. Hrg No. 778. E. Hrg No. 779. E. Hrg No. 780. E. Hrg No. 781. E. Hrg No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Stutts	Heinrich	None	1	Scullion	June 15.	Bremer-	No.	Yes	27	M.	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
	Stahl	Friedrich	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
	Taubert	Gustav	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
4	Wältring	Paul	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
5	Wind	Otto	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
6	Löwenhardt	Erich	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
	Karl	"	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
	Westermann	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
	Barisch	Emil	✓	20	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	Ochse	Oskar	✓	26	Tailor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	144 1/2	"
11	Prass	Johann	✓	1	Florist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
12	Fleischhut	Richard	✓	20	Photographer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
18	Arndt	Max	✓	25	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Meister	Erich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Rabe	Fritz	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
16	Böhme	Hans	✓	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
17	Schüssler	Albertine	✓	1mo	Friseur	"	"	"	"	26	F.	"	"	5/4	112	"
18	Heyden	Karl	✓	4	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5/5	145	"
19	Renken	Walter	✓	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Zurkowski	Theodor	✓	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
21	Lange	Wilhelm	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Sturma	Josef	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
	Blach	Anna	✓	3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
24	Krumholdt	Gesine	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	F.	"	"	5/5	165	"
25	Rahn	Klara	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
26	Gaede	Elisabeth	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	123	"
27	Hagedorn	Elisabeth	✓	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/3	128	"
28	Sperling	Felice	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
29	Blanck	Anna	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	154	"
30	Albrecht	Alois	✓	1mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	148	"

Cancelled: No. 1, Heinrich Stutts, No. 9, Karl Kait, No. 10, Oskar Ochse, No. 12, Richard Fleischhut, No. 14, Max Arndt, No. 15, Fritz Rabe, No. 16, Hans Böhme, No. 17, Albertine Schüssler, No. 18, Karl Heyden, No. 19, Walter Renken, No. 20, Theodor Zurkowski, No. 21, Wilhelm Lange, No. 22, Josef Sturma, No. 24, Gesine Krumholdt, No. 25, Klara Rahn, No. 26, Elisabeth Gaede, No. 27, Elisabeth Hagedorn, No. 28, Felice Sperling, No. 29, Anna Blanck, No. 30, Alois Albrecht.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940



E. von Müller
Surgeon

H. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.



Not to be used on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

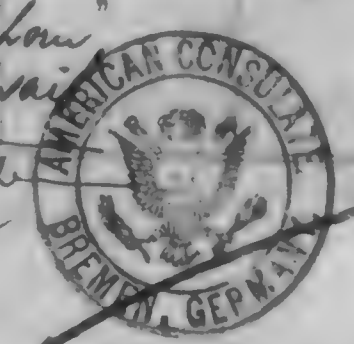
152

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 15, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bärnklen	Rudolf	None	1mo	Scullion	June 15. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	21	M.	German	Germany	5/6	142	None.
2	Bimpage	Wilhelm		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Fischbeck	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	Günther	Walter		8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
5	Kollmorgen	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
6	Moll	Emil		19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
7	Miethe	Paul		8mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
8	Rottemeyer	Jakob		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9		Frans		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10		Kurt		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
11	Schiffers	Josef		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
12	Jaffke	Alfred		7mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
13	Helmecke	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
14	Allardt	Artur		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
15	Altmann	Karl		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
16	Abendroth	Fritz		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
17	Darkhorn	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
18	Behrmann	Gerhard		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
19	Block	Josef		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
20	Borchers	Hermann		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	240	"
21	Breitlauch	Heinrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
22	Birkhölzer	Adam		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	166	"
23	Bernanzeder	Waldemar		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
24	Bauch	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
25	Brunke	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Birke	Rudolf		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/4	150	"
27	Borchers	Georg		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
28	Bartels	Helmut		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
29	Dehnke	Otto		15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
30	Dreus	Erwin		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

Cancelled: 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

E. von Thiele
Seaman



(20)

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Domonell	Hermann	None	13	Steward	June 15, 1929.	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	35	M.	German	Germany	5/4	160	None.
2	Döpke	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
3	Dinter	Alfred		32	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
4	Dehnel	Otto		27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Dierke	Friedrich		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
6	Diedrichsen	Karl		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
7	Ehmsen	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
8	Eschberger	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Eggers	Wilhelm		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
10	Ehlenschneider	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
11	Friedrichs	Emil		23	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
12	Görg	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	Günther	Paul		23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	Gieschen	Friedrich		30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Götzmann	Georg		23	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
16	Grünner	Erwin		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Groeger	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Grimm	Alfred		7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
19	Grube	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
20	Heinemann	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
21	Hartmann	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
22	Hennen	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	98	"
23	Hake	Diedrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	78	"
24	Hinrich	Paul		25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	Heinze	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
26	Hamann	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Hobusch	Franz		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
28	Janssen	Heinrich		24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
29	Janssen	Ludwig		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
30	Jüttner	Waldemar		12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	145	"

Cancelled: H. B. Paul G. Jüttner,
H. B. Paul G. Jüttner, H. B. Paul G. Jüttner,
did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240G. von Thun
Russer

(27)

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Klippert	August	None.	20	Steward	June 15. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	41	M.	German	Germany	5/4	130	None.
2	Klockgether	Wilhelm	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
3	Kelsch	Paul	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
4	Kluth	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	105	"
5	Kost	Karl	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Jakob	Gustav	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Kassner	Reinhard	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
8	Kauffmann	Theodor	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Kaupp	Albert	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
10	Kraak	Walter	/	35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
11	Kraak	Franz	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
12	Kriegemann	Karl	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
13	Lüders	Albert	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
14	Lotze	Hermann	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
15	Ludwig	Fritz	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
16	Levy	Heinrich	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
17	Logemann	Gerhard	/	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
18	Loof	Heinrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
19	Luessen	Hinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
20	Moller	Artur	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
21	Mattheis	Emil	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
22	Meinecke	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
23	Mädje	Johann	/	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
24	Matuschek	Friedrich	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Möcker	Karl	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Neumann	Wilhelm	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
27	Nolte	Friedrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
28	Oelfke	Christian	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Oelm	Paul	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	Reichen	Alwin	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	118	"

Cancelled: No. 11, Franz Klosser, No. 17, Gerhard Logemann
did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

(28)



* See list on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew-brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second, Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Roth	Albert	None	11	Steward	June 15. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	24	M.	German	Germany	6/-	130	None.
2	Richter	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
3	Rass	Johann		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Reins	Wilhelm		26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
5	Rolle	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
6	Reuter	Konrad		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	108	"
7	Regul	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
8	Raufeisen	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
	Raufeisen	Heinrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/7	125	"
	Royer	Paul		21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
	Rode	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Sander	Karl		18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Sperling	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
14	Sebarth	Heinrich		21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	200	"
	Sebarth	Georg		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
	Schoch	Max		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
	Sheldow	Carl		25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4/9	150	"
18	Schölzke	Rudolf		25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
19	Schenk	Max		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	199	"
20	Steckmann	Albert		28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
21	Schulze	Fritz		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
22	Schönenberger	Hans		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
23	Seiffert	Kurt		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
24	Schreiner	Richard		13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
25	Schrader	Willy		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
26	Seel	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
	Schulze	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
	Schulze	Willy		5mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
	Sunkowsen	Adolf		10mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
30	Torst	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	127	"

Cancelled: Max Paul Rayer, No. 16, Aug. 1929, not willfully.
did not sail.

(27)

E. von Kuhl
Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tell	Coob	None	27	Steward	June 15. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	49	M.	German	Germany	5/4	160	None.
2	Thieding	Fritz		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Töpfer	Georg		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Thiel	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
	Thomas	Gerhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
	Ulrich	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
	Wittich	Victor		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/4	154	"
8	von Vloten	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
9	Voy	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
10	Vogel	Werner		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	198	"
	Winter	Karl		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
	Wöpler	Josepf		15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	Wiking	Brich		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
	Wannokel	Ludwig		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
	Wockmann	Eduard		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
16	Zwanzig	Friedrich		8	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
17	Freese	Henry		10mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
18	Wienberg	Hermann		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	134	"
19	Hüttel	Walter		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
20	Schüttler	Reinhold		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
21	Appelkamp	Bernad		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/-	81	"
22	Debrodt	Friedrich		3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/8	98	"
23	Henners	Werner		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	78	"
24	Janzen	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/8	100	"
25	Tholfus	Willy		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
26	Selke	Otto		24	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
27	Ewert	Theodor		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
28	Feuerhake	Alfred		18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
29	Granzien	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Graf	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	145	"

Cancelled: No 7. Victor Ulrich No 12. Josef Wöpler No 13. Emil Wiking.
did not sail

(27)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1949

Ernst Hübner
Pusser

Immigrant Inspector.



Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grüner	Eduard	None	12	Musician	June 15. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	53	M.	German	Germany	6/2	130	None.
2	Jäkisch	Walter		20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
3	Kästner	Artur		2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	190	"
4	Süssmann	August		19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
5	Schumacher	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
6	Spilke	Heinz		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
7	Schüller	Theodor		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Fricke	Ernst		1mo	Wireless Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
9	Iba	Hans		2	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	154	"
10	Sroczinski	Walter		3	Pantryman Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
PE First	Mittelbach	Hugo		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
PE First	Unger	Carl		29	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
PE First	Rustenbach	Berhard		14	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
PE First	Foelsch	Wilhelm		25	1. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
PE First	Dannemann	Max		38	1. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
PE First	Jacobs	Ernst		7	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
PE First	Baas	Karl		11	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
PE First	Schumacher	Hans		12	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
PE First	Zuberer	Werner		4	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
PE First	Trull	Emil		14	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/7	102	"
PE First	Schüssling	Kurt		14	2. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
PE First	Kolp	Hans		34	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
PE First	Gibson	Gustav		2mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
PE First	Pöschner	Otto		2mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
PE First	Owczarszak	Thomas		14	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
PE First	Stürken	Klaus		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
PE First	Obst	Ferdinand		2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
PE First	Gollert	Franz		20	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
PE First	Hinrichs	Alfred		19	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
PE First	Wedekind	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	157	"

Cancelled: No. 1. Ernst Fricke, No. 9. Hans Iba
No. 10. Walter Sroczinski.
did not sail.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

(24)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bolles	Georg	None	1	Cook	June 15, 1929	Bremer-									
2	Böhler	Lulius	✓	8mo	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/8	187	
3	Förschner	Ludwig	✓	4	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5/6	154	
4	Krause	Erwin	✓	1½	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5/3	122	
5	Schmidt	Heinz	✓	2½	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/6	126	
6	Schmidt	Johann	✓	3mo	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5/3	132	
7	Vetter	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
8	Braun	Franz	✓	3	Pantryman Asst.	"	"			48	"	"	"	5/3	139	
9	Garvelmann	Ernst	✓	7	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/6	156	
10	Klapper	Georg	✓	1	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5/3	177	
PE	Tressel	Johannes	✓	14	Crew Cook	"	"			38	"	"	"	5/3	190	
First	Drechsel	Fritz	✓	2mo	Confectioner	"	"			22	"	"	"	6/2	176	
First	Finger	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5/4	134	
PE	Wolf	Heinrich	✓	25	Baker	"	"			53	"	"	"	5/4	171	
First	Schau	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5/5	145	
PE	Pieper	Heinrich	✓	5	Butcher	"	"			28	"	"	"	6/-	220	
First	Frischkemuth	Alfred	✓	4	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/3	126	
PE	Andreas	Wilhelm	✓	10mo	Scullion	"	"			22	"	"	"	5/-	128	
First	Henning	Georg	✓	1	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/-	135	
PE	Hee	Georg	✓	1½	"	"	"			41	"	"	"	5/4	135	
First	von Reich	Fritz	✓	2	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5/-	145	
PE	Riedel	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/3	135	
First	Busch	Wilhelm	✓	28	Steward	"	"			49	"	"	"	6/-	180	
PE	Bronst	Franz	✓	5	Hospitalwaiter	"	"			44	"	"	"	5/4	150	

Cancelled: No. 1. Georg Bolles.
No. 10. Georg Klapper, No. 10. Georg Hee.
Did not sail.

(21)

Service No. 6859

Three Hundred and forty (340) Names

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

Thirteen (13) Sheets

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date: June 14th, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.G.

Equal to marks 8.50



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Bergmann	Karl-Heinz	None	2	Wireless Officer	June 15, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No.	Yes	20	M.	German	Germany	5/8	140	None.
First 2	von Geyer	Josef		4	Surgeon					33	"	"	"	6/2	162	"
First 3	Dornen	Karl		1mo						53	"	"	"	6/1	186	"
First 4	Meyerdirks	Wilhelm		1	Purser Asst.					24	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
First 5	Sieveke	Karl		4	A.-B.					19	"	"	"	6/5	175	"
First 6	Schawaller	Gustav		25						49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
First 7	Schumacher	Wilhelm		3 1/2						20	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
First 8	Jakob	Willy		1 1/2						21	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
First 9	Lucht	Willi		1 1/2						20	"	"	"	6/1	152	"
First 10	Rossig	Heinrich		4						29	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First 11	Hinrichs	Gerhard		2 1/2	O.-S.					20	"	"	"	5/8	118	"
First 12	Henschlon	Herbert		1 1/2						16	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
First 13	Nolte	Hans		10mo						16	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 14	Herzberg	Georg		1	Deckboy					17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 15	Reiss	Friedrich		1mo						17	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
First 16	Rehnert	Julius		3	Eng. Asst.					23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
First 17	Werner	Heinz		1 1/2	Cleaner					21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
First 18	Klatt	Herbert		6mo	Firemanwaiter					20	"	"	"	5/4	119	"
First 19	Semmler	Paul		35	Pantryman					58	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
First 20	Henning	Karl		10mo	Soullion					19	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
First 21	Hagedorn	Bernhard		1mo						20	"	"	"	6/-	134	"
First 22	Hugener	Heinrich		4						26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
First 23	Eitscher	Magdalene		4	Stewardess					43	F.	"	"	5/5	128	"
First 24	Bruns	Friedrich		21	Steward					45	M.	"	"	5/4	129	"
First 25	Ebert	Karl		30						60	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
First 26	Fischer	Albert		13						5/5	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 27	Neck	Emil		14						46	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First 28	Riegel	Hans		1						20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 29	Runkel	Otto		25						56	"	"	"	5/-	152	"
First 30	Wesseler	Josef		19						53	"	"	"	5/4	145	"



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel BERLIN, arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 25th, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2	KEIL	KARL	NONE	1 MO.	SCULLION	JUNE, 15th 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	153	
3	KUHN	HELMUTH	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	156	
4	REINHARDT	ERNST	"	7	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	135	
5	KLEPPER	GERRIET	"	2	PANTRYMAN-ASS.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	
6	WINKLER	WALTER	"	2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	120	
7	BORCHERS	HERMANN	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NEW YORK, JUNE 25th 1929.

Hermann Thier
CAPTAIN

See sheet 15
E. von Thier
PURSER

all 6 names delayed on board

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERM. VON THULEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herm. von Thulen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUNE, 19 29

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, June, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
PE First 1	Bileys	Paul	None	5	Steward	June 15, 1929	Bremer- haven.	No	Yes	30	M.	German	Germany	6/3	154	None
PE First 2	Fabrious	Otto		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
PE First 3	Rudolph	Robert		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
First 4	Ziegenhegen	Albert		9	3. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	2
SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 15, 1929  American Vice Consulate Bremerhaven, Germany. Service No. <u>366</u> Dollars <u>Nil</u> No fee prescribed																
9	Simon	Karl	None	7	Photographer	June 15, 1929	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/6	162	None
<u>Signed on after clearance</u> June 15, 1929 American Vice Consul																
16	Keil	Karl	None	1 mo.	Scullion	June 15, 1929	Bremer	No	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5/8	153	
17	Kuhn	Kellmuth		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	156	
18	Reinhardt	Ernst		7	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	135	
19	Klepper	Geriet		2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	
20	Winkler	Otto-Walter		2	Harvard	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	120	
21	Borchers	Kurmann		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	
All six detained on board Bremerhaven New York, June 15 th 1929. State Dept notified 6/24/29 How long detained in State Dept. Letter dated 6/27/29 Rec'd 11:30 am 6/28/29 Vessel sailed 12:01 am 6/28/29 E. von Hinder Surver																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. von Thülen, Master of the S. S. "Berlin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929.

Wm. von Thülen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1510

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. P. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL
AFRICAN																																13
ASIAN																																208
EUROPEAN																																75
AMERICAN																																296
TOTAL	13	12	1																													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFRICAN	13
ASIAN	208
EUROPEAN	75
AMERICAN	296
TOTAL	592

Cards Punched 73/2
Cards Removed 114
Cards Checked 114
Clerk 114

5/5

Richard ...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1929

19

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **Ss EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at **NEW-YORK**
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. **EDISON** Sailing from **PIRAEUS**, JUN 9 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 25 1929, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOUNARIDIS	CHRISTOS	✓		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 866117.	10 JUNE 1925 S. FRISCO CAL.	2583 MISSION ST. S. FRISCO. CAL.
2	GOUNARIDIS	ANASTASIA	✓		F	M	BY HER HUSBAND PASS. 866117.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
3	GOUNARIDIS	FRANTJIS	4	✓	M	S	25 JUNE 1925 SAN FRISCO, CAL. PASS. 866117.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
4	ADAMOPOULOS	GEORGE	38	✓	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 466423.	29 MARCH 1927 COMM. PLEASES ESSEX Co	284 MAIN ST. PATTERSON. N. J.
5	KUTUDIS	KATHLEEN	39	✓	F	M	3 OCT. 1889, PHILADELPHIA, PA. PASS. 43217.	NATIVE BORN	645 MICH. AVE. JACKSON. MICH.
6	KUTUDIS	JAMES	4	✓	M	S	27. AUG. 1885, DETROIT, MICH. PASS. 43217.	NATIVE BORN.	SAME AS ABOVE
7	CAVOORES	GWS	36	✓	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 866117.	6 SEPT. 1928 DISTR. COURT NEW YORK, N. Y.	537 COLUMBIA AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.
8	PAPPAS	GEORGE	43	✓	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 866117.	3 OCT. 1927 DISTR. COURT NEW YORK, N. Y.	589 -9th AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. **EDISON** Sailing from **PIRAEUS**, JUN 9 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 25 1929, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOUNARIDIS	CHRISTOS	36	✓	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 666117.	10 JUNE 1925 S.FRISCO CAL.	2563 MISSION ST.S.FRISCO.CAL.
2	GOUNARIDIS	ANASTASIA	36	✓	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND PASS. 666117.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
3	GOUNARIDIS	FRANTJIS	4	✓	M	S	25 JUNE 1925 SAN FRISCO,CAL. PASS. 666117.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
4	ADAMOPOULOS	GEORGE	38	✓	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 666117.	29 MARCH 1927 COMM.PLEAS ESSEX Co	284 MAIN ST.PATTERSON.N.J.
5	KUTUDIS	KATHLEEN	39	✓	F	M	3 OCT.1889 PHILADELPHIA,PA. PASS. 666117.	NATIVE BORN	645 MICH.AVE.EJACKSON.MICH.
6	KUTUDIS	JAMES	4	✓	M	S	17.MAR.1895 DETROIT. MICH. PASS. 666117.	NATIVE BORN.	SAME AS ABOVE
7	CAVOORES	GUS	36	✓	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 666117.	6 SEPT.1928 DISTR.COURT NEW YORK,N.Y.	537 COLUMBIA AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
8	PAPPAS	GEORGE	43	✓	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 666117.	3 OCT.1927 DISTR.COURT NEW YORK.N.Y.	589 -9th AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the Ss EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Pearson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the following schedule:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA JUN 6 1922 19

William Lloyd
400 Ave

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -----

e entries on
pawritten o prin

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 25 1929

19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the SS EDISON, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK
W. F. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the Ss EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. T. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. EDLSON

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA

JUN 6 1929

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 25 1929

19

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S EDISON**, from **ALEXANDRIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929,
at **NEW-YORK**
W. P. Ransall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
NEW-YORK

at

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 9 1929

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SIMOS	EUGENE	21		M		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	PAZAR	1927	ATHENS, GREECE	31 MAY 1929	GREECE	ATHENS
2		BERELOS	ANGELIKI	35		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VRONTAMA	2062	ATHENS, GREECE	10. JUN. 1929	GREECE	VRONTAMA
3		CAROFILL	MENCA	38		F		H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ALONA	2834	SALONIKI, GREECE	29 APR. 1929	GREECE	ALONA
4	UNDER 16	CAROFILL	MARIA	15		F		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ALONA	284	SALONIKI, GREECE	29 APR. 1929	GREECE	ALONA
5	UNDER 16	CAROFILL	DOMNICA	13		F		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ALONA	285	SALONIKI, GREECE	29 APR. 1929	GREECE	SALONIKI
6	UNDER 16	CAROFILL	ALEXANDRA	2		F		BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ALONA	286	SALONIKI, GREECE	29 APR. 1929	GREECE	ALONA
7		KUTRUMBI	MARIA	26		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOULIA	2905	ATHENS, GREECE	3 JUNE 1929	GREECE	VOULIA
8		KOUTSOUMAKIS	PANAGIOTA	15		F		MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOULIA	2047	ATHENS, GREECE	7. JUNE. 1929	GREECE	VOULIA
9		LAMBRINOS	GEORGIA	62		F	Wd	H. WIFE	YES	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DAFNI	2064	ATHENS, GREECE	10. JUNE. 1929	GREECE	JOHNSTOWN
10		ZIGRA	ZOITSA	28		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOVOUSA	1920	ATHENS, GREECE	23 MAY 1929	GREECE	VOVOUSA
11	UNDER 16	ZIGRA	FRANCHISTA	12		F		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOVOUSA	1921	ATHENS, GREECE	23 MAY 1929	GREECE	VOVOUSA
12		VANGELATOS	ATHINA	24		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZANTE	2057	ATHENS, GREECE	7. JUNE. 1929	GREECE	ATHENS
13		LAMBRINOS	ARETI	20		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGH. IOANIS	2087	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MISTRA
14	UNDER 16	LAMBRINOS	NICHOLAS	10		M		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGH. IOANIS	2018	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MISTRA
15		KARAIKAKIS	NICOLAOS	31		M		LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	POULITHRA	2088	ATHENS, GREECE	10. JUNE. 1929	GREECE	S. FRISCO
16		ANAGHOSTOU	JULIA	18		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	2079	SALONIKI, GREECE	24 MAY 1929	GREECE	SALONIKI
17		GEORGIADIS	ATHENA	37		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	2020	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
18		GEORGIADIS	SAVVAS	18		M		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	2021	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
19		POLYDOROS	ANNITA	25		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LIGODISTA	1962	ATHENS, GREECE	27 MAY 1929	GREECE	LIGODISTA
20		TSICHLIS	ERIETA	35		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	100	ATHENS, GREECE	10 MAY 1929	GREECE	CHIOS
21		FLERGIOTIS	ELENI	24		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KOKINOPLON	329	SALONIKI, GREECE	11 JUNE 1929	GREECE	KATERINA
22		VLANGES	ELENI	22		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KOKINOPLON	329	SALONIKI, GREECE	1 JUNE 1929	GREECE	KATERINI
23		PERPERIS	ELENI	27		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZAGLIVERA	329	SALONIKI, GREECE	1 JUNE 1929	GREECE	ZAGLIVERA
24		CAROS	COULA	34		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	OMALI	1958	ATHENS, GREECE	27 MAY 1929	GREECE	OMALI
25		PAPANICOLAOU	VASILIKI	41		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AROGASTRON	1960	ATHENS, GREECE	27 MAY 1929	GREECE	AEDONIA
26		TZAVARAS	JOSEAN	31		F		MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	BASTA	110	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	BASTA
27		GHIONI	KATINE	30		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	1560	ATHENS, GREECE	21 MARCH 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
28	UNDER 16	GHIONI	ATHINA	6		F		BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	1561	ATHENS, GREECE	21 MARCH 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
29		ALEXSON	SOPIA	28		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	1963	ATHENS, GREECE	28. MAY. 1929	GREECE	KARKARA
30		KONTOS	HELENE	45		F		H. WIFE	YES	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ARKASA	2022	ATHENS, GREECE	4. JUNE. 1929	GREECE	GOUNARI

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1929

19

170

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? b. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? c. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a service or occupation? d. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession or occupation? e. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a service or occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	FATHER. ALEX. ELIADES ATHENS, GREECE	N.C. WINST. SALEM	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 212 W. 4th ST. WINSTON SALEM, N.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
2	FATHER. GEORGE STEBEKOS VRONTAIA, GREECE	ILL. KANKAKEE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 196 E. COURT ST. KANKAKEE, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
3	MOTHER. BOYA STOYEVOVA ALONA, FLORINA, GREECE	MICH. DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE CAROFFILL 3421 BURNETT ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	NO
4	SAME AS ABOVE GRAND. MOTHER	MICH. DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE 3421 BURNETT ST.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	NO
5	SAME AS ABOVE	MICH. DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK BROWN	NO
6	SAME AS ABOVE	MICH. DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK BROWN	NO
7	MOTHER. PANAGIOTA SAKELARIOU VROULLIA, GREECE	CONN. NORWICH	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 212 MAIN ST. NORWICH, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO
8	MOTHER. MARIO KOUTSOMANI VROULLIA, SPARTIS, GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. DEMETR. KOUTSOMANI 4317 W. N. AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	NO
9	DAUGHTER. VASILIKI KARGAKOU KIROGABI, GREECE	PA. JOHNSTOWN	NO	SON	NO	YES	921-28 PA.	SON. GEORGE LAMBRINOS 50 MAIN ST. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
10	FATHER. NICOLAS VASIOTIS VOVOUSA, GREECE	W. Va. PARKERSBURG	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE ZIGRA 233 - 6th PARKERSBURG, W. Va.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO
11	SAME AS ABOVE	W. Va. PARKERSBURG	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO
12	MOTHER. ANDRIANA DESIPRI ATHENS, GREECE	CAL. ORESENT CITY	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. P.O. B. 327 ORESENT CITY, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
13	FATHER. IN. LAM. NIK. LAMBRINOS MISTRA, GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 817 N. LEAVITT ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
14	AS ABOVE GRAND. FATHER.	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK BROWN	NO
15	FATHER. DEMETRIOS KARAIKAKI POULIARA, KINOURIA, GREECE	CAL. S. FRISCO	NO	SELF	NO	YES	920-28 CAL.	COUSIN. GEORGE PANANICOLAOU 219 OF ARRELL ST. S. FRISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
16	MOTHER. ATHANASIA HADJISTA SALONIKI, GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 753 W. N. AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO
17	BROTHER. IN. LAM. CHAR. MAYRIDOU KORDELIOU II. PIRAEUS, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 530 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
18	AUNT. CHARLOU MAYRIDOU KORDELIOU II. PIRAEUS, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
19	MOTHER. ECATERIN. KARAGIANO ATHENS, GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 6411 S. GREEN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO
20	BROTHER. GEORGE TOPAKA VRONTADOS. CHIOS, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	80	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE TSICHIS 210 E. 40 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
21	FATHER. NICOL. MAKRIKIS KATERINI, GREECE	N.H. MANCHESTER	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 367 CEDAR ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
22	MOTHER. ANNA TAFOUNI KATERINI, GREECE	N.H. MANCHESTER	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 367 CEDAR ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
23	BROTHER. GEO. KANAKONDIS ZARGLIVERTON, GREECE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 376 6th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
24	MOTHER. ELEN. PANAGIOTOPULOU KATERINI, GREECE	MASS. BROCKTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MICHAEL PAPANICOLAOU 75 BLENDALL ST. BROCKTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
25	SON. CHRISTOS PAPANICOLAOU AEDONTA, GREECE	MASS. BROCKTON	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. NICK KLONETOS 33 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
26	FATHER. CHRIST. DJAVARAS BATSIA. CALAMATA, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. NICOLAOS GIONIS 2217 6th AVE. ASTORIA, LI. I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO
27	FATHER. DIMITR. LAZAROU AGH. IOANIS. PIRAEUS, GREECE	L.I. ASTORIA	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	DARK BROWN	NO
28	SAME AS ABOVE	L.I. ASTORIA	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 116 W. CRINUP ST. ASHLAND, Ky	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
29	MOTHER. CHRIST. KOSMIDOU KARAKARA, GREECE	Ky ASHLAND	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 319 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
30	SISTER. STAVELA LASKARI KIROKABI, GREECE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S.S. EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vourekas MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
In Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 9 1929

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SYRIOPOULOU	GALANI	63	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TROPEA	45	ATHENS, GREECE	16 FEB. 1929	GREECE	TROPEA
2	U. S. CN.	KARAKOURTIS	HELEN	22	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TROPEA	1996	ATHENS, GREECE	31 MAY 1929	GREECE	TROPEA
3		KARAKOURTIS	MARIE	12	✓	F	✓	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TROPEA	1996	ATHENS, GREECE	31 MAY 1929	GREECE	TROPEA
4		STAVROS OR STAVROPOULOU	DEMETRO	26	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TROPEA	1994	ATHENS, GREECE	31 MAY 1929	GREECE	TROPEA
5		GOURLAS	GEORGIOS	31	✓	M	✓	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	ORLIMNO	2082	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	NY.	N. YORK
6		PERPERIAN	MARY	22	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KESSARIA	1970	ATHENS, GREECE	28 MAY 1929	GREECE	ATHENS
7		ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	STAVROULA	28	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DOGANI	2001	ATHENS, GREECE	31 MAY 1929	GREECE	ATHENS
8		DIAMANTIS	GLYKERIA	29	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LIBOROWO	2012	ATHENS, GREECE	3 JUNE 1929	GREECE	LIBOROWO
9		DIAMANTIS	SEVASTI	28	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALIMNO	2039	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	ATHENS
10	UNDER 16	DIAMANTIS	GEORGIO	3	✓	M	✓	BABY	NO	NO	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALIMNO	2040	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
11		TSANGARIS	ASPASIA	20	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SAMOS	2041	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	SAMOS
12		GUINIS	DEMETRE	40	✓	M	✓	POOL SAL. PROP.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GERAKION	2049	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MIDDLETOWN
13		PHOTIADOUOR. PHOTIS	EUCHARIS	35	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	MYRNA	1929	ATHENS, GREECE	23 MAY 1929	GREECE	ATHENS
14	UNDER 16	ANTONPOULOS	CHRYSOULA	12	✓	F	✓	CHILD	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VREHSTENA	2052	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	GREECE	VREHSTENQ
15		VENETSAKOU. OR. YANECH	MARIKA	21	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KATSANTINA	2023	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	KATSANTINA
16		JANETATOS	ELEFThERIA	18	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VLHATO	2051	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	GREECE	VLHATO
17		GALIATSATI OR GALLOS	ANGELIKI	20	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VALSAMATA	2048	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	GREECE	VALSAMATA
18		TANGALOS	CHARALAMBOS	54	✓	M	✓	CONFECT.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ASH. POANIS	2055	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	D.C.	WASH.
19		VASIBIOU. OR. BASIL	EFTHIMIA	23	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	KORITSA	2056	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	GREECE	LANIA
20		IZANETAKOU	AFRODITI	38	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ROZOWA	2065	ATHENS, GREECE	10 JUNE 1929	GREECE	KASTANIA
21	UNDER 16	IZANETAKOU	PANAGIOTIS	14	✓	M	✓	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ROZOWA	2066	ATHENS, GREECE	10 JUNE 1929	GREECE	KASTANIA
22		SCANGOS	JOHN	42	✓	M	✓	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MONTEVASSIA		ATHENS, GREECE		MASS	PEABODY
23		SCANGOS	ECATERINI	36	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GARAKTA		ATHENS, GREECE		MASS	PEABODY
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passengers under Nr. 6/22 SCANGOS JOHN and 6/22 SCANGOS ECATERINI did not sail

Passengers under No. 6/22 SCANGOS JOHN and 6/23 SCANGOS ECATERINI did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-500

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

is a
printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 25 1929

19

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S.S. EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Vourekas MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **June**, 19**29**
at **NEW-YORK**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S.S. EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 9 1929, 19

S. S. EDISON Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens . . . . .	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1929

19

174

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization	Whether alien is a member of a public service organization	Whether alien is a member of a public safety organization	Whether alien is a member of a public health organization	Whether alien is a member of a public education organization	Whether alien is a member of a public entertainment organization	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	WIFE. IPIGENIA TAMPOKOS LEONOS. GREECE	N. J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	YES 914-28 N. J.	FRIEND. JAMES BARDOS 21 N. BROAD ST. TRENTON. N. J.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO
2	WIFE. MARIA SACLARIS NISYRO. EGEO. ITALY	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES 920-47 N. Y.	FRIEND. NIKOL. POURAKIS 300 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
3	WIFE. MARIKO ALEXIOU CARPATHO. EGEO. ITALY	N. Y.	WHEELING	NO	SELF	YES 925-25 N. Y.	FRIEND. VASIL. GEORGATSOULIS P. O. B. 619 WHEELING. W. VA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO
4	WIFE. FOTINI GIOLDASSI VOUTIRON. CARPENISI. GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES 914-28 N. J.	FRIEND. JOHN CARANDASIS 317 W. 41 ST. NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
5	MOTHER. ELENI STROFEAS AGIANA. EVIA. GREECE	OKLA.	EL RENO	NO	SELF	100 YES 907-29 OKLA.	WIFE. ROSA STROFEAS 210 N. BICKFORD ST. EL RENO. OKLA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
6	WIFE. MARIA KEKRIDI KALITHE. ATHENS. GREECE	CAL.	CRESENT C.	NO	SELF	100 YES 912-28 CAL.	COUSIN. ELEFTHERIOS KEKRIDI P. O. B. 192 CRESENT C. CAL.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
7	WIFE. ARGYRO SPANOLIAS CHIOS. GREECE	FLA.	TARP. SPRINGS	NO	SELF	100 YES 920-28 FLA.	BROTHER. DIMITRIOS SPANOLIOS P. O. B. 602 TARP. SPRINGS. FLA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO
8	WIFE. ANALIA VLAHAKIS KASTANIA. SPARTIS. GREECE	CONN.	STANFORD	NO	SELF	100 YES 921-28 CONN.	BROS. JOHN. NICK VLAHAKIS 89 MANHATTAN ST. STANFORD. CONN.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
9	WIFE. ANASTASIA MATOLEOU CHIOS. GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES 916-27 N. Y.	COUSIN. IOANIS SEJENIAS 157 W. 66 ST. NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
10	WIFE. IRENE CHEOHERIS CHIOS. GREECE	PA.	PHILA	NO	SELF	100 YES 912-28 PA.	BROTHER. IN LAW. COSTAS MAKIS 3212 N. FRONT ST. PHILA. PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO
11	WIFE. CONST. PARADOPOULOS LAVRI. KOZANI. GREECE	MASS.	BROCKTON	NO	SELF	100 YES 920-28 MASS.	COUSIN. MICH. PAPANICOLAOU 75 BLENDAL ST. BROCKTON. MASS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
12	WIFE. EUGENIA GILBAKIS 16 ANEXARTISIAS JIANINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES 921-28 N. Y.	FRIEND. ATHANASIOS MANEKE 304 W. 41 ST. N. YORK. N. Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
13	WIFE. ALEXANDRA CHOKOS FILIPOT IOANOU 25 VOLOS	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES 922-28 N. Y.	FRIEND. GUST. CRANIOTIS 803 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO
14	WIFE. ECATERINE KIROU 111 GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	100 YES 915-28 ILL.	FRIEND. PANAG. CHRYSEAS 433 HALL ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO
15	MOTHER. FOTINI LIAKOPOULOS ECATERINI. SALONIKIS. GREECE	ILL.	FRANKFORT	NO	SELF	100 909-29 ILL.	WIFE. GOLDIE LIAKOPOULOS 1113 E. 5th ST. N. FRANKFORT. ILL.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
16	MOTHER. MARIKO POLITOU EGINA. GREECE	OH.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	100 916-29 O.	FRIEND. CONST. CAROUSOS 1411 E. 14th ST. CLEVELAND. O.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
17	WIFE. MARIA TSIBOGIANNI KARPENISSI. GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	100 926-28 MASS.	COUSIN. ATHANAS. CATSINIS 1571 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON. MASS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
18	SISTER. EVANGELI GONGOLOU PENTALOFOS. KOZANIS. GREECE	N. H.	MANCHESTER	NO	SELF	100 YES 920-28 N. H.	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 611 ELLM ST. MANCHESTER. N. H.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
19	FATHER. CONST. VACENTIS SAMOS. GREECE	N. J.	NEW ARK	NO	SELF	150 YES 920-28 N. J.	COUSIN. IN LAW. EMN. CARACOSTA 68 NELSON PLACE. NEW ARK. N. J.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
20	FATHER. GEORGE MONOGEMIS NEGROS. EGEO. ITALY	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES 920-28 N. Y.	FRIEND. DIAMANTIS HAROFILIS 308 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S.S. EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **June**, 1929
at **NEW-YORK**

A. Young MASTER
Officer.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hel. now alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

JUN 9 1929

19

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 25 1929.

19

176

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **June**, 1929
at **NEW-YORK**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exempted, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

12

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

NEW-YORK

at

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

at **NEW-YORK**

W. P. Russell
Imohsa
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, 12th JUNE, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	<i>aka Gathas</i> <i>6-2-33</i> <i>212</i>	MARAVEGIAS ✓	OTHOAS	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	<i>5/26/15</i> GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	<i>08-18</i> GREECE VALSAMATA	<i>402310</i> <i>402311</i>	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 JULY 1923	<i>WIS</i>	MADISON		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Harrison
2:20 pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1929

19

178

List **12**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No	What relative or friend?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet	Inches			
1	HIS WIFE ROSALIA KARAVEGIA VALSAMATA, GREECE	WIS	MADISON	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	10/23	July	FRIEND NICK FETSIS 137 S. FRANKLIN STR. MADISON, WIS.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	HOME
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **Ss EDISON**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at **NEW-YORK**
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. K. Parcell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE

10th JUNE

1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1		BRANOPOULOS OR BRANOS	ANASTASIOS	42		M		LABORER	YES	5-0617	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGICI PANTES	1934	ATHENS, GREECE	24 MAY 1929	PA PHILADELPHIA
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2		NIAKAS	STAVROS	44		M		RESTAURANT BUSINESS	YES	5-617	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGICI PANTES	1966	ATHENS, GREECE	28 MAY 1929	PA PHILADELPHIA
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3		TRILIVAS	PARASKEVI OR VOULA	20		F		HOUSEKPR	YES	5-0617	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PREVEZA	2030	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE PREVEZA
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4		STAVROPOULOU	PANAGIOTA	24		F		HOUSEKPR	YES	5-617	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TROPAIA	1725	ATHENS, GREECE	19 APRIL 1929	OHIO WOOSTER
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5		GRAFAKOS	STAVROS	63		M		MERCHANT	YES	5-0617	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MALTSINA	1874	ATHENS, GREECE	16 MAY 1929	PA PITTSBURGH
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6		KALERTIS	VASSO	21		F		HOUSEKPR	YES	5-0617	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARDAMILI	2027	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE KARDAMILI
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passage 2:30 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1928

19

180

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States														Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or other organization in the United States		
1	HIS WIFE CONSTANTINA BRANPOULOU, AGIOI PANTES, GREECE	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	12/25 PA 141 N. 16 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE						
2	HIS WIFE STAVROULA NIAKA AGIOI PANTES, GREECE	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	15/28 PA BARTLETT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BROWN	NONE						
3	HER FATHER SPYROS PAPATHANASIOU, PREVEZA, GREECE	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO WAS 2693 W. 14 STR. CLEVELAND, OH	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE						
4	HER MOTHER STAVROULA PANOUTSOPOULOU, ATHENS, GREECE	OHIO	WOOSTER	NO	HUSBAND	100	YES	22/28 OHIO 610 SPINE STR. WOOSTER, OHIO	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE						
5	HIS WIFE MARCO GRAFAKOS MALTISIA, GREECE	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	12/28 PA FEDERAL STR. PITTSBURGH, PA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE						
6	HER FATHER SOTIRIOS EXCHORIGIS, KARDAMILI, GREECE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO ACCOMP. HUSBAND GEORGE KALERGIS 2968 MICHIGAN AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE						
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. EDISON**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Vourekas **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **June**, 19**29**
at **NEW-YORK**
W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929.

at

ney

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, on June 25th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1	U.S. CITIZEN	BOLAKIS	CATHERINE	14		F	S	NOTHING	YES	GREEK	YES	U. S. A.	GREEK	U. S. A.	YOUNGSDOWN	U. S. A.	NONE	X	NONE	GREECE	MEGALOPOLIS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Handwritten: 2 40 PM

74

14 Passengers

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on June 25th, 1929

182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether ever in care and treatment of any institution, or whether ever in custody of any authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Is	Length of stay after intended to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches
1	MORFATHER JOHN BOLAKIS MEGALOPOLIS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	FATHER	NO	BORN IN U.S.A.	HER PARENT THOMAS KIKES HUDSON PARK NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. YOREKAS MASTER of the S/S EDISON, from PIREUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

W. P. Russell MASTER
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **5** EDISON sailing from **PIRAEUS** JUN 9 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 25 1929, 19

183

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SAVVAS	GEORGE	51	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 597	25. MARO. 1926. N. YORK. N. Y.	530 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.
2	STAYROS	PETER	38	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 627535.	FEBRU. 1918. DISTR. COURT BROOKLYN. N. Y.	6514 LINWOOD AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
3	BOGDIS	THEODORE	42	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 10631.	14. MAY. 1925 S. FRISCO. CAL.	3722 E. 14 ST. OAKLAND. CAL.
4	BOGDIS	IREN	35	F	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 110631.	9. DEC. 1926 S. FRISCO. CAL.	SAME AS ABOVE
5	BOGDIS	NIKOLAS	14	M	S	MAY 1913 DELY CITY. CAL. PASS. 10631.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
6	BOGDIS	JOHN	13	M	S	FEB. 1918 S. FRISCO. CAL. PASS. 10631.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
7	BOGDIS	KONSTANTIN	10	M	S	OCT. 1919 S. FRISCO. CAL. PASS. 10631.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
8	BOGDIS	HARRY	8	M	S	APR. 1922 S. FRISCO. CAL. PASS. 10631.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
9	POLIDOSROS	GEORGE	37	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 636646.	30 SEPT. 1926 CHICAGO. ILL.	6411 S. GREEN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	SALTARES	GEORGE	43	M	D	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 636379.	12 DEC. 1927 DISTR. COURT BOSTON. MASS.	414 TREMONT ST. BOSTON. MASS.
11	PERPERIS	ENGELOS	40	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 540391.	15 SEPT. 1927 DISTR. COURT NEW YORK. N. Y.	976 GAGE AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
12	VLANGAS	DEMETRIOS	44	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 643131.	2 MAY 1928 SUPER. COURT MANCHESTER. N. H.	367 CEDAR ST. MANCHESTER. N. H.
13	FLERGIOTIS	ANTONIOS	37	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 643126.	4 MAY 1927 STATE N. H. HILLSBOROUGH Co.	367 CEDAR ST. MANCHESTER. N. H.
14	ANDROMALOS	HARRY	48	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 595.	11 JUNE 1909 DISTR. COURT PITTSB. PA.	4123 BUTLER ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
15	ANDROMALOS	ELIOTISTI	33	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND .PASS. 595.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
16	ANDROMALOS	EVRIPIDES	11	M	S	PASS. 595.	BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
17	ANDROMALOS	MARIA	8	F	S	PASS. 595.	BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
18	ANDROMALOS	NIKOLAOS	5	M	S	PASS. 595.	BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
19	ANDROMALOS	VASILIOS	2	M	S	PASS. 595.	BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
20	MERKOURIS	CHRISTOS	29	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 13033.	4 APR. 1927 S. FRISCO. CAL.	1753 -5th ST. OAKLAND. CAL.
21	ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	VASILIOS	39	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 640733.	2 JAN. 1918 MANCHESTER. N. H.	46 ANN ST. NASHUA. N. H.
22	ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	ZISIS	9	M	S	1 OCT. 1920 NASHUA. N. H. PASS. 640733.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
23	ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	3	M	S	16 FEB. 1926 NASHUA. N. H. PASS. 640 733.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
24	ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	EVANTHIA	2	F	S	BY HER FATHER .PASS. 640733.	BY HER FATHER. BIRTH	SAME AS ABOVE
25	PERPERIAN	MANOOK	30	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 2825.	MAR. 1926 BOSTON. MASS.	9 MOMMAOUTH ST. SOMMERSVILLE. MASS.
26	FRANGISKATOU	AKAKIA	29	F	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 472.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	59 N. HOWARD ST. AKRON. O.
27	FRANGISKATOU	OURANIA	8	F	S	18 MAR. 1921 AKRON. O. PASS. 472.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
28	FRANGISKATOU	ETHEL	7	F	S	17 MAR. 1922 AKRON. O. PASS. 472.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
29	FRANGISKATOU	RUBY	5	F	S	6 JAN. 1924 AKRON. O. PASS. 472.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
30	FRANGISKATOU	KATHERINE	3	F	S	31 AUG. 1926 AKRON. O. PASS. 472.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. S.

EDISON

sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 9 1929

19 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 25 1929

19

184

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yes. Mos.			
1	ZALAMEHAS	ALCIVIADES	37	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 641868.	26 AUG. 1926 DISTR. COURT NEW YORK. N.Y.	207 E. 29 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	GORONEOS	PETER	39	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 653603.	26 NOV. 1928 DISTR. COURT DETROIT. MICH.	1258 HAYNES AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
3	PRASSAS	NICHOLAS	31	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 632881.	3 OCT. 1925 COMM. PLAS TRENTON. N.J.	101 LEE AVE. TRENTON. N.J.
4	GEGOS	GEORGE	36	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 632857.	15 SEPT. 1925 SUPER. COURT GARY. IND.	520 W. 95 ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	PANTAZIS	LILLY	16	F S 21 DEC. 1913 ALTOONA. PA. PASS. 570.	NATIVE BORN	510 - 18 st. ALTOONA. PA.
6	PIRINIS	GEORGE	35	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 655431.	23. APRIL. 1928. JERSEY. CITY. N. J.	811 BROADWAY BAYONNE. N. J.
7	TSAKERES	MARIA	35	F M BY HER HUSBAND . PASS. 595273.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	551 BOSTON ST. W. LYNN MASS.
8	TSAKERES	PETER	7	M S 1 APR. 1922 LYNN. MASS. PASS. 595273.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
9	TSAKERES	DESPINA	4	F S 4 FEB. 1925 LYNN. MASS. PASS. 595273.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
10	DRIMERIS	GUST	42	M S BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 446985.	29 MARCH 1919 SPEC. DISTR. TERR. ALASKA	HYRON HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	KIZAPIDES	PARTHENA	38	F M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 553.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	93 BANK ST. NEW LONDON. CONN.
12	KOLIOS	JOHN	37	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 657850.	12 NOV. 1928 DISTR. COURT NEW YORK. N.Y.	320 LEXOX AVE. N. YORK. N.Y.
13	MANOLERA	GEORGE	36	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 651331.	9 MAY 1928 DISTR. COURT HARTFORD. CONN.	107 MAIN ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
14	FOTINOS	ANTONIOS	33	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 529650.	22 SEPT. 1927 NEW YORK. N.Y.	203 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	SPIRIDAKIS	GEORGE	36	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 626062.	24 APR. 1925 PITTSBURGH. PA.	21 E. PETER ST. UNIONTOWN. PA.
16	SIMOS	PERICLES	35	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 625162.	21 MAY 1920 SUPR. COURT DURHAM. N.C.	212 W. 4th ST. WINSTON SALEM. N.C.
17	BOULFAY	CATHERINE	14	F S 6 JUNE 1915 YOUNGSTOWN. PA. PASS. BERTH. CERTIF. No. 34070.	NATIVE BORN	NEW ROCHELLE. ILL.
18	GEORGANTAS	JAMES	54	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 553.	3 JUNE 1905 POLICE COURT SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	106 OLD BRIDGE ST. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
19	BEREOLOS	JAMES	53	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 669039.	5 NOV. 1900 COUNTY COURT KANKAKEE. ILL.	196 E. COURT ST. KANKAKEE. ILL.
20	KUTRUMBIS	SPIROS	32	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 663317.	14 JULY 1923 SUPR. COURT POUGHKEEPSIE.	212 MAIN ST. NORWICH. CONN.
21	VANGELATOS	GEORGIOS	39	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 121.	1 APR. 1929 DISTRICT COURT S. FRISCO. CAL.	P.O.B. 327 ORESENT CITY. CAL.
22	LAMBRINOS	JOHN	37	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 542655.	15 DEC. 1927 CHICAGO. ILL.	517 N. LOOVET ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
23	ANAGHOSTOU	ANDRONIKOS	28	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 579332.	1926. CHICAGO. ILL.	753 W. N. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	CHANGAS	PANTELIS	50	M W BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 430283.	13 FEB. 1927 PITTSBURGH. PA.	401 N. AVE. VERONA. PA.
25	KYRIOGLOU	ANTHONY	36	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 459170.	29. APRIL. 1925. ELISABETH. N. J.	1150 E. JERSEY ST. ELISABETH. N. J.
26	ALEXSON	HARRY	34	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 450267.	12 DEC. 1924 CATLETTSBURG. Ky	118 W. GREENUP AVE. ASHLAND. Ky
27	KONTOS	GEORGE	45	M M BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 295794.	11 SEPT. 1926 SUPR. COURT PANHOUE. N.Y.	319 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
28	LARDAS	ATHENA	24	F M 11 DEC. 1905 WILMINGTON. N. C. PASS. 596.	NATIVE BORN	115 W. PARK. AVEN. WARREN. O.
29	LARDAS	CHRISTOPHOROS	- 12	M S BY VIRTUE OF BIRTH	BY HIS FATHER.	SAME AS ABOVE.
30	MAURONIOLES	ARTEMIS	18	F S 11 JAN. 1911 VERONA. PA. PASS. 593.	NATIVE BORN	503. 5th. aven. PITHSBURG. PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

7

EDISON sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 9 1929

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 25 1929

19

185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	ALIAPOULIOS	KONSTANTINOS	31	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 494737	24 SEPT. 1927	MANCHESTER, N.H.	611 ELM ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.
2	ALIAPOULIOS	APOSTOLOS	6	M	S	31 AUG. 1923 MANCHESTER, N.H. PASS. 494.737	NATIVE BORN		SAME AS ABOVE
3	ALIAPOULIOS	ALEXANDROS	4	M	S	6 OCT. 1925 MANCHESTER, N.H. PASS. 494737	NATIVE BORN		SAME AS ABOVE
4	CONSTANTINE	ELPINIKI	31	F	M	BY NATURALIZATION PASS. 480074	(NATIVE BORN) BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE		735 -2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CONSTANTINE	CONSTANTINOS	-	M	S	BY HIS FATHER .PASS. 480074			SAME AS ABOVE
6	TSAGARIS	GEORGE	34	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 644692	14 JAN. 1924	WARREN, O.	27 MAIN ST. WARREN, O.
7	PHOTIADES, OR. PHOTIS	DIMITRIOS	44	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 687048	1 OCT. 1928	BOSTON, MASS.	422 TREMONT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
8	ANTONPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	40	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 459317	27 JUNE 1927	DISTR. COURT BOSTON, MASS.	319 TREMONT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
9	CARATSOLE	PETER	21	M	S	4 NOV. 1907 SAVANNAH, Ga. .PASS. 587	NATIVE BORN		12-11 N. ST. BRUNSVICK, GA.
10	LAPES	GEORGE	59	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 423325	1 NOV. 1901	DISTR. COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	20 GRANDVIEW, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
11	PANTAZOPOULOS	NICHOLAS, JAMES.	37	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 422554	15 FEB. 1927	SUPER. COURT GRANVILLE, N.C.	OXFORD, N.C. COLLEGE, STR. 3
12	STEVENS	VENESCH	47	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 468046	31 MAY 1923	KINGS Co NEW YORK, N.Y.	83 PARK ROW, N. YORK, N.Y.
13	MAROTT	THEODORE	53	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 442230	29 JUNE 1923	SUPERIOR COURT COOK Co. ILL. 1151 LAKE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	
14	MAROTT	NORA	47	F	M	15 DEC. 1911 CHICAGO, ILL. PASS. 442230	NATIVE BORN		SAME AS ABOVE
15	JANETATOS	THEROS	36	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 675946	16 OCT. 1928	RACINE, WIS	1122 W. WISCONSIN ST. RACINE, WIS
16	GALOS	JERRY	36	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 648277	17 JUNE 1924	RACINE, WIS	1122 W. WISCONSIN ST. RACINE, WIS
17	KONTOGIORGIS	STYLIANOS	39	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 574040	15 MARCH 1928	PITTSBURGH, PA.	148 STATION ST. WOODLAWN, PA.
18	KARAVITYN	ANNA	32	F	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 620468	5 DEC. 1927	HUBSON, N.Y.	129 W. 26 ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
19	VASIL	GEORGE	39	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION .PASS. 625678	21 SEPT. 1927	MANCHESTER, N.H.	14 BRIDGE ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. EDISON sailing from ALEXANDRIA, JUN 6 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 25 1929, 19 186

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Chapman HARRISON	E Harrison SHATKAT	24	M	S	FEBRU. 7. 1905. Chicago. ILL. PASS. 636347.	NATIVE BORN.	5401. ELLIS. AVN. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	SHAMHOUSE.	JACOB.	61	M	W	BY. NATURALIZATION. PAS. 529171.	22. FEBR. 1924. CHIKAGO. ILL.	1726. 9. SPOLDING. AVE. CHIKAGO. ILL.
3	PRICE.	REY. <i>W. H. H.</i>	30	M	M	BY. NATURALIZATION. PASS. 605163.	1928. NEW YORK.	395. 94. E. STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
4	GOLDMAN.	EPHRAIM. <i>Mother</i>	5	M	S	BY. HIS FATHER. PASS. 25	<i>Jerusalem 5/20/1929</i>	191. RIVINGTON. STR. N. YORK.
5	GOLDMAN.	NAOUMI.	4	M	S.	DO. DO. PASS. 25		SAME. AS. ABOVE
6	GOLDMAN.	ROZA.	2	F	S	DO DO PASS. 25.		DO DO
7	YANITSAS.	HARRY.	28	M	M	BY. NATURALIZATION. PASS. 560947.	FEB. 1928. BEAUMONT. TEX.	451. pine. str. BEAUMONT. TEX
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

187

11 S. 8. EDISON. sailing from PATRAS, GREECE. 10TH. JUNE. 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 25 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	STAVROPOULOS.	6	M	BIRTH. CERTIF. No. 282. 13. JANUARY 1923. WOOSTER OHIO.	DISTRICT COURT AT CLEVELAND, OHIO. 9. SEPTEMBER, 1926.	640. SPRING STR. WOOSTER, OHIO.
2	TRILIVAS.	34	M	PASS. 675175.		2623. W. 14th. STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	CHRISTOU, ATHANASIOS.	29.	F	PASS. 671295.		183. MAIN. STR. NASHUA, N. H.
4	KALERGIS.	36.	M		PASS. No. 673222. 4th. 12th. 13-6	2968. MICHIGAN. AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

#1 Russell William C. 4 12 pm Loop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the Ss EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Parrisall
Indust
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 9 1929 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Albans	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 25 1929 19

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER of the **S/S EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **June**, 19**29**
at **NEW-YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S.S. EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. P. Rourke
In Insp.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**, JUN 9 1928, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.																Yrs.	Mos.	Country	City or town					
1		LEWIS OR LOIZOU	EBYANOULA	25		M	M	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	06-55	TURKEY	OLOUDJAK	2010	ATHENS, GREECE	3 JUNE 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS								
2	UNDER 18	LEWIS OR LOIZOU	EVANGELIA	3		F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	PIRAEUS	2011	ATHENS, GREECE	3 JUNE 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS								
3		BOLANI S	VASILIKI	37		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	GEORGITSI	2024	ATHENS, GREECE	4 JUNE 1929	GREECE	GEORGITSI								
4		CHRYSSANTHAKOPOU	DEMETRIOS	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	ATHINA	1928	ATHENS, GREECE	23 MAY 1929	L.I.	WOODSIDE								
5		FIAMOLIS	SPYRIDON	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	ITHACA	1879	ATHENS, GREECE	17 MAY 1929	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
6		TIANETAKOS	NICOLAOS	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	KELEFA	1973	ATHENS, GREECE	26 MAY 1929	N.J.	N. ARK								
7		KYRIAKIDES	JOHN	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	06-55	TURKEY	TRAPIZON	1974	ATHENS, GREECE	28 MAY 1929	CONN.	NEW ALK								
8		SOTIRHOS	PETER OR PANAGIOTIS	74		M	Wd	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	FLOMARION	1961	ATHENS, GREECE	27 MAY 1929	CONN.	STANFORD								
9		PILLER OR PILIOU	GEORGIA	20		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	VAIA	1941	ATHENS, GREECE	20 MAY 1929	GREECE	ATHENS								
10		GOSMIDES	ATHENA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	CRETA	1536	ATHENS, GREECE	15 MARCH 1929	GREECE	CRETA								
11	UNDER 18	GOSMIDES	DESPINA	2		F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	BRUSSEVICK	1534	ATHENS, GREECE	15 MARCH 1929	GREECE	CRETA								
12	UNDER 18	GOSMIDES	VASILIS	2		M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	CRET	1535	ATHENS, GREECE	15 MARCH 1929	GREECE	CRETA								
13		VLAKAKIS	NICOLAS	60		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	NISSION	1944	ATHENS, GREECE	24 MAY 1929	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
14		SMEROS	THOMAS	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	LEONIDION	2043	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	LEONIDION								
15		NAOUMOFF OR JAMBASI	ELENI	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS	2032	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS								
16	UNDER 18	NAOUMOFF	VASILIS	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS	2033	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS								
17	UNDER 18	NAOUMOFF	VORIS OR PERICLES	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS	2034	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS								
18	UNDER 18	NAOUMOFF	DAFINA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS	2035	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	GREECE	MAVROKAMBOS								
19		ROPAS	KIRIAKITSIA OR KOULA	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	06-55	TURKEY	ARMARA	1925	ATHENS, GREECE	23 MAY 1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS								
20		PATSALIS	CONSTANTIN	28		M	M	SCHOEMAK	YES	GREEK	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	06-55	G.BRIATIN	CYPRUS	15741	PORTSAID, EGYPT	30 APR. 1929	EGYPT	P. SAID								
21		PATSALIS	PANAGIOTA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	06-55	TURKEY	IMBROS	15742	PORTSAID, EGYPT	30 APR. 1929	EGYPT	P. SAID								
22	UNDER 18	PATSALIS	ELENI	5		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NO	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	06-55	EGYPT	P. SAID	15743	PORTSAID, EGYPT	30 APR. 1929	EGYPT	P. SAID								
23		TRIANAFILAKOS	CONSTANTINES	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	VRESTHENA	2050	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1929	ILL.	CHICAGO								
24		CARALIS	PANAGIOTIS	69		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	ARGOS	2038	ATHENS, GREECE	6 JUNE 1929	G.	ATLANDA								
25		DINE	PANEE	38		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	FLORINA	333	SALONIKI, GREECE	5 JUNE 1929	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS								
26		MACROPOULOS	PANAGIOTA	17		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	ITHALIA	1983	ATHENS, GREECE	29 MAY 1929	GREECE	ITHALIA								
27		MACROPOULOU	LAMBRINI	16		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	06-55	GREECE	ITHALIA	1984	ATHENS, GREECE	29 MAY 1929	GREECE	ITHALIA								

Passenger under No. 3/4 CHRISANTHAKOPOULOS DEMETRIOS did not sail.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 25 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

191

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?						Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States		Whether alien landed in United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER. STELIA PAPASAVA 8th ST. #6 KOKINIA. PIRAEUS	O.	NILES	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	
2	SAME AS ABOVE	O.	NOLES	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK BROWN	NO		
3	MOTHER. PANAGIOTA VRATSINI GEORGISSI. GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES	912-28	N.Y.	HUSBAND. GEO. BOLANIS 50 CHLSEA AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
4	WIFE. IOANA CHRYSANTAKOPOULU AVERNA. GREECE	L.I.	WOODSIDE	NO	SELF	30	913-28	MASS.	NEPHEW. TASSOS PAPPAS 4619 LAUREL HILL WOODSIDE. L.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO	
5	WIFE. PENETIA FIAMBOLI ITHACA. GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	917-28	N.Y.	NEPHEW. IOANIS TRILIVAS 126 W. 63 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	
6	WIFE. PANAGIOTA TJANETAKOS KELEFA. GREECE	N.J.	NEW ARK	NO	SELF	100	YES	915-28	N.J.	UNCLE. P. GEORGOULEAS 230 ACADEMY ST. NEW ARK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	NO
7	WIFE. PARTHENA KIRIAKIDES SPILIA. GREECE	CONN.	NEW ALX	NO	SELF	30	YES	922-28	CONN.	BROTHER. CHRIST TYRIAKIDES 3 MAIN ST NEW ALX. CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
8	BROTHER. LAM. CALDIS. CALDELIS PLOMARION. METELINE. GREECE	CONN.	STANFORD	NO	SELF	25	YES	985-27	CONN.	SON. BASIL SOTIRHOS (BIL SOTER) 256 GREENWICH AVE. STANFORD	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
9	FATHER. PANAGIOTIS PROTOPAPA VAGIA. THEBES. GREECE	IND.	GARY	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND. AMER. CITIZ. 2300. BWAY. CONN. IND.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
10	MOTHER. MARIA CAMPRATSI GANEA. CRETA. GREECE	N.J.	N. BRUNSVICK	NO	SELF	20	YES	920-28	N.J.	HUSBAND. EUSTR. KOSMIDES 15 NEW ST. N. BRUNSVICK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	NO
11	SAME AS ABOVE	N.J.	N. BRUNSVICK	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK BROWN	NO
12	SAME AS ABOVE	N.J.	N. BRUNSVICK	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK BROWN	NO
13	WIFE. GEORGIA VLAHAKI NISSIOJ. GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	924-28	N.Y.	RELATIVE. A.D. ANTONOPOULOS 3 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO	
14	BROTHER. DIMITRIOS GAINNIS PIRAEUS. GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND. AMER. CITIZ. 553 WILMINGTON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO
15	MOTHER. KIRANA TASOU FLORINA. GREECE	ILL.	LAKE FOREST	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE NAUMOFF 6211 GROUSE. STR. WANKER. ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
16	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	WABEGAN	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK BROWN	NO
17	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	LAKE FOREST	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO
18	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	LAKE FOREST	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK BROWN	NO
19	COUSIN. ZANIS LEONTARIDIS NOTARA ST. PIRAEUS. GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND. AMER. CITIZ. 735 - 2nd AVE. N. YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
20	UNCLE. PHILIP AMBROSIO PORT SAID. EGYPT.	N.J.	BLAINFIELD	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOHN ZIDROS 22 PARK AVE. BLAINFIELD. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
21	SAME AS ABOVE	N.J.	BLAINFIELD	NO	H. WIFE	30	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO
22	SAME AS ABOVE	N.J.	BLAINFIELD	NO	H. WIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	DARK BROWN	NO
23	WIFE. GEORGIA TRIANTAFILAKOS VRETSHERA. GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	920-28	ILL.	GO USIN. GEO. DIAMANTOPOULOS 4801 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
24	COUSIN. JOHN CARALIS ARGOS. GREECE	Ga.	ATLANTA	NO	SELF	100	YES	891-29	Ga.	WIFE. ANNEE CARALIS 315 PRAD ST. ATLANTA. Ga.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
25	MOTHER. ECATERINI VOYADJI FLORINA. GREECE	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	NO	SELF	50	YES	908-28	IND.	HUSBAND. ZISSIS DINE 2917 E. 10th ST. INDIANAPOLIS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	NO
26	UNCLE. IOANIS MACROPOULOS ITALIA. GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. ATHAN. MACROPOULOS 2822 W. 11th ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK BROWN	NO
27	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	16	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

A. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the Ss EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, 10th JUNE, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		(Chimitzian)																	
		DOMETRI	LONA	41		F	HOUSEKPR	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	TREBICK	89	TIRANA, ALBANIA	30 APRIL 1929	ALBANIA	SOFRATICA
	UNDER 16	DOMETRI	OLGA	13		F	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	KOBLAR	90	TIRANA, ALBANIA	30 APRIL 1929	ALBANIA	SOFRATICA
	UNDER 16	DOMETRI	DOMETRI	10		M	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	SOFRATICA	91	TIRANA, ALBANIA	30 APRIL 1929	ALBANIA	SOFRATICA
	UNDER 16	DOMETRI	AFRODITI	8		F	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	SOFRATICA	92	TIRANA, ALBANIA	30 APRIL 1929	ALBANIA	SOFRATICA
5		KAZURIS	STEFANOS	30		M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	CALYMNOS	43	ATHENS, GREECE	20 MAY 1929	ITALY	AMBRIDGE
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 25 1929

19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S.S. EDISON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer, O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S.S. EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA

JUN 6 1929

19

Total passengers	2920 000000000000000000
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1928

19

195

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER, ANNA, EFRAC MOUTICH, PALESTINE, JERUSALEM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	HUSBAND.	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, USHER, HANER, 1723, PITKEN, AVN, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
2	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	TO FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y.	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	11	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
3	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	TO FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y.	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	6	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
4	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	TO FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y.	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	0	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
5	MOTHER, ESTHER, MORAIS, JERUSALEM, PALESTINE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	HUSBAND.	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, JACOB, LAMON, 553, WARWICK, STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
6	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	5	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
7	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
8	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	DARK, BROWN.	NONE
9	GRAND, MOTHER, AS. ABOVE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FATHER.	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, AS. ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DARK, BROWN.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, Master, of the S.S. EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at NEW-YORK
W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDISON"

sailing from PATRAS, GREECE

10th JUNE

1929

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 25 1929

19

196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MALLIOS	PHILIP	27		M	M	PASS. 547052	SUPERIOR COURT AT WORCESTER MASS 28 SEPTEMBER 1926	153 MECANIC STR. WORCESTER MASS
2	MASUROS	THEODOR	67		M	M	PASS. 440035	PROBATE COURT OF THE STATE OF OHIO 2nd JANUARY 1903	11 S. 6th STR. ZANESVILLE OHIO
3	MANIATIS	COSTAS	45		M	M	PASS. 632650	DISTRICT COURT AT NEW YORK, N.Y. 14th MARCH 1927	41 MADISON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William C. Cady
1st Jm Sup

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EDISON** sailing from **PIRAEUS**, JUN 9 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 25 1929, 19

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEWIS	CHRIST <i>wife 3/1/14</i>	36	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 641416.	27 SEPT. 1926 WARREN. O.	114 E. PARK AVE. NILES. O.
2	BOLANIS	ELIAS <i>mother 3/1/14</i>	12	✓	M	1 AUG. 1927 ROWELL, MASS. PASS	NATIVE BORN	50 CHESTER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	SENAS	EVANGELOS	41	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 689086.	27 DEC. 1926 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF N.Y.	214 W. 25 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KOMBOGIORAS	THEODOROS	44	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 639222.	7 SEPT. 1921 NEW YORK. N.Y.	52 MADISON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ROPAS	JOHN	31	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 3093.	30 SEPT. 1921 NEW YORK. N.Y.	735 -2nd AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	PILLER	ANTHONY	32	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 466346.	MARCH 1921 SUPR. COURT GARY. IND.	2500 BROADWAY ST. GARY. IND.
7	VALES	ETOM	52	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 590.	APR. 1904 PEORIA. ILL.	PEORIA. ILL. 4th. STR.
8	DMEROS - <i>SNEROS</i>	CONSTANTINE	39	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION? . PASS. 472774. <i>PASS. 47.</i>	19 DEC. 1924 CHICAGO. ILL. <i>with wife also</i>	853 WILMINGTON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	DINE	GOLDIE <i>mother 3/25</i>	11	✓	F	5 JUNE 1918 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NATIVE BORN	2917 E. 10 ST. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
10	DINE	CONSTANTINE	31	✓	M	1927 INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	NATIVE BORN <i>with wife also</i>	SAME AS ABOVE
11	CONSTANTARAS	ANDROS	45	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 599.	20 APR. 1923 NEW YORK. N.Y.	21 JAMES ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	CHRISTODOULOU	CATHERINA	17	✓	F	JAN. 1912 S. BETHLEHEM. PA. PASS. 594.	NATIVE BORN	702 W. UNIVERSITY AVE. GAINESVILLE. FLA.
13	VASSILIADIS	CRIST	33	✓	M	BY NATURALIZATION . PASS. 40327.	3rd MAY 1922 SPEC. SUPR. COURT OF N.YORK	45 ROSE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

24-10-23
Shannon
Imp.
JUN 26 1929

Kept # 2-9+10 by William C. L. Jr.
110 pm
Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EDISON.

sailing from ALEXANDRIA.

JUN 6 1929

19___, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 25 1929

198

William C. Coker
15 Jan 1892

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. EDISON GREEK LINE arrived JUNE 26, 1929, 192, M., from Chicago

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28f 1	GIALAFOS	Sevasti	12:00 2 cl 6	9-10	2	Both to hosp. on arr.	Let 4/8/29 10 ⁰⁰ <i>Just. Mike 3810 Broadway, NYC</i>	John	4/8	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
3 m	Georgi						<i>do</i>						
50m 2	TRIANAFILAKOS	Constantinos	1:45 3	2-3	1	To hosp. on arr.	Let 7/1/29 9 ⁰⁰ <i>R. L. & Co. No. Drammadofols 4801 Milwaukee</i>	John	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
26m 3	KYRIAKIDES	John	" 3	7	1	To hosp. on arr.	Let 4/8/29 10 ⁰⁰ <i>to go to home 3 Main St., Norwalk, Conn.</i>	John	4/8	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
42f 4	KOSMIDES	Athena	2:15 3	10-2	1	2	Bus. to call	Just. Frustration	15 New St. New Brunswick	6/6	3 ⁰⁰	-	-
2 f	Despina						<i>do</i>						
1/12m	Vasilis						<i>do</i>						

T. D. EDISON 6/26/29

Loos

S. I. EDISON 6/26/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.

EDISON GREEK LINE

arrived JUNE 26, 1929

, 19

M.

from

200

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE.	SHIP.
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							

1	TZAVARAS	Jean	2 cab	4	26 Gr. No im. Visa	11:45	Ferre	6/27 75 78	6/27 94 78 11 ²⁰	99150/964								1 1 1
2	BOLAKIS	Catherine	2 cl	14	1 Gr. Un. 16 LPC without Q	"	Jean	6/27 80 78	6/27 111 78 1 ²⁰	2413								1 2 1
3	VLAHAKIS	Nicolas		3	13 Gr. LPC See CN	1:30	Flann		6/28 70 60 1 ²⁰									2 2 2
4	GUINIS	Demetrios	2 cl	6	12 Gr. Med. hold. LPC	"	Feder		6/28 10 60 9 ⁴⁵									2 2 2
5	MACROPOULOU	Panagiota		3	26-7 Gr. LPC	"	Flann		6/27 107 78 1 ²⁰									2 2 2
		Lambrini				"												2 2 2
6	LANOIL	Feiga	2	5-9 Pal. LPC	"	Ryan			6/27 39 78 9 ⁴⁵									5 0 5
		Liba																5 0 5
		Israel																5 0 5
		Miriam																5 0 5
		Aaron																5 0 5
7	SOTIRHOS	Peter Panagiotis	3	8 Gr. Illit. Ph. def. LPC	"	Flann			6/27 86 78 11 ¹⁵									1 1 1
8	HABER	Ester	2	1-4 Pal. LPC	"	Ryan		6/27 55 78	6/27 87 78 1 ²⁰									4 4 4
		Israel																4 4 4
		Reisel																4 4 4
		Joseph																4 4 4
9	DIMITRI	Lena	7	1-4 Alb. LPC & illiterate.	2:00	Ryan			6/27 102 78 12 ¹⁵									4 4 4
		Olga																4 4 4
		Dimitri																4 4 4
		Afroditi																4 4 4
10	KARALIS	Panagiotis	3	24 Gr. LPC Ph. def. CN	"	Flann			6/28 50 60									4 4 4

Noted on V

Byron 8/1/29 9 AM

ack hereof.
furnish full or co
by a fine of ten de

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. CONST. STRINGOS	66	GREEK	21. EM. KAPOUROS	26	GREEK
2. CONST. CAMBOURIS	42	DO	22. M. KOUNMARIANOS	27	DO
3. ANTON. BALASKAS	35	DO	23. DEMETR. HALIORIS	25	DO
4. ADAM KESOGLOU	65	DO	24. GEORGE MONOGIOS	24	DO
5. G. SINAHPOULOS	29	DO	25. V. KARIANTOPOULOS	36	DO
6. ANT. VALMAS	35	DO	26. APOST. MAVRIS	33	DO
7. IOAN. FOLEROS	50	DO	27. MIN. KOUTRIS	36	DO
8. DEM. FOLEROS	48	DO	28. PAN. HALDEOS	35	DO
9. THEOD. KOSTARAS	30	DO	29. MARIN. NILOU	56	DO
10. THOM. MAKRIS	35	DO	30. KIR. TSHLAS	29	DO
11. STAVE. SAVOURIS	30	DO	31. PETR. MARANGOS	27	DO
12. EVANG. STAMATOLOU	30	DO	32. ATHAN. KARIGIABAS	49	DO
13. GEORGE CARIFALOS	33	DO	33. GER. POLITAKIS	29	DO
14. IOAN. KONSTANTOULOS	29	DO	34. IOON. KONTOS	39	DO
15. OONS. KONSTANTOULOS	32	DO	35. DEM. GUTZAMANIS	53	DO
16. IOAN. SPANAKIS	31	DO			
17. ANDR. KRISTODOULOU	24	DO			
18. MIN. KALOGRIAS	50	DO			
19. O ONST. VOLIKAS	42	DO			
20. PETR. MAKRIDES	32	DO			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Vourekas

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make such report as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
1917

Form 659

U. S. 97614

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK

July 2nd, 1929

I, master of the GREEK

(Nationality)

S. S. EDISONfrom port of ANDROS

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted 29Number of seamen discharged NO Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONumber of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 200

The above named vessel arrived at this port on June 25th, 1929, consigned to National S.S. Navig. of Greece; is now lying at Pier 8 Bush Terminal and is expected to sail on July 2nd, 1929, for PATRAS - PIRAEUS (GREECE) via United States port of BOSTON. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

201

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. MICHAEL MARGETIS	21	GREEK	PINUS 2/6/29
2. APOSTOLOS KRISTAKIS	39	DO	DO DO
3. ANTONIOS VELOUDIOS	38	DO	DO DO
4. AHILEFS PERRIS	24	DO	DO DO
5. SPIRIDON NIKOLAOU	28	DO	DO DO
6. HARAL. MASTROGGERGOPHLOS	25	DO	DO DO
7. PETR. STAMATOUDIS	23	DO	DO DO
8. STAMAT. ASTRAS	46	DO	DO DO
9. ANTONIOS PATITIS	36	DO	DO DO
10. NIKOLAOS BOUBARIS	24	DO	DO DO
11. DEM. PETROPOULOS	30	DO	DO DO
12. MARCOS KOMINAS	38	DO	DO DO
13. KRISTOF. MIHALREIS	28	DO	DO DO
14. PETROS LIALIAMOS	25	DO	DO DO

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-120

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1929, 19, from the port of ESSEX ALEXANDRIA JUN 6 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	VOUREKAS.	DEMETRIOS.	✓ 10/0/0/	MASTER	6/2/29	PIRANUS	NO	YES	46	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.9		NO	NONE
2	LEONIDAS	LEONIDAS	✓ 10/5/8	CHIEFF OFFIC.	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.9		NO	NONE
3	POLEMIS	ELIAS	✓ 17/8/0	1st OFFICER	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
4	SELAYOUNCE	EMMANOUEL	✓ 16.8.10	2nd do	do	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.8		NO	NONE
5	CONSTANTINIDES	ALEXANDROS	✓ 9.5.27	2nd do	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
6	CONTOSTAVLOS	PETROS	✓ 7.11.17	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.4		NO	NONE
7	PARIS	PERICLES	✓ 12.3.0	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
8	DARATOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 8.8.9	ASS'T PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M.	DO	DO	5.8		NO	NONE
9	VASSILIOU	EMMANOUEL	✓ 7.8.20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
10	STELLAKIS	THEODOROS	✓ 6.8.19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M.	DO	DO	5.8		NO	NONE
11	GEORGIADIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 9.7.15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
12	SPANOS	THEODOROS	✓ 9.0.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
13	SOTEROPOULOS	ARISTEIDES	✓ 7.4.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M.	DO	DO	5.3		NO	NONE
14	GLANTGIS	GREGORIOS	✓ 5.8.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
15	DAPONTES	LEONIDAS	✓ 6.8.5	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
16	GLENOS	MICHAEL	✓ 16.7.16	CHIEFF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
17	DAPONTES	THEOPHILOS	✓ 3.0.0	POLICE OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
18	CHAZAPIS.	EPAMINONDAS	✓ 19.1.10	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M.	DO	DO	5.4		NO	NONE
19	KARAGIANNIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 16.8.25	2nd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
20	KALKOS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 16.1.12	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
21	PAMPOUKIS	VASSILEIOS	✓ 1.5.10	4th DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
22	TSAGGARAKIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 5.4.20	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
23	MATHACU	MATHEOS	✓ 2.0.20	5th DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
24	SKOULAKOS	EVANGELLOS	✓ 3.11.15	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
25	KOTTAKIS	ALKIVIADES	✓ 6.4.15	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
26	KATSARIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 0.5.0.	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
27	PETRIDES	PETROS	✓ 0.7.2	ASS'T ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
28	DEMOU OR EVDIMONOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 0.7.5	DECK DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
29	KARAROPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 2.9.20	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
30	STEFANOU	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 1.5.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. V. QUINN, MASTER, of the U.S. EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Roucek MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon landed from the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2

203

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1929, 19, from the port of ALEXANDRIA JUN 6 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	SIREGOS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 18.9.15	BOATSWIN	6/2/29	PIRÆUS	NO	YES	42	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.6		NO	NONE
2	VELOUDOS	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 12.4.18	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
3	MAGNISSIOTIS	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 2.6.15	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
4	DINTZOS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 1.9.16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
5	VASSEILIOU	✓ ANDREAS	✓ 11.7.23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.8		NO	NONE
6	KARTEROS	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 10.5.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
7	MANALIS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 3.1.25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
8	FITROU	✓ EMMANOUEL	✓ 16.9.20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
F. 9	ARVANITIS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 9.7.22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
10	SFERIOUNIS	✓ ANASTASSIOS	✓ 6.9.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	70	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
11	REGOS	✓ KIMON	✓ 1.0.12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
12	SARANTIDES	✓ VASSILIOS	✓ 3.1.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
F. 13	PETSAS	✓ THEODOROS	✓ 6.1.18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
14	TSANADOS	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 5.6.6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
15	MANALIS	✓ DEMETRIOS	✓ 5.7.15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
16	REKLITES	✓ PHILIPPOS	✓ 20.8.12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
17	VATIKIOTIS	✓ ANGIRIOS	✓ 12.6.6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
F. 18	MARGETIS	✓ MICHAEL	✓ 2.10.24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
19	POULAKIS	✓ ANDREAS	✓ 20.5.25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
20	KOURTESSIS	✓ MICHAEL	✓ 5.5.10	1st CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NO	NONE
21	PAVLOUDAKIS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 10.10.2	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
22	TSAPRALE	✓ EVRIDIKI	✓ 4.0.5	STEWARDESSES	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
23	LEPETERIS	✓ PANAGIOTIS	✓ 3.7.17	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
24	MANDAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 4.1.23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
25	STATEPOULOS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 2.10.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
26	KATSIOTIS	✓ DEMETRIOS	✓ 4.3.3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
27	LOUKISSAS	✓ HARILAOS	✓ 8.9.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NO	NONE
28	STROGGILES	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 5.5.1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
29	SOROTOB	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 1.4.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE
30	KAKARQUEAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 4.8.20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NO	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1360

William C. Porter
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S.S. EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924 J. Vourekas MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1929, 19, from the port of ALEXANDRIA JUN 6 1929 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAISSARIAS	MICHAEL	22881	3.10.20	STEWARD	6/2/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	26	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.7		NONE
2	ROUTSOS	GEORGIOS	7002	7.10.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
3	PLYSTAKAS	CONSTANTINOS	12421	7.7.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	ZANTIOTES	PANAGIOTES	6826	3.3.4	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
5	THOMAS	LOUKAS	7776	2.6.12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
6	DASSIOS	GEORGIOS	13161	2.8.17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
7	MANZARIS	SPIRIDON	531	9.7.23	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
8	FAKIS	FRAGGISIOS	19622	6.1.10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
9	BISTIS	NIKOLAOS	2294	3.10.2	2nd CLASS 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
10	(ZERVOU) OR PLYTA	ANNA	CERTIF.	3.0.0.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
11	MOROS	ALEXANDROS	1672	4.4.12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
12	DEMOTOS	ANDREAS	9809	3.11.20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
13	ROUTSOS	CONSTANTINOS	156499	4.7.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
14	VALMAS	FILIPPOS	11727	4.5.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
15	GLENOS	IOANNIS	1261	11.11.11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
16	IMPREALOS	MATEOS	25575	3.2.29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
17	DAMCULIS	EVANGELLOS	3367	5.11.4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
18	HORDAS	DIONISSIOS	12494	1.3.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
19	MASERAS	THEODOROS	4063	2.3.4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
20	KAGIASSIS	GEORGIOS	4341	12.8.29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
21	KETSIS	MICHAEL	4343	3.0.22	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
22	PERPIS	ACHILLEFS	34332	3.5.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
23	KORBAKIS	SOTERIOS	5910	2.6.18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
24	RASTRINOS	IOANNIS	4946	8.9.15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
25	PIPERIS	CONSTANTINOS	6910	6.9.14	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
26	KOURTESIS	PETROS	1761	7.0.5	3rd CLASS 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
27	GIANNISSIS	ALEXANDROS	2438	5.1.27	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
28	LOUKISSAS	ERAKLIS	36275	15.7.12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
29	TATAKIS	GEORGIOS	3027	3.2.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
30	DELABORTAS	ATHANASSIOS	1017	3.11.10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

William L. Pick
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929, A. Kouch MASTER, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. **4**

Vessel "EDISON"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 25 1929

19, from the port of PIRAEUS

JUN 6 1929

205

arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1929, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 6 1929																	205
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
✓ 1	GLEVAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 7	1.11.9	STEWARD	6/2/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	49	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.5			
F. ✓ 2	STRAVAKOS	✓ NIKOLAOS	✓ 46802	0.0.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NONE	
F. PE. 3	IOANNIS	✓ MORAITIS	✓ 5429	2.9.9	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M.	DO	DO	5.6		8 yrs with DO	
4	PAPATHIOHARIS	✓ DEMETRIOS	✓ 26039	1.3.9	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
5	NIKOLAOU	✓ SPERIDON	✓ 14	4.3.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
F. PE. 6	XOURIDAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ CERTIF.	3.11.22	DRUGIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
7	SARLIS	✓ TRIANTAFYLOS	✓ 6363	8.4.10	HOSPITAL ATTEN-	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
8	VARASSIS	MICHAEL	4636	8.5.19	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
9	REBRAKIS	ANGELLOS	24667	2.1.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
F. 10	ERISTOPHOROS	✓ MIOS	✓ 19028	2.5.19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
11	GAVALAS	✓ ZANNIS	✓ 12346	4.2.5	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
12	FOUNTOS	✓ VASSILEIOS	✓ 3795	6.5.10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
13	EPADOPHILLOS	CONSTANTINOS	6053	19.1.0	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
14	VALMAS	✓ ZANNIS	✓ 5021	7.10.25	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
F. PE. 15	DESPOUIDES	✓ ANASTASSIOS	✓ 10624	5.6.19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
16	GERONYMAKES	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 12391	1.11.15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
F. PE. 17	VLAKOS	✓ FOTIOS	✓ 8611	2.3.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
F. PE. 18	VELISSARIOU	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 700	2.9.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
19	PANDIOS	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 13260	6.2.16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
20	KALAFATIS	✓ PANTELIS	✓ 364	17.0.19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
21	RASATZIS	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 25790	2.3.20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
F. PE. 22	VELISSARIOU	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 554	8.10.9	BUTSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
F. PE. 23	LINALOS	✓ NIKOLAOS	✓ 15907	2.3.17	PETLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
24	KAMILAKIS	✓ LEONIDAS	✓ 1242	2.4.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
F. 25	PANDIOS	✓ ARISTIDES	✓ 34211	1.1.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
F. 26	KARTELIAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 4554	4.3.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
27	BOUGIOURIS	✓ MARCOS	✓ 21335	4.6.29	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
28	VALVIS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 20924	2.4.2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
29	LAVDAS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 1941	9.5.2	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
30	IOANNIS	✓ KONTOZIDAKIS	✓ 430	8.9.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the SS EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929 S. Vourekas MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1929, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 6 1929

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NEPPAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 4926	✓ 11.8.27	✓ DONKEYMAN	6/2/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	42	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.6		NONE
2	GIANNISSIS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 1635	✓ 12.3.22	✓ GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
3	ERATIS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 89	✓ 14.7.23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	SIDERIS	✓ NIKOLAOS	✓ 2066	✓ 10.9.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	50	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
5	NIKOLAOU	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 33023	✓ 9.7.1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
6	STAMATIOS	✓ KAERIS	✓ 21541	✓ 6.2.22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
7	GARAS	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 7262	✓ 8.10.14	✓ F'MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
8	GIANNIOULIS	✓ EFSTRATIOS	✓ 20071	✓ 5.10.22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F. PE.	TATAKIS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	✓ 2365	✓ 3.0.10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
10	PATROGIANNIS	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 7863	✓ 13.8.22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
11	APERIS	✓ DELETRIOS	✓ 141	✓ 12.8.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	53	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
F. PE.	STAMATOUDIS	✓ PETROS	✓ 21895	✓ 5.6.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F. PE.	ASTRAS	✓ STAMATIOS	✓ 6962	✓ 1.6.4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F. PE.	TSEFAS	✓ PANAGIOTIS	✓ 701	✓ 9.6.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
F.	PAPITIS	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 11907	✓ 2.7.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F.	LATSIS	✓ STAMATIOS	✓ 12615	✓ 5.4.19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
17	DEIMITROS	✓ DAMIANOS	✓ 508	✓ 10.6.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
18	BOUGIOURIS	✓ PANAGIOTIS	✓ 4074	✓ 14.8.16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
F. PE.	XANTHOS	✓ STAMATIOS	✓ 4619	✓ 7.3.24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
20	MESSOLOGITIS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 3374	✓ 10.3.4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
21	MOUSTAKAS	✓ ATTANASSIOS	✓ 3087	✓ 5.5.22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F. PE.	MATHEOS	✓ LEONIDAS	✓ 2616	✓ 4.2.17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
23	ARAGYOS	✓ IOANNIS	✓ 7162	✓ 3.5.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F. PE.	BOULETIS	✓ NIKOLAOS	✓ 19622	✓ 4.7.25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
25	GONIOU	✓ ANTONIOS	✓ 19334	✓ 4.9.20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
26	VENIERIS	✓ MARCOS	✓ 34	✓ 11.2.25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
F. PE.	SALTAMANIKAS	✓ ANDREAS	✓ 827	✓ 11.9.23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
28	MELETTIS	✓ ANDRIANOS	✓ 24372	✓ 3.2.15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
F.	NANIDES	✓ GREGORIOS	✓ 35848	✓ 2.8.7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
F. PE.	MANDARAKAS	✓ GEORGIOS	✓ 3941	✓ 4.1.27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

A. Pouch MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1929, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 6 1929

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROUSSOS	MICHAEL	16278	2.0.13	MAN	6/2/20	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	28	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.6		NONE
2	PAZAKOS	NIKOLAOS	68712	3.3.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
3	PARAGGOS	PANAGIOTIS	15227	5.8.14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	DRAKAKIS	MARKOS	6065	7.4.25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
5	ATHIMARITIS	ATHANASSIOS	11509	8.5.13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
6	GEKARDIASSIAN	LAZAROS	47214	1.1.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
7	BOUBARIS	NIKOLAOS	224	2.9.18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
8	COPELIARIS	PANAGIOTIS	25288	3.1.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
9	KOUKOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	7258	5.4.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
10	PETROPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	13237	4.9.17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
11	KOMENAS	MARCOS	385	3.5.8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
12	MANALIS	GEORGIOS	20243	5.4.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
13	MICHALAKIS	CHRISTOPHOROS	12794	2.4.2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
14	LIALIAMOS	PETROS	6993	7.9.28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
15	ATHANASSIOU	PANAGIOTIS	2166	11.6.17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
16	LAKARATZIS	LAFFERIOS	32519	2.6.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
17	KORKODELOS	AVGOUSTIS	9233	4.3.12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
18	TINIAKOS	IOANNIS	16145	1.2.24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	DO	DO	5.4		DO
19	XANTHOS	GEORGIOS	2396	3.6.17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
20	ROUSSOS	EVANGELIOS	22370	5.0.10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
21	MARINOS	NIKOLAOS	3728	4.3.2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
22	HALAS	GEORGIOS	1634	5.9.27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
23	MILAS	IOANNIS	185	2.6.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
24	KANELLOS	ELEFTHERIOS	33105	2.3.5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M.	DO	DO	5.5		DO
25	BOURLETOS	GEORGIOS	7882	4.3.2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
26	BOURLETOS	ANDREAS	1414	4.8.0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M?	DO	DO	5.6		DO
27	VALIAKOUSIS	GEORGIOS	8555	2.3.8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.6		DO
28	GIANNISSIS	DEMETRIOS	2392	9.2.17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	SOURANIS	DEMETRIOS	50	4.10.25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M.	DO	DO	5.7		DO
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William L. ...
Immigrant Inspector



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Alexandria, Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
June 6/1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S.S. EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929 D. Vourekas MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
-BILL No. 18

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

7

Vessel "EDISON"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 25 1929

19, from the port of PIRAEUS

JUN 9 1929

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALAIOKRASSAS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 14598	5.5.0	3rd OFFICER	6/2/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	25	M.	WHITE	GREECE	5.5		NONE
2	GARCHIS	ANASTASIOS	✓ 18506	5.0.5	CARPENTER	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
3	TSEKOS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ 12674	4.10.25	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
4	GEORGIADES	ARISTODEMOS	✓ 2845	10.4.23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
5	GONLANDRIS	LEONIDAS	✓ 2001	1.10.20	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
6	HALIORES	SPEREDON	✓ 2245	15.5.7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
7	GEORGIU	ANTONIOE	✓ 15805	5.0.4	HOSPITAL ATTEN- DANT	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M.	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
8	STELIANIDES	NIKOLAOS	✓ 22372	5.0.5	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MC	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
9	HIOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6239	3.0.8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
10	ALAFASSOS	IOANNIS	✓ 9474	3.1.5	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
11	BARATIS	ALEXANDROS	✓ 10502	12.3.00	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
✓ P.P.E. 12	NTOUPOU, CGLOU	ANDREAS	✓ 37523	2.7.4	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5		none.
✓ P.P.E. 13	PALEOKRASAS	LEONIDAS	✓ 21671	3.4.6	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE.
✓ P.P.E. 14	MASTROGEORGOPOULOS	CHARALAMBOS	✓ 20463	1.3.0	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE.
✓ F. 15	DAPONTIS	DIONYSIOS	✓ 19897	0.6.3	APRENDENS	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
✓ F. 16	CHRISTAKIS	APOSTOLOS	✓ 10255	2.3.6	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE.
✓ F. 17	GAVALA S.	DEMETRIOS	✓ 19059	2.1.6	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE.
✓ F. 18	VEETOS	IOANNIS	✓ 6791	3.5.1	F"MAN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
✓ F. 19	PITSILOU	LEONIDAS	✓ 668	2.3.6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NONE.
✓ F. 20	ALEXANDRIS	DIAMANDIS	✓ 2236	2.3.6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE.
✓ F. 21	GEORGOPOULOS	VASILIOS	✓ 14481	2.7.0	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE.
✓ F. 22	KYRIAKOY	GEORGIOS	✓ 15311	2.6.7	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M.	DO	DO	5.6		NONE.
✓ F.P.E. 23	MANOUDAKIS	DEMETRIOS	✓ 49	4.6.9	F"MAN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
✓ F. 24	MARKOU	EVANGGELOS	✓ 136	11.8.9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F.	DO	DO	55		NONE
✓ F. 25	VASILIOU	DESPINA	✓ 21794	4.11.20	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	BLACK	BRITISH	5.6		NONE
✓ F.P.E. 26	CHRISAKIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 21794	4.11.20	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	BLACK	BRITISH	5.6		NONE
27	HASSAN	ABDO	✓ 10502	12.3.00	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M.	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
28																
29																
30																



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Patras, Greece
SEPN for 24 names - 2, 14 and 27 stricken off.
direct

Date June 10, 1929
of the visa expires two
months from the date of the passport
and is valid for two years

William P. ...
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the SS EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

D. Vourekas MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. C. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 190878 JUN 29 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Tramonia, Peking Huam, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

PK
7/1/29
Card
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 25 JUNE 1929 day of
at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
Notary Public

Am 6-25-29

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Stowage	Deck	U.S. Citizens	Immigrants	Alien Laborers	Alien Seamen	Alien Merchant Seamen	Alien Crew	Alien Passengers	
1st Cabin	1						4	12					17
2nd Cabin	24	4					4	5			6		43
3rd Cabin	61	1					10			4			76
TOTAL	86	5					8	27		10			136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	17
2nd Cabin	38	43
Stowage	66	76
Total	109	136

Tramonia

5/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 15th June, 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York

24th June

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States											Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States
1	Mrs Sara Jones Friend 68 Croxteth Rd Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec: 1926	NY	Mr Cerow Friend Fennimore St Brooklyn NY	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fs	Br	Ble	None
2	as above	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	Husband	Yes	April 1924	Ny	as above	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Aub	Ble	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ST. Anthony Masli, of the Francisco, from Lisapod, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Banton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUNE 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTP

3 ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets show

LIST OF RACE

each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurate tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, respectively, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what group the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown, as follows:
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to be deter
The origi
to be us
latter
Gree
wed), or
He
occup
acer, loc
He
and not
of money
made,
question:
and claims

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Francia, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swice that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 24 JUNE 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. -----FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 15th . 19 29

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 JUNE 1929

19 29

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Ranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUNE 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Francania, Sailing Herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
(State whether Surgeon "gelling therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 24 JUNE 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June 15th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GODFREY	NORMAN WILLIAM	52		M	Manuf. Curtain	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	750	Birmingham	5/6/29	England	Knowle
2		HOLLISWELL	HARRY LESTER	25		M	Manuf. Curtain	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	245	Nottingham	11/6/29	England	Nottingham
3		THOMPSON	GEORGE W.	31		M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Cochin				England	London
4		THOMPSON	LOUISE S.	26		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.				England	London
5		THOMPSON	MICHAEL S.H.	1		M	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	London				England	London
6		ROACH	DANIEL A.	60		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall				England	London
7		ROACH	KATHLEEN M.	50		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Coblin				England	London
8	TRANSIT	PRICE	PERCY A	43		M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Widderninster	357	Birmingham	3.4.29	England	Widderninster
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 3,4,5,6, & 7, Thompson Geoffrey, Louise, Michael, Roach Daniel & Kathleen disembarked at Boston
Line 2 Holliswell Harry L Disembarked at Boston.
Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Britten, Master, of the Francenia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Baetjen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUNE 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William H. Baetjen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. FRANCONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th June, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

25th June

1929

215

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MARKS	MARGARET	53	F	Boston, Mass: 20th January 1872		West Roxbury, Mass 17 Lothrop Street
2	FLAVELL	PAULYNE	24	F	Plymouth Mass 1st March 1905		Plymouth Mass
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line 2 Flavell Paulyne disembarked at Boston

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Anteef
Bureau
Parser

Flavell Paulyne
42729-8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FRANCONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15TH JUNE,

1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

24 JUNE 1929

1929. 216

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ARTHUR	THOMAS	53	M	M	Lancaster, Pa.	1/10/1876.	5610 Elmer Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	ARTHUR	E. IRENE	49	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	10/26/79.	do.
3	ARTHUR	DOROTHY	23	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	9/24/05	do.
4	CAMPBELL	MARY E.		F	M			12 West St. Portland, Me.
5	CLARENDON	FLORENCE P.	57	F	W	Jersey City, N.J.	29/6/1871.	400 Convent Ave. N.Y.C.
6	EVANS	TEDE MARIE	34	F	S	Rushville, Ill.	14.6.1895	Jas. McCutcheon & Co. 609 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
7	FARRINGTON	ROBERT D.	45	M	M	Boston, Mass.	22/12/1883.	183 Waverley Ave. Newton, Mass.
8	FARRINGTON	DOROTHY E.	38	F	M	Lynn, Mass.	6/4/1891.	do.
9	GARY	JNO. HAMILTON	22	M	S	Richmond, Va.	10/14/06	3326 Kensington Ave., Richmond, Va.
10	HOWARD	FRANK T.	55	M	M	Zanesville, Ohio.	31st Dec 1873.	Friend. Mr. David Hook, First National Bank, Zanesville, Ohio.
11	HOWARD	MARIAN M.	56	F	M	Zanesville, Ohio.	26th Nov: 1873	do.
12	HOOGLAND	MARY A.	61	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10/10/1867.	Home. 24 Munroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	HOOGLAND	HELEN V.	67	F	W	Millport, N.Y.	31/1/1862.	602 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	HOBSON	FRANK A.	23	M	M	Richmond, Va.	22/11/1905.	Mrs. F. A. Hobson, 6006, Three Chiff Rd. Richmond, Va.
15	PUTNEY	JAMES E.	29	M	S	Princes Edward Co. Va.	23/7/1899.	520, Main St. Farmville, Va.
16	WALWORTH	JOSEPH E.	57	M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	Jan. 1872.	8 Locke St. Andover, Mass.
17	WALWORTH	FRANCES E.	53	F	M	Lawrence, Mass.	Aug. 1875.	do.
18	WOODSIDE	JOHN	63	M	M			36 Hopkins Rd., Arlington, Mass.
19	WOODSIDE	LOUISE	62	F	M			do.
20	BULLY CHARLES	EDWARD	41	M	M	Canton, Ohio.	4/7/88	1643 Chesapeake Rd. Norfolk, Va.
21	NUGENT	EDWARD	62	M	M	Post Dodge, Ia.	15/12/67.	2916 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	RICHARDSON	ARTHUR BERRY	40	M	M	Rockland, Me.	26/3/1887.	C/o Chesebrough, Mfg. Co. 17 State St. N.Y.
23	RICHARDSON	CHARLES ARTHUR	6	M	S			do.
24	WHARTON	PHILIP	36	M	S	Tuxedo, N.Y.	1892.	11 E 68th Street, New York, N.Y.

Lines 4,7,8,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23 & 24 Campbell Mary, Farrington Robert, Farrington Dorothy,
Walworth Joseph E, Walworth Frances M, Woodside John, Woodside Louise, Bulley Charles, Nugent Edward,
Richardson Arthur, Richardson Charles, Warton Philip Disembarked at Boston, Line 9 Gary John Hamilton, Line 14 Hobson Frank Line 15 Putney James disembarked
Lines 25 to 30 Blank at Boston.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"FRANCONIA"

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

16th. June, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JUNE 1929

1929 217

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Greene	Marion	24	-	F	S New York June 15th. 1904.		239 S. Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.
2	Greene	Karolyn	23	-	F	S Craigville, Mass. 25/8/05.		-do-
3	Brown	Wilson	47	-	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. April 27th. 1880.		c/o, Naval Dept, Washington, DC.
4	Brown	Lydia	47	-	F	M Norwich, Conn. Nov. 5th. 1881.		-do-
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 3,4, Brown Wilson & Lydia disembarked at Boston.
Line 5 to 30 Blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 20

at New York

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Franconia
R. E. P.
N.Y.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Hair	Eyes															
1	MOTHER, MRS. HEYWOOD, 90, STEARKEY ST. HEYWOOD, 178, HARCOURT STREET, NEW ARDWICK, MANCHESTER, Mother.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES SELF	YES	YES	1914/Feb 1929 B/LYN.	HOME, 2107, CRUPSEY AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	
2	Mother-in-Law Mrs M. Philips Address above	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES SELF	YES	YES	1926/9 BALTO.	HOME, 3622, OAKMONT AVE. ARLINGTON, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LT.	GREY	NONE	
3		MD.	BALTIMORE	HUSBAND YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1926/9 DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	BRN	GREY	NONE	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool via Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 29 at New York

Commanding Officer.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O. Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 29

at New York

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Franconia
N.Y.
Walters

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCINIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 31 ADMITTED S21 ADMITTED S21 Comp. Date 1/1/29 1144434		HAMPSON ✓	WILLIAM L.	22	✓	M	S	CONFEC- TIONER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	773	Liverpool	7/6/29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
		HAMPSON ✓	HENRY E.	24	✓	M	S	CONFEC- TIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	774	Liverpool	7/6/29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
		KITCHEN ✓	GORDON R.	21	✓	M	S	CONFEC- TIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	775	Liverpool	7/6/29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
		WILD ✓	JOHN H.	50	✓	M	M	TEXTILE MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	706	Manchester	12/6/29	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.
5		LIDDY ✓	EILEEN	16	✓	F	S	SHOP ASSNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	791	Liverpool	13/6/29	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.
6		Line Nos. 6 to 30 are blank																		
7		Purser																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

List 3
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Ref to the immigration officer 222

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

99119/493.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 21, 1929.

Memorandum to INSPECTION OFFICERS:

The Department has granted permission
for the Perodo and Asbestos, Incorporated, New
Brunswick, New Jersey, to import one JOHN HENRY WILD
for a temporary period of six months upon the filing
of a departure bond in the sum of \$500, provided he
is otherwise eligible for admission than as a
contract laborer.

JOHN HENRY WILD is expected to
arrive on the steamer "Franconia", on or about
June 22nd, 1929.

Satisfactory bond has been filed,
and you are to be governed accordingly.

BYRON H. UHL.

Assistant Commissioner.

Copy referred to:

Boarding (2)
Inspection (2)
File.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Inspector

*Manifest 3/4 6/25/29
2nd C.*

29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases	Whether coming from a country of infestation of communicable diseases
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK BRN BRN	NONE.
0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
1	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK BLK HZL	NONE.
1	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH GRY BLUE	NONE.
0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR. BRN BLUE	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 24th 1929.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 29
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Franconia
N.Y.
In transit.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929.																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DUNSMOIR	THOMAS H.	30	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	MARYPORT	11575/1283	London	June 14th '29	ENGLAND	MARYPORT
2	TRANSIT	BONE	CECIL N.	22	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	11577/1285	London	June 14th 1929	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.
3	TRANSIT	LEWIS	DAVID T. G.	27	-	M	S	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ST. DOGMAELS	11575/1284	London	June 14th 1929	WALES	ST. DOGMAELS.
4	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	JAMES	35	-	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	29	London	June 12th 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	TODD	ADA N.	38	-	F	M	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	678	MANCHESTER	4.6.29	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
6	TRANSIT	TODD	VINCENT	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	678	MANCHESTER	4.6.29	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
7	Line nos. 7 to 30 are blank																			
8	Purser																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 1951

1929.

224

CO/PC

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29 at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Franconia
Int Visas
N.Y

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALLAN	GEORGE	48		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNNET	778.	GLASGOW	25.4.29.	SCOTLAND	DUNNET
2		BRITCH	PETER	44		M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	22014	LIVERPOOL	25.2.29	ENGLAND	NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS
3		BRITCH	MARGARET	45		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	22015	LIVERPOOL	25.2.29	ENGLAND	NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS
4	UNDER 16	BRITCH	ROBERT	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	22016	LIVERPOOL	25.2.29	ENGLAND	NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS
5	UNDER 16	BRITCH	MAISIE	13		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT	22017	LIVERPOOL	3/4/29	ENGLAND	NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS
6		DARBY	JOB T.	42		M	M	LICENSED VICTLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL				ENGLAND	BLOXWICH
7		DARBY	ELIZA R.	40		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W. BLOXWICH				ENGLAND	BLOXWICH
8		DARBY	FLORENCE	45		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	598.	LIVERPOOL	4.6.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9		EDWARDS	ELIZABETH E.	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	FEISTING	22028.	LIVERPOOL	25.2.29.	ENGLAND	THURSTASTON
10		FINN	ELLEN	27		F	S	TEXTILE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	7279.	LIVERPOOL	25.3.29.	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY
11		HUNT	ANNIE	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S.	CARR	10859.	LIVERPOOL	11.4.29.	ENGLAND	BARROW
12		LICKMAN	DOUGLAS C.	23		M	S	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CASTLE BYTHAM	3590.	LONDON	4.3.29.	ENGLAND	ELSTREE
13		MACKINTOSH	ANN	26		F	S	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	10734.	GLASGOW	12.3.29.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
14		MACKINTOSH	MARY A.	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHILE	SAN GREGORIO	724.	GLASGOW	3.4.29.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
15		MUSTHER	ELSIE	26		F	S	BOOK-KPR. TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	7287.	LIVERPOOL	23.4.29.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
16		STANCLIFFE	ERNEST T.	49		M	M	DETECTIVE INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	7285.	LIVERPOOL	25.4.29.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
17		STANCLIFFE	EMILY	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	7286.	LIVERPOOL	23.4.29.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
18		RAISTRICK	WINIFRED T.	24		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			U.S.CITZ.		U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN
19		STUBBS	SIDNEY W.	28		M	S	BOOK-KPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL				ENGLAND	WALSALL
20		TUTTY	ESTHER	49		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	204	DUBLIN	17.4.29	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
21		TUTTY	THOMAS A.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	23516.	DUBLIN	5.3.29.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
22		WHELAN	WILLIAM	36		M	M	CHEMICAL PROCESS WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	PORT CLARENCE	23689.	LIVERPOOL	9.4.29.	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
23		WHELAN	WINIFRED	34		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	SPENNYMOOR	23690.	LIVERPOOL	9.4.29.	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
24	UNDER 16	WHELAN	LAWRENCE	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	23691.	LIVERPOOL	9.4.29.	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
25	UNDER 16	WHELAN	MICHAEL	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	23692.	LIVERPOOL	9.4.29.	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
26	UNDER 16	WHELAN	ANDREW	-	2	M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	PORT CLARENCE	23693.	LIVERPOOL	9.4.29.	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
27		YOUNG	WILLIAM J.	28		M	S	ART RESTORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	3575.	LONDON	1.3.29.	ENGLAND	OXFORD
28	Line Nos. 28 to 30 are blank. 6,7,8,19 did not embark. Line 18. trans. to Citizen Sheet. Line No.27. trans. to Boston Sheet.																			
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-581

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

N. E. W. Y. O. R. K.

JUNE 24, 1929.

226

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation which is in competition with the labor of citizens of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is in competition with the labor of citizens of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation which is in competition with the labor of citizens of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation which is in competition with the labor of citizens of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	MOTHER, MRS. CHARLOTTE ALLAN. DUNNET BY THURSO, CAITHNESS.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1920/1928, CAL.	FRIEND, MR. JOHN LYALL, 1207. BOYNTON AVE. BRONX, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER, MRS. M. SANKEY, WILLOW-DENE, SALE, MANCHESTER.	NY.	MAMARONECK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON, MR. T. BRITCH, 1. ELM ST. MAMARONECK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	NY.	MAMARONECK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	AUNT. -DO-	NY.	MAMARONECK	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	NO	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	DO. -DO-	NY.	MAMARONECK	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE
6	ROBERT DARBY, BLOXWICH RD. WILLENHALL, WOLVERHAMPTON.	IND.	SHEPARDVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO/LAW, LEONARD L'APWORTH. BOX 113, SHEPARDVILLE, CLINTON, IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	-DO-	IND.	SHEPARDVILLE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	MRS. ROCKFORD, 41. ROCKFIELD RD. ANFIELD, LPOOL.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	HUSBAND, EDWARD F. DRAPER. 3073 E. RANDOLPH STREET. HUNTINGTON PK. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER, EDWARD E. EDWARDS. OAKLEY QUARRIES, BLAENAU FESTINION.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	SISTER, MRS. WALTER HUGHES. 9785 HOLMUR AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER, THOMAS FINN. 34. SCOTT ST. KEIGHLEY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Sister, Miss A. Finn, 444. 3RD AVE. NEW YORK C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRN.	NONE
11	UNCLE, MR. SAMUEL HUNT. CROWN NEST HOTEL, BARROW/FURNESS.	NJ.	BAYONNE	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	FATHER, MR. J. HUNT. 675. BROADWAY, BAYONNE, NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRN.	NONE
12	FATHER, CHARLES LICKMAN. BIGGIN HALL GARDENS, OUNDLE. PETERBOROUGH.	NY.	BABYLON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, ROBERT LICKMAN. OKNOT FARM, BABYLON, LI. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	FRIEND, MRS. MUNBU. 34. RUELANE, SOUTHPORT.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN, MRS. STALKER, 455. 42ND. ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	-DO-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
15	MOTHER, MRS. P. MUSTHER, 4. FALGON ST. ST. HURTON, BRADFORD.	NY.	JAMESTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FIANCE, MR. SAMUEL FARRAR. 131. FULTON ST. JAMESTOWN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
16	NEPHEW, ME. PERCY JAGGER, 2. GRESSWELL PL. HURTON, BRADFORD.	NY.	JAMESTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	Son-in-Law: E. Baistrick, 133. STUWE ST. JAMESTOWN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
17	-DO-	NY.	JAMESTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
18	COUSIN. -DO-	NY.	JAMESTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
19	PARNETS, MR/MRS. E. STUBBS. 12. LIME ST. WALSALL.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE, SIDNEY WILKINS, 4TH AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	HUSBAND, MR. THOMAS TUTTY. 211. CLONLIFE RD. DRUMCONDRRA, DUBLIN.	IFS.	DUBLIN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DOGTR. MRS. D. FENLON, 3527. 72ND. ST. JACKSON HTS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER. -DO-	NY.	JACKSON-HEIGHTS	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PLE	BRN	BLUE	NONE
22	Mother: Mrs C. Whelan, 3 Crosby Terrace, Middlesbore.	NY.	BUFFALO	NO	SEE 23	YES	YES	BRO/LAW, MR. T. KENNY, 1883. KENSINGTON BLVD. SNYDER. BUFFALO, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRN	BRN	GREY	NONE
23	Mother-in-Law do	NY.	BUFFALO	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	Brother: -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRN	BRN	GREY	NONE
24	Grandmother. do	NY.	BUFFALO	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRN	BRN	GREY	NONE
25	-do-	NY.	BUFFALO	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRN	BRN	GREY	NONE
26	-do-	NY.	BUFFALO	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRN	BRN	GREY	NONE
27	FATHER, WM. YOUNG. 2. ABINGDON RD. OXFORD.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	C/O. Y. M. C. A. 316. HUNTINGTON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
28									NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
29									NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
30									NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1929
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List N.Y. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

16th. June

1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		Horgan ✓	Johanna	15	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	✓	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lisselton	7953	✓	Cobh	Jun. 12/29	✓	Irish FS	Lisselton
2		Hagarty ✓	Ellen	24	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	✓	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilbrittain	7268	✓	Cobh	May 13/29	✓	Irish FS	Kilbrittain
3	Line Nos. 3 to 30 are blank																						
4		Pursor																					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Handwritten notes:
21-13
22-13
7953
7268
6/25/29
11/15/29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6/25/29, 1929.

Arriving at Port of

6/25/29, 1929.

List N.Y.C. 1

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JUN 25 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O.'Brien, Surgeon of the Prasconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29

at New York

William H. Murphy
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List N.Y. 217

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation					
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
1	Sister, Mrs. Tynan, Derrylehan, Kiltimagh, Mayo.	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	1895.	Yes	Jersey City	Cousin, Stephen Corban, 79 Stuyresand Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	(see 36)	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Sealed Medical Certificate Attached
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 29

at New York

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-807

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,
COUNTY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF LIVERPOOL,
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

S. S.

231

Port of NEW YORK

Number

1929

232

Place and location of court
naturalization papers,
of papers.

Address in United States.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	WHITAKER	EMILY
2	LEVEY	THOMAS A.
3	JONES	KATHERINE S.
4	Raistrick	Winifred T
5	McLean	John H
6	Line Nos. 6 to 30 are blank	
7	Hullman	
8	Parser	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I, Katharine Stanton Jones, make oath and say,
as follows:

That I was born in the United States on September
9, 1902 of American parents;

That I married on July 18, 1925 John Cooksey Jones,
a British Army Officer in the Indian Army;

That I purpose to return to the United States
for indefinite residence;

That I have not at any time taken an oath of
allegiance to any foreign country,

And That I have maintained my American citizenship.

Katharine Stanton Jones

SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me, this eleventh day
of June, 1929,

Philip Holland
(Philip Holland).
American Consul General in Charge
at Liverpool, England.

Service No. 1118
Fee \$2.- 8s.4d.



Arrived on the Franconia
6/11/29 1st Class Man 1/3
Discharged as 490 M. J. M.
Jury

GTON, 9.2.28.

OKLYN. N.Y.

1928
ry, Conn.

1567, MURRAY CIRCLE,
LOS ANGELES. CAL.

WIFE. MARY LEVEY, 1265, 79TH
ST, BROOKLYN. N.Y.

c/o L.O. GIFFORD, 20, ST. LAWRENCE
AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.

133 Stowe St. Jamestown, N.Y.

141 Genesee St, Auburn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1929.

232

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITAKER	EMILY	66	-	F	W		P.P. 495454, WASHINGTON, 9.2.28.	1567, MURRAY CIRCLE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	LEVEY	THOMAS A.	40	-	M	M		P.P. 49174, 1927 SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	WIFE, MARY LEVEY, 1265, 79TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	JONES	KATHERINE S.	26	-	F	M	NEW YORK.	9TH SEPT. 1902.	c/o L.O. GIFFORD, 20, ST. LAWRENCE AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
4	Haistrick	Winifred T	25	-	F	M		P.P. 626800, Eastern Dist. Ct. of N.Y. Sept. 18th 1928	133 Stowe St. Jamestown, N.Y.
5	McLean	John H	58	-	M	S		P.P. 680652, District Ct. Waterbury, Conn. 1897	141 Genesee St, Auburn, N.Y.
6	Line Nos. 6 to 30 are blank								
7	Thullman								
8	Purser								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 29
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

16th. June

1929.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	500,000
Aliens	500,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th June, 1929.

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any superstitious, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												
1	Sister, Mrs. Kate Walsh, 1111 Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Uncle, Michael Lyng, 6513 Newgard Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	freshdarkblue	Nil
2	Father, James Greene, 1111 Broadway, New York.	Ills	Chicago	Yes (see 17)	1910. 1912.	Brother, John Coyne, 1335 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fairfairblue	Nil
3	Father, Wm. New Ross, Wexford, Carramore, Milltown, Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No Self	1910. 1912.	Martin Durkan, 300 East 143 St, Bronx, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fairfairblue	Nil
4	Father, John Walsh, Churchpark, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	No (see 23)	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Joseph Fogarty, 391 Nth. Laurel Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fairfairblue	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Denis Mullaney, Cathedral St, Thurles, Tipp.	Ills	Chicago	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Robert Quinn, 626 W 147 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	freshfairgrey	Nil
6	Father, Nicholas Cummins, 5 Ballybricken, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes (see 17)	1910. 1912.	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Reid, 3009 Ridgewood Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fairdarkgrey	Nil
7	Uncle, John McGuinness, 82 The Glen, Waterford.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Sister, Delia Price, 212 East 81 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	freshfairgrey	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. M. Pryce, Palmfield, Carracastle, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Alton, 252 West 20th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fairfairblue	Nil
9	Mother, Jane Cuffe, Royal Oak, Moyvalley, Kildare.	NY	New York	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Friend, Mrs. D. O'Connor, 525 W 138th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	reshbrownhazel	Nil
10	Father, Wm. Dewart, Carnagran, Gowra, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes (see 17)	1910. 1912.	Friend, do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	freshdarkbrown	Nil
11	Father-in-law, do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes do-	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Edward Julian, Box 447, Central Islip, L.I. NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	freshbrowngrey	Nil
12	Father, John Ryan, Frunor, Urrlingbrd, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes Cousin (see 23)	1910. 1912.	Mother, Mrs. C. Robbins, 26 Maryville, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fairbrowngrey	Nil
13	Brandfather, M. Meade, Crookhaven, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes (see 23)	1910. 1912.	Sister, Mary Healy, 1260 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	freshblackblue	Nil
14	Father, Daniel Healy, Cromane, Killorglin, Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes (see 23)	1910. 1912.	Brother, John O'Brien, 1386 Florida St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	freshbrownbrown	Nil
15	Father, Timothy O'Brien, Lonbert, Killorglin, Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes (see 23)	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Martin Durcan, 300 E 143rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	ruddydarkgrey	Nil
16	Mother, Mary Walsh, Churchpark, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes (see 23)	1910. 1912.	Brother, Richard Rourke, Box 144, Fresno, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	freshdarkblue	Nil
17	Father, John Rourke, Moyglass, Tralee, Kerry.	Cal.	Fresno	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Mrs. Rowan, 216 Stally St, L.I. NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	freshfairbrown	Nil
18	Father, D. Duffy, Barroagua, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Sister, Shelia Quirke, 894 Roger's Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	freshbrowngrey	Nil
19	Father, John Quirke, Meanus, Castlemaine, Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Edward Stapleton, 442 W 124th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	freshbrowngrey	Nil
20	Mother, Margt. Curran, Liskealty, Grange, Youghal.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Cousin, Mrs. McCarthy, 101 East 117 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	freshbrownblue	Nil
21	Father, John Riekey, Eagloun, Millstreet, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	1910. 1912.	Brother-in-law J. Quinn, 922 Webster Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	frsh blk hzl	nil
22	Cousin Michael Higgins, Moorhall, Ballyglass, I.F.S.	Ill	Chicago	No self	1910. 1912.	Brother-in-law as above	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brn gry	nil
23	Cousin as above.	Ill	Chicago	No self	1910. 1912.															
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Q3 Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, complete, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUNE, 19 29
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

16th. June 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Small ✓	Lena	21	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Edgeworthstown.	25954 ✓	Dublin	May 2/29	Irish FS	Edgeworthstown.
2		Hyde ✓	Mary	16	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilgarvan	7756 ✓	Cobh	Jun 4/29	Irish FS	Kilgarvan
3		Ruane ✓	Mary	16	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Swinford	25778 ✓	Dublin	Apr. 26/29	Irish FS	Swinford
4		Egan ✓	Maria	19	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Moate	23351 ✓	Dublin	Feb 26/29	Irish FS	Moate
5		Murphy ✓	Martin	23	✓	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkenny	23052 ✓	Dublin	Feb 18/29	Irish FS	Kilkenny
6		Blake ✓	Kathleen	16	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Gowna	25855 ✓	Dublin	Apr. 29/29	Irish FS	Gowna
7		Walsh ✓	Mary	18	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castle-gregory.	8032 ✓	Cobh	Jun. 14/29	Irish FS	Castle-gregory.
8		Keane ✓	Nora	19	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Inagh	7555 ✓	Cobh	May 24/29	Irish FS	Inagh
9		Lyons	Michael	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ennis				Irish FS	Ennis
10		O'Hara	Margaret	38		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyheigue				Irish FS	Ballyheigue.
11		Murphy	Julia	42		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Alle Rney				U.S.A.	Elizabeth
12		King	James	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kildysart				Irish FS	Kildysart
13		O'Hara	Katherine	34		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyheigue				Irish FS	Ballyheigue.
14		Murphy	John	38		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork				Irish FS	Cork.
15		Quinlan ✓	Mary	25	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Newport	7646 ✓	Cobh	May 28/29	Irish FS	Newport
16		McCarthy ✓	Hanora	24	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Killarney	8025 ✓	Cobh	Jun. 14/29	Irish FS	Killarney
17		Roche ✓	David	29	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballybunion				Irish FS	Ballybunion.
18		Donovan ✓	John	20	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Union Hall	7819 ✓	Cobh	Jun 5/29	Irish FS	Union Hall.
19		O'Brien	Michael	43	✓	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Thurles	6272 ✓	Cobh	Mar 27/29	Irish FS	Thurles
20		Hennessey ✓	Mary	27	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Timoleague	7695 ✓	Cobh	May 31/29	Irish FS	Timoleague
21		Hennessey ✓	Harriet	24	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Timoleague	7627 ✓	Cobh	May 28/29	Irish FS	Timoleague
22		Hogan ✓	Winifred	17	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Whitegate	8028 ✓	Cobh	Jun 14/29	Irish FS	Whitegate
23		Egan ✓	Ellen	28	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Moate	27379 ✓	Dublin	May 28/29	Irish FS	Moate
24		Coman ✓	Thomas	24		M	S	Fanner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cashed				Irish FS	Fethard
25		Nally ✓	Thomas	31	✓	M	S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Rosecommon	27325 ✓	Dublin	May 28/29	Irish FS	Newtown
26		Reidy	Violet	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballycrovane				Irish FS	Bantry.
27		Quinn	Henry	18	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyglass	26034 ✓	Dublin	May 3/29	Irish FS	Ballyglass
28		O'Sullivan	Mara	24		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dromid				Irish FS	Dromid
29		McDermott	Bee	21	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilmovee	27274 ✓	Dublin	May 27/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee
30		Doherty	John	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Headford	6797 ✓	Cobh	Apr. 23/29	Irish FS	Headford
Lines 9 & 10 Michael Lyons and Margaret O'Hara did not embark. Lines 11, 12, 13, & 14 Julia Murphy, James King, Katherine O'Hara, & John Murphy did not embark.																				

Lines 24, 26, & 28, Thomas Coman, Violet Healy, & Nora O'Sullivan did not embark.

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th June

1929.

236

List **Q3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a passport, or if not, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	
1	Father, William Small, Lesihatigan, Coolarty, Edge- worthstown, Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	50	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Farrell, 997 Lorimer St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Uncle, Timothy Hyde, Incheeve, Kilgarvan, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see 23)	25	No	-	Brother, Dan Hyde, 47 W 109 St, Ast. 36, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Father, Pat Ruane, Carn, Barnalysa, Swinford.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	50	No	-	Cousin, O. A. Olsen, 943 W 64 St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Father, Jas. Murray, Mayo. Tinnamuck, Moate, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband (see 23)	50	No	-	Husband, William Gan, 346 East 135 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Father, Martin Murphy, Lord Edward St, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law (see 23)	30	No	-	Brother-in-law, Thos. Brennan, 99 Congress Ave, Flushing, LI.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Mother, Mrs. Blake, Cornamuckla, Gowna, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss Murray (see 23)	50	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Fegan, 228 East 89th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Father, Thomas Walsh, Cappa, Cloghane, Castle Gregory, NY	Buffalo		Yes	Uncle (see 23)	50	No	-	Uncle, James Walsh, 301 Elk St, Buffalo, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Father, James Keane, Kerry. Cloutianane, Inagh, Clare.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Sister Mary Keane (see 23)	25	No	-	Uncle, Anthony Keane, 79 Rowe Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Father, Michael Lyons, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Fitzgerald, 622 Stail St, Auburn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Brother, Edmund O'Hara, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Cousin, Patk. O'Hara (see 23)	50	No	-	Cousin, Edmund O'Hara, 616 44 St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Mother, Mrs. Murphy, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	1911	1928	-	Resident returning, 1004 Anna St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Father, Michael King, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see 23)	25	No	-	Brother, Martin King, 5642 W Van Buren St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Father, James O'Hara, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see 23)	25	No	-	Brother, Patk. O'Hara, Ills. 310 West 44 St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Aunt, Kate Leary, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	N.Y.	Kingsbridge	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	25	No	-	Cousin, J. O'Leary, 3422 Bailey Place, Kingsbridge, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Father, Philip Quinlan, Killoscully, Newport, Tipperary.	NY	Troy	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	25	No	-	Cousin, Thos. McGrath, New York. 447-3rd St, Troy, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Father, James McCarthy, Liss, Castle Cove, Killarney.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	25	No	-	Aunt, Helen McCarthy, 61 Broad St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Father, Wm. Riche, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Brother, James Roche, 563 East 150th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Father, Denis Donovan, Carrigillihy, Union Hall.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see 23)	25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Walter Donovan, 2073 Davidson Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Wife, Annie O'Brien, Upper Mitchell St, Charles.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see 23)	25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. John McGuire, 221 West 10 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Sister, Mrs. Julia Barry, Moyglass, Cork.	N.J.	S. Amboy	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Cousin, Wm. Lyons, 262 David St, South Ambo, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Father, John Hogan, Kilkittane, Whitegate, Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Cousin, Lawrence Conway, 2163 East 47 St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Mother, Mary Egan, Tinnamuck, Moate, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Cousin, Miss D. Broder, 346 East 135 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Father, Patk. Conan, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Cousin, - Edward Brennan, 11712 St Claire, Cleveland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Brother, Martin Mally, Newtown, Ballymacurley, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Nora Keenan, 4121, 52nd St, Woodside, LI.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Mother, Mrs. Johnna Henry, Parsons-Pier, Waterfall, For.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Brother, Pat Quina, 922 Webster Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Father, John Quinn, Bantry, Cork. Moorehall, Ballyglass, Mayo.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. M. Moran, 3730 Haverford Ave, W. Phila- delphia, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Father, John O'Sullivan, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Ryan, 47 Abbotsford Pl, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Father, Pat McDermott, Ballynally, Boreale, Clare.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	-													
29	Mother, Mrs. Johnna Henry, Parsons-Pier, Waterfall, For.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	-													
30	Father, Daniel Doherty, Knockanes, Headford, Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No	-													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 29
at New York.

J. H. Hough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy—south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUNE, 1929
at New York.

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRAN CON LA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

16th. June

19

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June, 1929.

List Q.2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

238

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to remain in country whence he came after completing his voyage, or whether he intended to enter the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Has he been or is he to be employed in the United States? If so, in what capacity? Whether a polygamist Whether a socialist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming by reason of any alienage law, or whether he is an alien registered or intended to be in the United States Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Cousin, Mr. Higgins, Moorenall, Ballyglass, Mayo. Father, John Quinn,	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes Chicago	Resident returning, 932 Webster Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair black hazel Nil
2	do	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes Chicago	do	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair brown grey Nil
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from COBH 16th June, 19 ²⁹

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NOONE	JOHN	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F3	Irish	I. F. S. Tuam	24932	Dublin	10th April 1929	I. F. S. Tuam
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24th JUNE

1929

240

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a passport and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Mrs Margaret Noon Old Road Tuam Galway	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	May Quinn	YES	No	-	-	Cousin Thomas Quinn 7 Summit Avenue Jersey City NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gry	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN, Master, of the "FRANCONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1929
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 4 Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1929
at New York.

W. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

James A.
New York
1929

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH JUNE, 1929.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th June, 1929

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

242

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came after expiration of his temporary admission to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	MRS. C. TOWERS, 5, HOLT TER. BIRKENHEAD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF.	YES	1923	PHILA.	FRIEND. MRS. S. PETTIGREW, 1124, E. 11th ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	WIFE. MRS. ROBERT BAILEY, 14, HEATON ST. STANDISH, Sister Mrs M.L. Roberts	N.Y.	GENEVA	YES	SELF.	YES	1926	GEN-	UNCLE. MR. JOHN BAILEY, 10, WEST AVE, GENEVA, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
3	8 Oxford Gr, Rhyl, N. Wales.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	self	YES	1922	Chicago	Residence: - 2490 W. Adams St Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	f.r.	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Butler, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Lisapool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1929
at New York.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 3 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York.

W. H. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

APPROVAL
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15TH JUNE,

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	BURKE	MARY ANN	65		F	W H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	766	LIVERPOOL	5.6.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
2		DUFFY	EUGENE	47		M	S CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I. F. S.	IRISH	I. F. S.	ASHCRAUGH	267	DUBLIN	7.6.29.	I. F. S.	DUBLIN
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 24 June, 1929.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

244

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
1	SON. MR. E. BURKE, 11, HALKYN ST EVERTON, LIVERPOOL. ENG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SEE 23	YES NO	-	AVE, BRONX. NEW YORK. N.Y.	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER MISS A. DUFFY, 2, ANNESLEY BRIDGE, FAIRVIEW, DUBLIN	I.F.S	DUBLIN	YES	SELF.	YES YES	-	SISTER MISS L. DUFFY, 20, LONG BRANCH AVE, JERSEY CITY NO	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Bitten Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bitten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York.
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, Sailing thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 2 or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION
OF U. S. TECHNICAL AD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 15TH, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	{ Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WELLS	MARGARET	44		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	I. F. S.	Monaghan	1084	Johannesburg	29.2.29.	S. Africa	Johannesburg
2	UNDER 16	WELLS	ERNEST	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	1085	Johannesburg	29.2.29.	S. Africa	Johannesburg.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3 to 30 are blank
Purser.

20-13
20-67
Johannesburg
JUN 25 1929

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

24th June

19 29.

246

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1929
at New York.

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929
at New York.

W. J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16TH JUNE, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	✓	HEENEY	THOMAS	43	-	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALBRIGGAN	2747	DUBLIN	31.5.29	I.F.S.	BALBRIGGAN									
2	✓	MOHAN	PETER	42	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CASTLE- BLANEY	27537	DUBLIN	3.6.29	I.F.S.	CASTLE- BLANEY									
3	✓	BEASLEY	ELIZABETH A.	64	-	F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL CHANNEL	22838	LIVERPOOL	4.4.29	ENGLAND	BURNLEY									
4	✓	DEMPSEY	JOSEPH	20	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	10943	LIVERPOOL	4.6.29	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD									
5		BAILEY	ROBERT P.	28	-	M	S							ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	22767	LIVERPOOL	5.3.29	ENGLAND	CHORLEY									
6		PEARSON	HARRY	26	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON-IN- MAKERFIELD	22080	LIVERPOOL	15.3.29	ENGLAND	ASHTON-IN- MAKERFIELD									
7		VERNON	JOHN	26	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	23618	LIVERPOOL	13.3.29	ENGLAND	CARLISLE									
8		MOORE	WILLIAM	24	-	M	S	COMPOS- ITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23611	LIVERPOOL	12.3.29	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON									
9		MCGRATH	MARGARET	21	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON	23612	LIVERPOOL	12.3.29	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON									
10	UNDER 18	MCGRATH	KATHLEEN	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	22798	LIVERPOOL	13.3.29	ENGLAND	BURNLEY									
11		GALLAGHER	JAMES	46	-	M	M	FIREMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22826	LIVERPOOL	3.4.29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER									
12		ASHWORTH	MAY	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22827	LIVERPOOL	3.4.29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER									
13	UNDER 16	ASHWORTH	JOAN	10	-	F	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22828	LIVERPOOL	3.4.29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER									
14	UNDER 16	ASHWORTH	ELSIE	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22828	LIVERPOOL	3.4.29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER									
15		TWAMLEY	GEORGE	72	-	M	W	WATCH- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	7201	LONDON	23.5.29	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM									
16		COOKE	JOSEPH	20	-	M	S	GOLF CLUB MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUNDALK	23145	DUBLIN	20.4.29	I.F.S.	DUNDALK									
17		KIRKANE	CATHERINE	23	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballina	23004	Dublin	15.2.29	I.F.S.	Ballina									
18		WILLIAMS	JOSEPH GREEN	23	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bury	21981	Liverpool	20.2.29	England	Ellesmere Port									
19		SHEPHERD	MARGARET	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashington	23602	Liverpool	11.3.29	England	Ashington									
20		GRANAGHAN	MICHAEL	24	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Crossmolina	1046	Liverpool	15.6.29	I.F.S.	Ballina									
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

136

Line 5 Robert P. Bailey transferred to sheet no 4 line 2.
Line 17 Catherine Kirrane did not embark.
.....Purser.

10:50 am

Line 5 Robert P. Bailey transferred to sheet no 4 line 2.
Line 17 Catherine Kirrane did not embark.

Putser.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

248

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York.

J. M. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

16th. June

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

249

1922.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McCann	Margaret	50	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. 22/2/1910.	By marriage Passport No 630299	1844 Daly Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	McCann	Margaret	19	F	S		Eastern Dist. Court of Pennsylvania. Passport No. 664673 issued 12/1/29	-do-
3	Deane	Patrick	42	M	S		Supreme Court, Washington, DC 22/10/1900	116.0.17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Day	Robert	60	M	S			1726 "M" St. North West Washington, DC
5						Lines 5 to 30 are blank.		
6						.....Parser.		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total
67
18
85

(Printed in England 14-216)

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 15TH, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

... 1929.

Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 251

S. S.

FRANCONIA CUNARD LINE

arrived

JUNE 25, 1929

, 19

M.,

from

S. S.		FRANCONIA		CUNARD LINE		arrived		JUNE 25, 1929																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</	
-------	--	-----------	--	-------------	--	---------	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

252

I, C. Holl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Orange Nassau", employed by owners (State whether domestic or foreign; if foreign, by whom owned and for what purpose; if by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

R. K. Givner

born to before me this day of June, 1929

New-York

Cards
 Cler.
 Cards
 Cards Checked.
 Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administering official.

	TAX	S.F.	G.S.T.	Temp Stay	In- Transit	P.E. Cts.	C.O.D.	B.R.	R.B.	F.A.C.	M.P.	REMARKS
1st CABIN	13				17	37					3	67
2nd CABIN	7				3	6					20	18
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	20				17	43					5	85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	37	67
2nd Cabin	12	6	18
Steorage			
Total	42	43	85

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. HERBERT MASSAUM

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

June 20th

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	Gilg	Gustav	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Winterthur	62-86	Port au Prince 18th June	Haiti	Port au prince										
2		Borens	Maria, M.	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Brumelange	08-25	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
3		Lahens	Marcelle	29		F	S	Seamstress	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	St. Marc	09-88	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
4		Oriol	Emeline	5		F	S	none	yes	French	no	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	09-88	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
5		Mazarin	Maria, C.	32		F	S	Seamstress	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	09-88	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
6		Chen	Albert	31		M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Miragoane	09-88	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
7		Menguai	Raphael			M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Dutch	W.Indian	Haiti	Petit-Goave	09-88	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
8		Gabra	Yvonne	36		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostende	09-88	Port au Prince	USA	New York										
9		Riboul de Pécay	Jeanne	54		F	W	none	yes	French	yes	Haitian	French	France	Paris	09-88	Port au Prince	USA	New York										
10		Germain	Antoine	37		M	M	tailor	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Jeremie	09-88	Port au Prince	Haiti	Port au Prince										
11		No. 8 did not come on board.																											

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

253

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of—	Marks of identification	
																			Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Gilg, Petionville	Switzerland		yes	himself	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrownbrown
2	Dr. Johnson, Port au Prince	USA	Washington	yes	herself	yes	yes	1929 N.Y.	Red Cross, Washington	no	perma-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whitebrownblack
3	Mrs. Lahens, Carrefour, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	sister	yes	no	-	Mrs. Amisiel, 408 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blackblackblack
4	Mrs. Mazarin, Rue de la Reunion, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	father	no	no	-	Mrs. Edgar Cadet, 499 Franklin Av., Brooklyn	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	col. darkbrown
5	Mrs. Mazarin, Rue de la Reunion, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1928 N.Y.	Mrs. Edgar Cadet, 499 Franklin Av., Brooklyn	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	col. blackdark
6	Mrs. Leroy, Rue Courbe, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1929 N.Y.	Mrs. Edgar Cadet, 499 Franklin Av., Brooklyn	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	col. blackblack
7	Mr. Mengual, 415 Rue des Fronts Forts, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	father	yes	no	-	Mrs. V. Castel, 24 West 112th Street, N.Y. City	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	col. blackdark
8	Mr. Arnaud, Rue du Quai, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1929 N.Y.	68 West 56th Street, New York	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whiteblondblue
9	Mr. Laforest, Rue des Casernes, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1929 N.Y.	31-18 82nd Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island	yes	indefi-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrownbrown
10	Mrs. Germain, Grande Rue 22, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	Mr. Adonis, 211 Ashford Street, Brooklyn, New York	yes	indefi-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	col. blackdark
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. K. K. K.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Collins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oranje-Wassau"

Passengers sailing from

Cut 20 20

17th June

19 29

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

39

414157

15

6 UNDER 15

7 UNDER 16

8 BINDER 16

9

12

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

32

11

23

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 June, 1929

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

255

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or association, or is or has been employed by any person, which is prohibited by law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Frind Mrs. Perkins, Fort,	Irel:	no	by himself	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Ireland	in transit to Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	grey	no		
2	Bassterre, Sanits Kitts.	Irel:	no	by herself	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Ireland	in transit to Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	grey	no		
3	Mohher L. C. Peterson, Windward Side, Saba. D. W. I.	N-Y. New-York	yes	by husband	yes	no	-	-	accompanied by husband	U.S. At: no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	no
4	Friends Dornenil Frenes, Rue Vivienne 4, Paris	France Paris	no	by himself	yes	yes	1 month	N. Orl:	in transit to France	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	grey	green	no
5	husband Sale Lander B. Pieter Maal 15, Curacao	N-Y. New-York	yes	by husband	yes	yes	2 month	N-Y.	Friend David Sprechman, 846 East 175th Str: N-Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	black	brown	no
6	do	do	do	by father	no	no	-	-	do	do	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	white	brown	brown	no
7	do	do	do	by father	no	no	-	-	do	do	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 10	white	brown	grey	no
8	do	do	do	by father	no	no	-	-	do	do	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 5	white	brown	brown	no

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Baan

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gollner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Orange-Vessey", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New-York

C. K. Gollner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orange-Nassau" Passengers sailing from P. Cabello, 15th June, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gulston	Edith	36	-	f	s	school- teacher	yes	English Spanish	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Isle	7	P. Cabello	June 15th 29	Venezuela	P. Cabello
2		Castrillo	Alfredo	37	5	m	m	rentier	yes	Spanish English	yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	Venezuela	Valencia	7	P. Cabello	June 14th 29	Venezuela	Valencia
3		Castrillo	Margarita	34	2	f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	Venezuela	Valencia	8	P. Cabello	June 14th 29	Venezuela	Valencia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	111																			
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

25

June

19 28

257

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ENTIREMENT EXEMPTION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Collner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

258

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

259

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 June, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 29
at New-York

Officer
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gollner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Orange-Nassau", employed by owner do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from DELRABA, 6th JUNE, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Bergmann	August Heinrich	41	11	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	271	Leipzig	20.4.29	Germany	Leipzig
2	TRANSIT	"	Richard	34	1	T		"	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

261

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number2.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. Oranje Nassau . Sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. , June 14th , 1929, Arriving at Port of New York , 25 June , 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hove.	Herbert Frank.	52.		M	M	Boston Mass. Jan 4th, 1876.		364 Union Ave. Framingham Mass.
2	Kaelin.	William O.	62		M	M		Circuit Court of San Francisco.	110 William Str. New York City.
3	Wilson.	John A.	41.		M	M		Supreme Court . September 1919.	121 East 60 str. New York City.
4	<i>E. A. [illegible]</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

S. S. "Oranjo-Nassau" Sailing from Curacao, 17th June, 192, Arriving at Port of New-York 25 June, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Fry	Harold S.	32	m	Oil City, Penns: 31st Aug: 1897		Pennsylvania 505 West 1st Str: Oil City
2	Chapman	Edwin T.	41	m	Toana, Virginia, 14th Jan: 1888		Toana, Virginia
3	Fritts	Charles C.	25	m	Titufrille, Penns: 27th March, 1904		Titufrille, Penns:
4	Connor	Elmer D.	24	m	Jennings, Louisiana, 26th July 1905		Jennings, Louisiana.
5	Nelson	Harry A.	42	m	New-York-City, New-York, 30th Nov: 1886		25 Broadway Room 957 Ny City
6	Nelson	Bertha	32	f	Jiorra, Fort Madison, 7th March 1896		25 Broadway Room 957 Ny City
7	Osterhoudt	Charles E.	40	m	New-York-City, New-York, 5th March 1889		26 Broadway Ny City
8	Franklin	Henry E.	40	m	Baltimore, Maryland, 23rd Oct: 1888		514 West 153rd Str: N-Y-City
9	Correa	Sophie K.	28	f	New-York-City, Staten Island, 24th Dec: 1900		1114 East 2nd Brooklyn.
10	Bauer	Frederick E.	36	m	New-York-City, New-York, 14th Aug: 1892		Little Neck L.I.
11	Peterson	James C.	30	m		New-York-City, 4th June 1923	20-14 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn
12	Peterson	Oseba	1	f	Citizen under father's papers		20-14 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn
13	Lander	Jacob	29	m		Hudson County, Jersey City, 10th Feb: 1928	311-35th Str: North Bergen.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

S. S. "Orange-Nassau" Sailing from Curacao, 17th June, 192, Arriving at Port of New-York 25 June, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Fry	Harold S.	32		m	✓	Oil City, Penns: 31st Aug: 1897		Pennsylvania 505 West 1st Str: Oil City	
2	Chapman	Edwin T.	41		m	✓	Toana, Virginia, 14th Jan: 1888		Toana, Virginia	
3	Fritts	Charles C.	25		m	✓	Titufrille, Penns: 27th March, 1904		Titufrille, Penns:	
4	Connor	Elmer D.	24		m	✓	Jennings, Louisiana, 26th July 1905		Jennings, Louisiana.	
5	Nelson	Harry A.	42		m	✓	New-York-City, New-York, 30th Nov: 1886		25 Broadway Room 957 Ny City	
6	Nelson	Bertha	32		f	✓	Jierra, Fort Madison, 7th March 1896		25 Broadway Room 957 Ny City	
7	Osterhoudt	Charles E.	40		m	✓	New-York-City, New-York, 5th March 1889		26 Broadway Ny city	
8	Franklin	Henry E.	40		m	✓	Baltimore, Maryland, 23rd Oct: 1888	✓	514 West 153rd Str: N-Y-City	
9	Correa	Sophie K.	28		f	✓	New-York-City, Staten Island, 24th Dec: 1900	✓	1114 East 2nd Brooklyn.	
10	Bauer	Frederick E.	36		m	✓	New-York-City, New-York, 14th Aug: 1892	✓	Little Neck L.I.	
11	Peterson	James C.	30		m	✓		New-York-City, 4th June 1923	✓	20-14 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn
12	Peterson	Oseda	1		f	✓	Citizen under father's papers		✓	20-14 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn
13	Lander	Jacob	29		m	✓		Hudson County, Jersey City, 10th Feb: 1928		311-35th Str: North Bergen.
14	Ed. Greshing Imp. 8th June 6/26/29									
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "ORANGE HADDAU"

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

, June 20th

, 1929

, Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th

, 1929 264

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alden	Elmer B	37		F	M	Harrisburg (Penn), Nov. 27th, 1891		1115 Penn Street, Harrisburg
2	Alden	June			F	S	Worfolk (Virginia), May 25th, 1920		same as # 1
3	Alden	Gordelia	5		F	S	Worcester (Mass), May 11th, 1924		same as # 1
4	Bower	Marion C	29		F	M	Atlanta (Ga), August 14th, 1891		1115 Monument Av., Richmond (Va)
5	Bower	Ann C	5		F	S	Atlanta (Ga), June 20th, 1923		same as # 4
6	Bower	Marion A	2		F	S	Washington (D.C.), Nov. 1st, 1926		same as # 4
7	Bower	Faith W	6		F	S	Port au Prince (Haiti), Oct. 2nd, 1928		same as # 4
8	Byrd	Hettie	46		F	M	Cartersville (Ga), Jan. 10th 1882		same as # 4
9	Bliesener	Irene	16		F	M	Boise City (Idaho), April 14th 1903		477 Duane St. Virginia Highlands Alameda (Va)
10	Bliescher	Arthur	8		M	S	Paris Island, S. Carolina, Nov. 11th, 1920		Monte Island, California
11	Margaret	Carl	70		F	S	New York, March 7th, 1859		same as # 9
12	Royce	Estelle	59		F	W	Doraville (Vi), July 1st, 1870		St. Mary's Convent, Louisville
13	Stalacher	June	30		F	M	Charleston W Va, Jan. 6th, 1899		Source, Boston (Mass.)
14	Furneray	John	34		F	M	Beacon Hill (Oregon), Oct. 1st, 1894		Doraville, (Vi)
15	Furneray	John, Louise	4		F	S	Washington (D.C.), March 1st, 1925		140 Duane Street, N.Y. City
16	Svenson	Carl	38		F	M	Freeport (N.Y.), Oct. 1st, 1912		same as # 14
17	McGrady	William	35		F	S	N.Y. City, Jan. 1st, 1913		120 Freeport Street, Brooklyn
18	Dunlop	Frank	30		F	M	N. Orleans, Aug. 8th, 1898		100 West 34th, St. Paul, N.Y. City
19	Kennett	Albert	27		M	M	Woburn, Mass., March 7th 1901		Bronxville, (N.Y.)
20	Freeman	Geo	53		M	M	Lowellburg (Alabama), Nov. 4th, 1876		40 Grand Street, Hartford, (Conn)
21	Voorhies	Letty	47		F	M	Louisiana (plantation), Jan. 18th, 1880		10 Battery Place, New York
22	Total 22 passengers								National City Bank, New York
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. "ORANGE MAJEAU"

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

, June 30th, 1929

, Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th

, 1929 264

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alden	Elma B	37		F	M	Harrisburg (Penn), Nov. 27th, 1891		1115 Penn Street, Harrisburg.
2	Alden	Jane	9		F	S	Worfolk (Virginia), May 25th, 1920		same as # 1
3	Alden	Gertrude	5		F	S	Worcester (Mass), May 11th, 1924		same as # 1
4	Bower	Marion C	29		F	M	Atlanta (Ga), August 18th, 1899		1115 Locust Av., Richmond (Va)
5	Bower	Ann C	5		F	S	Atlanta (Ga), June 10th, 1923		same as # 4
6	Bower	Marion A	3		F	S	Washington (D.C.), Nov. 1st, 1926		same as # 4
7	Bower	Faith W	8		F	S	Port au Prince (Haiti), Oct. 2nd, 1920		same as # 4
8	Byrd	Hettie	46		F	M	Cartersville (Ga), Jan. 1st, 1883		107 Dulaney A., Virginia Highlands Alexandria (Va)
9	Blissener	Irene	26		F	M	Boise City (Idaho), April 14th, 1903		Mary Island, California
10	Blissener	Arthur	4		M	S	Paris Island, S. Carolina, Nov. 11th, 1926		same as # 9
11	Margaret	Carl	26		F	S	New York, March 1st, 1903		St. Mary's Convent, Louisburg Square, Boston (Mass.)
12	Royce	Estelle	39		F	W	Dorseyville (Vi), July 2nd, 1910		Dorseyville, (Vi)
13	Stallender	Jan.	20		F	M	2nd St. W Va, Jan. 1st, 1909		146 Hudson Street, N.Y. City
14	Pamsey	John	44		F	M	Alameda Island (Oregon), Oct. 1st, 1894		3rd St. (Oregon)
15	Pamsey	John, Louise	4		F	S	Washington (D.C.), March 1st, 1925		same as # 14
16	Svenson	Carl	28		M	M	Freeport, (N.Y.), Oct. 1st, 1901		100 Freeport St., Freeport.
17	Olson	William	23		M	S	N.Y. City, Jan. 1st, 1906		100 West 34th St., N.Y. City
18	Dwiley	May	29		F	M	N. Orleans, Aug. 8th, 1899		Freeville, (N.Y.)
19	Kennett	Albert	27		M	M	Newburyport, (Mass.), March 7th, 1901		46 Grand Street, Portland, (Conn.)
20	Freeman	Geo	23		M	M	Lawrence (Alabama), Nov. 4th, 1906		10 Battery Place, New York
21	Voorhies	Letty	47		F	M	Louisiana (plantation), Jan. 1st, 1880		National City Bank, New York
22	515 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gollmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oranje-Versay", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRANITE HARBOR Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, JUNE 20th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Saint Germain	Carmen	25	F	S	Typist	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W. Indian	Haiti	Lascahobas	73	Port au Prince	May 6th	Haiti	Port au Prince										
2		<i>E. J. Guichard Freres H-22 6/15/29</i>																											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. L. Brauer

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-570

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gollner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

at Utrecht

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

25^o

June

1929

268

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁹ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Orange-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. H. Baaren

Officer-
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gellner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Orange-Vassau", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oranje-Massau"

Passengers sailing from

P. Caballe

June 15th

19 25

54 Gushung Fungo 1045 on 6/25/29 -

119

3 Nerve

14-02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June, 1929

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

270

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came, after having been previously admitted to the United States Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation or industry? Whether alien is a member of any labor union or other organization? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Friend: Mr. C. Gordon Johnston, Capilla Evangelica, P. Cabello	in transit to Canada	no husband	yes	yes	1920 5 months	Arlington going to join father in Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none
2	do do	do do	no father	-	-	-	do grandfather	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	dark brown	none
3	do do	do do	no father	-	-	-	do grandfather	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	fair blue	none
4	Father: Rafael Ant: Aldana Guarico, Venezuela	N.Y. New-York	yes self	yes	yes	1928 N.York	Friend: Mr. M. Cantoya, 82 West 111 Str: New-York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none
5	do do	N.Y. New-York	yes self	yes	yes	1928 N.York	do do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1929
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Collner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Orange-Nassau", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Granite Express Passengers sailing from La Guaira : Venezuela. , June 14th 1929

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 Time

19 29

272

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by charity? If so, in what capacity? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Uncle : Mr E Cordova. Martha e Isidro. Caracas.	Venezuela Caracas	yes	self.	yes	no	Relative : Mrs I de Pares. 846 West, 147th str. New York City.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 4	dark browngray.	none	
2	Mother : Mrs I Garcia Fuentes. Chacao, Venezuela.	N.Y. do.	yes	self.	yes	no	Relative : Mr P. Fuentes. 120 West, 114th str. N. York City.	yes indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 5	dark blackbrown	none.	
3	Father : Mr P. Siniglis. Bog de Quebrado 15. Caracas.	N.Y. do.	yes	self.	yes	no	Cousin : Mr P. Fishena. 861 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 9	dark brownbrown	none.	
4	Father : Mr H. Funes. Rodrigo e Miracielos 20. Caracas. N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	yes	no	Aunt : Mrs G. Barden. 1871 7th Ave. N. York City.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 5	fairbrown brown	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. E. Baan

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gollner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oranje-Vassau", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, *British Guiana* 6th JUNE, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Campbell	Frez Cwendoline	29	-	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Coloured	British Guiana	Georgetown	26320	Georgetown	22.3.29.	British Guiana	Georgetown	
2		E. P. [Signature] - 11/12/29 6/10/29																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25, JUNE, 1920.

274

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Does alien intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Does alien intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	(Mother) Mary White Agricola, E.B.Br:Guiana	New York New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	(Husband) Donald Campbell 124 West 117 Street New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on right elbow
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Oranje-Nassau", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Booren

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

CH. H. Brauer

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and who are respectively sold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their place of birth, and of their residence in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and to file with him a statement in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the time and place of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board of such vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to file such statement of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable for the cost of the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, who has been deported, or whose return to the United States is required, and the sum of \$5 for each alien concerning whom a question of desertion or landing is pending, and the sum of \$5 for each alien who has been granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Netherlands S. S. "ORANGE NAASAT"
from port of Amsterdam, Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1929, consigned to Punch, Edey & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 5th, 1929, for Amsterdam via West Indies via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

276

[illegible]

14-1613

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19____, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

277

Serial No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
5	53	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH				
38		"	"	"				
25		"	"	"				
25		"	"	"				
20		"	"	"				
20		"	"	"				
39		"	"	"				
32		"	"	"				
27		"	"	"				
22		"	"	"				
58		"	"	"				
33		"	"	"				
24		"	"	"				
45		"	"	"				
54		"	"	"				
26		"	"	"				
22		"	"	"				
24		"	"	"				
41		"	W; INDIAN	"				
33		"	"	"				
38		"	VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELAN				
26		"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH				
18		"	DUTCH	"				
18		"	"	"				
16		"	"	"				
42		"	W. INDIAN	"				
52		"	"	"				
33		"	"	"				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1200

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS
required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a
port of the United States

Vessel **ORANJE NASSAU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

1922, from the port

NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race
			When	Where				
BAAREN VAN	5 11	CAPTAIN	14.5.29	AMSTERDAM	NO	53	MAN	DUTCH
BAATSEN	20 11	OFFICER	"	"	"	38	"	"
GRILK	6 11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
PIKET	5 11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
PLOEG VAN DER	11	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
FIRST HOEKSTRA	2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
FIRST STEENBECK	19 5	ENGINEER	"	"	"	39	"	"
MUYDEN VAN	13 8	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
TULLEKEN	7 8	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
SNOEK	2 9	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
GOLLNER First	9 11	DOCTOR	"	"	"	58	"	"
GIJLSWIJK	10 5	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	33	"	"
FIRST EVERSTUN	14 4	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
IJNSEN	27 7	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	46	"	"
BOER DE	39 5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	54	"	"
FIRST NEY	13	LAMPMAN	"	"	"	26	"	"
TUIT	11 4	SAILOR	"	"	"	22	"	"
GORTER DE	9 6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
ALBERTO	14 9	"	"	"	"	41	"	W. INDIAN
HERNANDEZ	21 2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
BETHENCOURT First	13	"	"	"	"	38	"	VENEZUELAN
FIRST ANTONIO	10	"	"	"	"	26	"	W. INDIAN
FIRST WEMMERS	1 7	"	"	"	"	18	"	DUTCH
FIRST MOESKER	1 1	BOY	"	"	"	18	"	"
BAKKER	9	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
WIELS	20 9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	42	"	W. INDIAN
LAUFF	22 5	OILMAN	"	"	"	30	"	"
HENRIQUEZ	25 5	"	"	"	"	52	"	"
LOUIS MELCHIADES	25 5	"	"	"	"	52	"	"
JAMES	28	FIREMAN	"	"	"	40	"	"
HYACINTHUS PROTUS	8 8	"	"	"	"	33	"	"

Line 1 Royal, Netherland
 Owners 1 Steamship Company
 Local Agents Funch - Edge, Comp

Impatiens -
Immigrant Impacts.

75 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

277

Vessel ORANJE NASSAU, arriving at NEW YORK, June 25, 1927 from the port of AMSTERDAM

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	BAAREN VAN	NICOLAAS HENDRIK C.	51 6	CAPTAIN	14.5.29	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	53	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH				
	BAATSEN	EDUARD A.A.	20 11	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"				
	GRILK	GERARD JEAN	6 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
	PIKET	JACOB	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
	PLÖEG VAN DER	BRONGER	11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
	(FIRST) HOEKSTRA	YTSSEN JACOB	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
	(FIRST) STEENBEEK	AUGUST L.	19 5	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
	MUYDEN VAN	ALBERTUS	13 8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
	TULLEKEN	WILLEM JAN	7 8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
	SNOEK	CORNELIS	2 9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
	GOLLNER First	CORNELIS BAREL	9 11	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"				
	GIJLSWIJK	MARINUS JAN	10 5	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
	(FIRST) EVERSTIJN	FRANCISCUS CORN.	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
	IJNSEN	DOUWE	27 7	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"				
	BOER DE	JACOB	39 5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"				
	(FIRST) NEY	HARMEN	13	LAMPMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
	TUIT	CORNELIS	11 4	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
	GORTER DE	MAARTEN THOMAS	9 6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
	ALBERTO	JOSEPH LIBRATO	14 9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	W. INDIAN	"				
	HERNANDEZ	JACOBUS EGISIO A.	21 2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
	BETHENCOURT First	EULADIO	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELAN				
	(FIRST) ANTONIO	RAFAEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH				
	(FIRST) WEMMERS	CHRISTIAN J.A.	1 7	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	DUTCH	"				
	(FIRST) MOESKER	ARIE	1 1	BOY	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"				
	BAKKER	WOUTER	9	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
	WIELS	VIDAL AGUSTIN	20 9	FIREMAN OILMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	W. INDIAN	"				
	LAUFF	MELVIL	22 5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				
	HENRIQUEZ	LOUIS MELCHIADIS	25 5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"				
	CHMOR	JAMES	8	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				
	WIELS	HYACINTHUS PROTUS	8 8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				

Line 1 Royal. Netherland
 Owners Steamship Company
 Local Agents Funch. Edge. Comp

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. 40 (Am. 1) Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kofean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 40 (Am.)

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORANJE NASSAU, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of AMSTERDAM

278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	LEENT	HERMAN JOUF	✓ 21 5	FIREMAN	14.5.29	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	47	MAN	W. INDIAN	DUTCH				
✓ 2	BOUGH	PABLO JOHAN	✓ 10 10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"				
✓ 3	BALOOTJE	NICOLAAS APOSTEL	✓ 18 6	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"				
✓ 4	PIETERS	LEANDRO PEDRITO	✓ 18 5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"				
✓ 5	IGNACIO	NICOLAAS	✓ 20 4	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
✓ 6	KIRINDONGO	THEODORE	✓ 18 4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"				
✓ 7	VERPLAATS	ELIAS	✓ 3 11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
✓ 8	LOURENS	LODEWIJK	✓ 7 5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
✓ 9	FEENNA <i>Fecunda</i>	GREGORIO	✓ 1 5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
✓ 10	VIZEIZA	ENRIQUE	✓ 6 6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
✓ 11	ADAMS <i>First</i>	MAXIME REINIER	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
✓ 12	ARON	GUSTAAF EDUARD	✓ 8	BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
✓ 13	FIRST VEAUMONT	MARIUS PETRUS MARIE	✓ 12 8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"				
✓ 14	BREUKELAN VAN	HERMANUS ANTONIUS	✓ 7 8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
✓ 15	SCHLIMME	DIRK CORNELIS	✓ 16 4	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
✓ 16	FIRST DIERIKX	JOHANNES CORNELIS	✓ 5 2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
✓ 17	FIRST BLANKER	FRANCISCUS PETER	✓ 4 3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
✓ 18	HOOGENDOORN	HENDRIK BAKKER	✓ 17 8	COOK	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"				
✓ 19	FIRST BENGSEN	GERRIT	✓ 7 3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
✓ 20	SMALS	THEODORUS W.	✓ 1 6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
✓ 21	HAM	JAN	✓ 1 5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
✓ 22	RHEENEN VAN	HENDRIK	✓ 4 11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
✓ 23	FIRST MEULEMANS	WILHELMUS HENDRIKUS	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
✓ 24	KÖHLER <i>(First)</i>	LEONARDUS MARTINUS	✓ 27 3	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"				
✓ 25	HENNY	LAURENS M.C.F.	✓ 24	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
✓ 26	HACK	GEORGE LODEWIJK	✓ 4 9	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
✓ 27	SCHELTEMA	HENRI	✓ 8 4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
✓ 28	DIJKUM VAN <i>(First)</i>	CORNELIS ALBERTUS	✓ 5 6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
✓ 29	DAAL VAN	ABRAHAM	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
✓ 30	MEULEN V.D.	ABE	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1348

W. J. van der ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

279

Vessel GRANJE NASSAU, arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	VERHAGEN	ANTON	✓ 8 2	SERVANT	14.5.29	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	25	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH				
✓ 2	FIRST KROL	GERRIT JAN	✓ 9 4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
✓ 3	BARENDMA	JACOBUS JOHANNES B.	✓ 9 6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
✓ 4	KASPER	HENDRIK JMN	✓ 5 5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
✓ 5	FIRST JASKI	BENJAMIN	✓ 9 3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
✓ 6	FIRST WOLF	HENDRIKUS	✓ 3 1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
✓ 7	FIRST GRAAF V.D.	JOHANNES WILHELMUS	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"				
✓ 8	NIEUWENHUIS	PIETER	✓ 2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
✓ 9	BECK VAN	FREDERIK ANTON	✓ 4	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	23	"	INDIAN	"				
✓ 10	WITTENBERG	ALBERT LEONHARD	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"				
✓ 11	JANSMA	KORNELIS KLAAS	✓ 1 4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	"				
✓ 12	LEITO	ALPHONSO	✓ 5 11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	INDIAN	"				
✓ 13	FIRST DOORNBOS	WUBBE JOACOBUS W.	✓ 1	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"				
✓ 14	HAAN DE	JOSEPH	✓ 15 4	BARBER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
✓ 15	SCHUURMAN	CATHARINA ANNA	✓ 2 5	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	36	WOMAN	"	"				
✓ 16	FIRST ENGELBRECHT	IWAN HOPKINS	✓ 1	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	MAN	"	"				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 104
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.

for the journey to the United States, via any port

J. Stanford Edwards
American Vice Consul

1929 1 16 Names

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. C. van Baaren, master, of the SS Oranje Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. H. C. van Baaren

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 40 (Am.)

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

280

Vessel "ORANJE NASSAU", arriving at New York, 1929, from the port of Curacao, D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIEVELD	(FIRST) LEONARD (First)		24.6m	TRIMMER	17-6-29	Curacao	NO	yes	21	M	West-Indian Dutch				
2	KRANS	(FIRST) JACOBUS (First)		34.6m	"	17-6-29	Curacao	NO	yes	25	M	"	"			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Curacao, West Indian
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Port-au-Prince, Haiti

via Curacao, D. W. I.

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

DATE JUN 17 1929

Line Royal netherland
Owner Steamship Company
Local Agents Tunch & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Orange Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GULFWAX, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE, 25th, 1929, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ. June 12/29 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, eccentricities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JAMES	JOHN L.	✓	15 Yrs	MASTER	6/8/29	New York, N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE	AMER	AMERICAN	5/7	140	None
2	FOX	JOHN	✓	10 "	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
3	SPEERCK	DANIEL A.	✓	15 "	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	STONE	ROY E.	✓	6 "	SEA "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
5	KELLY	JAMES P.	✓	1 "	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
6	DOLGEN	OLE	✓	15 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/10	160	"
7	JOSEPHSON	ERNEST	✓	10 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/10	170	"
8	SMITH	JOHN E.	✓	5 "	QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	AMERICAN	5/11	160	"
9	North <i>Arctic</i>	JOS J.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ITALY	"	5/7	150	"
10	SIGVARTSEN	OTTA	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/6	160	"
11	FRYBUSH	FRANK	✓	10 "	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	DANISH	DANISH	5/11	175	"
12	STIMCK	JOHN	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/6	160	"
13	LOWENDAHL	PETER	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	DANE	DANE	5/11	175	"
14	ROCHNER <i>Brühner</i>	THOS P.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	LATVIA	AMERICAN	5/10	165	"
15	ABERN	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	O.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER	"	5/8	140	"
16	WARD	JOHN P.	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
17	WUBERLE	HENRICH	✓	20 "	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	"	5/10	170	"
18	LUNDENBERG	GEORGE V.	✓	10 "	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDEN	"	5/9	160	"
19	SUNDVALL	DAVID	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	155	"
20	LONGMEYER	EDW	✓	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMER	"	5/8	150	"
21	REINBERG	THOS D.	✓	10 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
22	UNTICH	JOHN	✓	10 "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	LATVIA	"	5/11	160	"
23	AYDON	JOHN L.	✓	10 "	SEA "	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENG	ENGLAND	5/1	145	"
24	LANGLEY	DAN B.	✓	8 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMER	AMERICAN	5/10	160	"
25	PANTLEY	STEPANOS	✓	10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	GREECE	GREECE	5/5	140	"
26	PARNHAM	CHARLES	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER	AMERICAN	5/8	150	"
27	HAYWOOD	JOSEPH	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	MORRIS	FRANK R.	✓	5 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
29	GIMONNEZ	Emanuel	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GREECE	"	5/10	150	"
30	GARCIA	JUAN	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	155	"

Line GULF REFINING CO.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo 4/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. James, of the S. S. Gulfport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.
Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929.
G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GULF VAX, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE, 25th, 1929, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ.

282

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PAGE	FRANKLIN	✓	5 YRS	WIPER	6/8/29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	PAID OFF	Yes	19	MALE	AMER	AMERICAN	5/6	145	NONE
2	WALKER	HARRY	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
3	HALOOT	FRANK	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SYRIA	"	5/10	160	"
4	VAUGHAN	ERIC	✓	10 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I	"	5/11	160	"
5	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓	"	1 St COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER Blk	"	5/10	155	"
6	MARKIN	GEORGE	✓	"	2 Hl "	"	"	"	"	27	"	N ZEALD Blk	N ZEALD	5/8	150	"
7	FLEMING	FRANK	✓	5 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMER Blk	AMERICAN	5/5	135	"
8	RICHARDS	WILLIE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
9	RIMMER	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	155	"
10	MILOFF	ERI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
11	The Master states that there is no U. S. Consul at Las Piedras. G.C. Duparac 6/25/29															
12																
13																
14																
15	10 Aliens															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line GULF REFINING CO.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. James, of the Ch. S. Gulfway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1927

G. C. Tappan
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9919
June 25, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 13 1943....., 194.....

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943
.....
Date

Lina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9920

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-25-26-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	Huron	Santo Domingo	6
	El Salvador	Cristobal	19
	C. A. Canfield	D. W. Indies	3
	Cuyamapa	Honduras	3
	Corsican Prince	B'Aires	3
	Grong	Rotterdam	1
	Frank Seaman	Venezuela	1
	City of Dieppe	Antwerp	4
	Baron Ruthven	Glasgow	1
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
26	Leviathan	Southampton	85
	Calgaric	Montreal	36
	Vauban	Buenos Aires	18

9920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9920

June 25-26, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of OCT 13, 1943, 194.....

Robert S. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943

Date

Elmer Feunig

Camera Operator

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT
190900
JUL 2 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. W. Rowe, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Adelphi Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J. W. Rowe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT			
U.S. S.I.	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U.S. S.I.	U.S. S.I.	U.S. S.I.	U.S. S.I.	U.S. S.I.
13		6					
13							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Admission
Cabin 20
ad Cabin
Storage
Port 20
7 bags
not counted

8-0 10-6

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS

June 20th, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alfons	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25th., 1929.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart Master, of the Am. ss. Arrow, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917
at New York
P. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS

June 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 25th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>PARAHONA, June 15th.</u>		
2	Evans	Marjorie	41		F	M	Bar Harbor, Maine, Feb. 2, 1888		Bar Harbor, Maine
3	Booth	Marion	39		F	M	Frisloe, Mo., Feb. 6, 1890		12 East Madison St., Baltimore
4	Chapman	Fred. A.	34		M	S	Ward, S.C., March 28, 1895		Ward, S.C.
5							<u>AZUA, June 16th.</u>		
6	Alston	Joseph B.	64		M	M	Raleigh, N.C., Oct. 29, 1864		229W. 105th St., N.Y.C.
7							<u>ST. DOMINGO, June 16th.</u>		
8	Gilman	Fred. W.	70		M	M	Salisbury, Mass., March 24, 1859		Brockton, Mass.
9	Gilman	Bessie V. K.	41		F	M	Urbana, Ohio, Jan. 18, 1888		" "
10							<u>MACORIS, June 15th.</u>		
11	Scarff	Cora G.	46		F	M	Connersville, Ind., July 24, 1882		16E 11th St., N.Y.C.
12	Scarff	James G.	13		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 4, 1916		" " "
13	Pitman	Bessie M.	65		F	W	La Grange, Ga., Sept. 12, 1868		107-79 Jackson Heights, N.Y.
14	Hennessey	William T.	10		M	S	Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 25, 1918		" " "
15	Watkins	Evelina G.	38		F	M		Husband U.S.C. (Married 1918)	146 Warmouth St., Montclair, N.J.
16	Watkins	Hastings W.	10		M	S	White Plains, N.Y. April 13, 1919		" "
17	Watkins	Frederick H.	8	6	M	S	St. Domingo, Sept. 1919	Registered at Am. Consul	" "
18	Watkins	Mary E. H.	6	6	F	S	" Oct. 1923	" "	" "
19	Watkins	Gritchen W.	2		F	S	" Jan. 1927	" "	" "
20	Taylor	Julian D.	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1907		16 Midland Av., East Orange, N.J.
21	Etter	Josiah W.	30		M	S	Charlottesville, Va., Aug. 5, 1899		22E. 38th St., N.Y.C.
22							<u>LA ROMANA, June 16th.</u>		
23	Fowler	Winnie I.	51		F	W	Donaldsonville, La., Jan. 10, 1878		Asherville, N.C.
24	Lang	Sewell S.	34		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20, 1894		3909N 7th St., Philadelphia,
25	Gerrish	Lee C.	39		F	M	Summerville, Mass., July 14, 1889		Berlin, N. H.
26	Bartelt	Edward E.	23		M	S	Colgate, Wis., Nov. 20, 1905		Menomonee Falls, Wis.,
27	Wetter	David M.	20		M	S	Fountain, Col., July 8, 1908		Bayard, Neb.,
28							<u>PUERTO PLATA, June 19th.</u>		
29	Angulo	Guillermo	23		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., June 6, 1906		34W. 132nd St., N.Y.C.
30	Navarro	Emilio	23		M	S	Patillos, P.R., Sept. 26, 1905		" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **HURON**

sailing from **DOMINICAN PORTS**

June 20th., 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**,

June 25th., 1929.

p. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							CRUISE (left New York s.s. San Lorenzo, June 13th.)		
2	Johnston	Frank	41		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1888		12309 85th Av., Richmond Hill
3	Johnston	Helen A.	40		F	M	" " March 20, 18889		" " "
4	Johnston	Winifred	19		F	S	" " April 21, 1909		" " "
5	Johnston	Robert	8		M	S	Highlands, N.J., July 20, 1920		" " "
6	Mahr	Mary V.	20		F	S	Richmond Hill, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1908		" " "
7	Murphy	John F.	26		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1902		8578 112th St., Richmond Hill
8	Collins	Alphonse J.	28	11	M	S	" " July 2, 1900		218-19 Hollis Av., Queens Village LI
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE 98
BILL No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAVIT OF SURGEON

know 63

37 Alms

Sheet No. 1

7

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel

memo

S/s Huron

Inspected with - Coal passer
failed to appear for inspection

This alien was ordered held
on board and to be deported
on last arrival of S/s Huron
at New York.

P.P. Flanagan
Inspector

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST.
ANCHEZ,

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

(15)

Local marks,
articles, or
license

June 26, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration.

On the 4th inst. the steamer "Huron" arrived with an
Austrian named Joe Urish, age 25, in the capacity of coal-
passer. Inspector Flanagan directed his detention on board
and deportation because he did not establish to the inspector's
satisfaction that he had no intention of abandoning his calling.
Departure of the alien on the "Huron" was witnessed by
Inspector Abbott on the 8th inst.

The "Huron" returned to this port yesterday. In the crew,
listed as coal-passer, is the name "Giuseppe Urish, Austrian,
age 25. Inspector Flanagan reports that this man, undoubtedly
the deportee, did not appear for inspection, and that the
officers of the ship were unable to find him.

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

(1)	No. on list	NAME
		Family name
1	Hart	
2	Fitzgerald	
3	Willecke	
4	Christie	
5	Ewing	
6	Durham	
7	Rowe	
8	Mahler	
9	Ault	
10	Jensen	
11	Kelly	
12	Lande	
13	Virgil	
14	Gomez	
15	Flores	
16	Batista	
17	Martinez	
18	Vera	
19	Mercado	
20	Bermudez	
21	Horne	
22	Manon	
23	Zoller	
24	Roughen	
25	Ward	
26	Robinson	
27	Oliveras	
28	Rodriguez	
29	Gantieros	
30	Lopez	

Henry	Carpenter
Francisco	Bosen
Jose	A.B.
Heriberto	"
Domingus	"
Ralph	"
Rafael	O.S.
Samuel	"
Frank	Watchman
Luis	Messboy
Peter J.	C. Engr.
Edward F.	1st Asst.
Jacob L.	2nd "
Donald C.	3rd "
Julian	Oiler
Luis	"
Albert	"
Jose	Fireman

"	"	"	"	32	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	5/8
"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10
"	"	"	"	51	M	Scandinavian	American	5/8
"	"	"	"	24	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	5/6
"	"	"	"	41	M	English	American	5/10
"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8
"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6
"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6/1
"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8
"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6
"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7
"	"	"	"	39	M	Gibraltar	Gt.Brit	5/9

Line
Owder
Local Agents

Commenced 2:40 Pm
Closed - 3:40 Pm
P.P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of 1907

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, June 25th, 1929, from the port of MONTE CRISTI.

FORM 507 JUNE 1929

NEW YORK HARBOR
OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
OFFICE OF

Arrival at a
ST.
CHEZ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hart	Robert W.	✓		Master	June 5	N.Y.	Paid	yes	55	M	English	American	5/8		
2	Fitzgerald	Charles	✓		1st Mate	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8		
3	Willecke	Fred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	"	5/9		
4	Christie	Martin R.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5/9		
5	Ewing	George A.	✓		Purser	" 5	"	"	"	57	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/8		
6	Durham	Cleo. St. J.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/0		
7	Rowe	John T. W.	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	American	5/8		
8	Mahler	Alfred	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	6/1		
9	Ault	Thomas C.	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	American	5/6		
10	Jensen	Svend	✓		Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Den.	5/7		
11	Kelly	Alex.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	Gt. Brit.	5/7		
12	Lande	George	✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	20	M	English	American	5/8		
13	Virgil	Henry	✓		Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	W. I.	St. Dom.	5/10		
14	Gomez	Francisco	✓		Boson	"	"	"	"	54	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/9		
15	Flores	Jose	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
16	Batista	Heriberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	5/5		
17	Martinez	Domingus	✓		"	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/8		
18	Vera	Ralph	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	American	5/7		
19	Mercado	Rafael	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	5/8		
20	Bermudez	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10		
21	Horne	Frank	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scandinavian	American	5/8		
22	Manon	Luis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	5/6		
23	Zoller	Peter J.	✓		C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	American	5/10		
24	Roughen	Edward F.	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8		
25	Ward	Jacob L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
26	Robinson	Donald C.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6/1		
27	Oliveras	Julian	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8		
28	Rodriguez	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6		
29	Gantieres	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7		
30	Lopez	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Gibraltar	Gt. Brit	5/9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

P. J. Managa

Commenced *into Port*
Closed - *3:40 P.m.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE

BILL N.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Hart, Master, of the Am es Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL No.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel HURON

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memo.

8

If Giuseppe Urrich is brought here for inspection, bear in mind that when he last arrived on this ship his detention and deportation were ordered.

McKee. 6-26-29

No. 204

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States port. PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST. DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SANANA, SANCHEZ, MONTE CRISTI.
June 25th, 1929, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	Pasas ✓ Man
2	Garcia ✓ Ger
3	Lojo ✓ Ant
4	Lopez ✓ Pre
5	Carlos ✓ Zer
6	Danes ✓ Ri
7	Misigoy ✓ Jer
8	Valles ✓ Jo
9	Urrich ✓ Gu
10	Santo ✓ He
11	Tranelson ✓ R
12	Kerr ✓ John
13	Roach ✓ Mary
14	Ituarte ✓ Ramon
15	Leonardo ✓ Harry
16	Oliva ✓ Tomas
17	Ansoleaga ✓ Valentine
18	Hampel ✓ Emil
19	Joens ✓ James
20	Michel ✓ Serapio
21	Julian ✓ Herman
22	Clement ✓ Felix
23	VanGrieken ✓ Lucrecio
24	Schoop ✓ Leo
25	Osario ✓ Jose
26	Vasquez ✓ Claudio
27	Mojica ✓ Jose
28	Henrigues ✓ Edwardo
29	Rodrigues ✓ Andres
30	Daal ✓ Martinus

(6) OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	N.Y.	Paid	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	
"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	
8	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	
5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	
6	"	"	"	37	M	Austrian	Austria	5/8	
5	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	
"	"	"	"	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5/6	
7	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	
8	"	"	"	25	M	Austrian	Austria	5/7	
5	"	"	"	32	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	5/11	
"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav	American	5/8	
"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5/6	
7	"	"	"	50	F	"	American	5/8	
"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	
"	"	"	"	43	M	D.W.I.	American	6/1	
"	"	"	"	30	M	P.R.	"	5/7	
"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	
"	"	"	"	57	M	German	American	5/7	
"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	6/0	
"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	
"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	
"	"	"	"	26	M	P.R.	American	5/8	
"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/7	
"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	
"	"	"	"	38	M	P.R.	American	5/6	
"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	
"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	
"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	
"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	
"	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

File 99151/ #9 Inspected by
798 S.A. Davis

P. J. Managan

Receipt No 9

8/2-29 and made a warrant case full

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, June 25th, 1929, from the port of PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST. DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SAMANA, SANCHEZ, MONTE CRISTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	9
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Pasas	Mannuel			Fireman	June 5	N.Y.	Paid	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5			
2	Garcia	German			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4			
3	Lojo	Antonio			"	" 8	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7			
4	Lopez	Francisco			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8			
5	Carlos	Zenito			"	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Austrian	Austria	5/8			
6	Danes	Rivera			C. Passer	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
7	Misigoy	Jerney			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5/6			
8	Valles	Joaquin			"	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
9	Urrich	Guiseppo			"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	Austrian	Austria	5/7			
10	Santo	Henry			Messbaoy	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	5/11			
11	Tranelson	Rolaf A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav	American	5/8			
12	Kerr	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5/6			
13	Roach	Mary			Stewardess	" 7	"	"	"	50	F	"	American	5/8			
14	Ituarte	Ramon			C. Cook	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8			
15	Leonardo	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	D.W.I.	American	6/1			
16	Oliva	Tomas			Scullery	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.R.	"	5/7			
1st 17	Ansoleaga	Valentino			Butcher	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
18	Hampel	Emil			Baker	" 5	"	"	"	57	M	German	American	5/7			
19	Joens	James			Pantryman	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	6/0			
20	Michel	Serapio			2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6			
21	Julian	Herman			Messman	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10			
22	Clement	Felix			Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.R.	American	5/8			
23	VanGrieken	Lucrecio			Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/7			
24	Schoop	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
25	Osario	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	P.R.	American	5/6			
26	Vasquez	Claudio			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10			
27	Mojica	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6			
28	Henrigues	Edwardo			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8			
29	Rodriguez	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5			
30	Daal	Martinas			"	" 6	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

File 99151/798
S.A. Davis

PPHawagan

Receipt No 9

Immigrant Inspector

8/2-29 and made a warrant Carl Guller

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart, Master, of the Am ss. Huron, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Form 899
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, June 25th, 1929, from the port of MONTE CRISTI, PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST. DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SAMANA, SANCHEZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gonzales	Eustaquio	✓		Waiter	June 7	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	22	M	P.R.	American	5/5		
2	Sostre	Juan	✓		"	" 8	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5		
3	Heijer	Ernesto	✓		Watchman	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	W.I.	ST.Dom.	5/6		
4	Closed with Sixty Three «63» Names.															
5	American Consulate No. 2414 at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. (City) (Country)															
6	SEEN															
7	For the journey to the United States, via Dominican Rep.															
8	via Dominican Rep.															
9	Consul June 13, 1929.															
10	The validity of this visa expires two months from the date of issuance. The passport must continue to be valid for that period.															
11	Free Stamp															
12	No fee presented															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1908

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Hart, Master of the Am. ss. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

June

1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 190869
BILLED JUN 29 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Derbyshire

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

New York

James J. [Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any cases that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 6-25-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		\$.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPTO. MAL.	RE-ENTRY	U. S. CITS.	DIPTO. MAL.	RE-ENTRY	
1st CABIN	6				11	31		1			1	50
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE	2	5										7
TOTAL	8	5			11	31		1			1	57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19 31 50
7 7
26 31 57

3 Steaming 1000

S/S El Salvador
W. R. [Signature]

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EL SALVADOR" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 21ST 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	EYRE ✓	WILLIAM	38		M	M	ACCOUNTANT Y	English SPANISH	Y	BRITISH	WHITE	ENGLAND WHALEYBRIDGE	3294	HAVANA	DEC. 1, 1926	N. Y.	BRONXVILLE			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

English
SPANISH
John Cross, Inspector
JUN 25 1929
8.20 pm

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7 total

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH 1929, 19

13

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ XXXXXXXXXXXX, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York
J. H. Hopkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York
Hooking
Lawyer
(Signature and title of immigration or public officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EL SALVADOR". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 25TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT TRANSIT	CASTRO	EMMA	34		F	M	NONE	X	SPANISH	X	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	172	BARRANQUILLA	JUNE 8TH '29	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2		GAITAN	BENJAMIN	75		M	W	RETIRED	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	183	DO	JUNE 15, 1929	DO	DO
3		PATINO	SUSAN	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	DO	184	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		PASOS	JUAN	62		M	M	MERCHANT	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	CARTAGENA	173	DO	JUNE 8, 1929	DO	DO
5		PASOS	LOLA	63		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA	173	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		DEL VALLE	LUIS	48		M	M	MERCHANT	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	DO	175	DO	JUNE 10, 1929	DO	DO
7		DEL VALLE	AMELIA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	DO	175	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		UNDER 16	DEL VALLE	DAVID	7		M	S	NONE	X	SPANISH	X	DO	DO	DO	DO	175	DO	DO	DO
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Cron, Inspector
JUN 25 1929 8.20 pm

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH 1929, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to engage in business or industry in the United States for gain or treatment of the same? If so, what? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business or industry in the United States for gain or treatment of the same? If so, what? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business or industry in the United States for gain or treatment of the same? If so, what? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business or industry in the United States for gain or treatment of the same? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	LUIS PASOS, UNCLE BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES NO		same as #4 FERNANDO PASOS, UNCLE NEW YORK CITY	NO 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BR	
2	LUIS PATINA, SON-IN-LAW BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	EUROPE	NO	SELF	YES NO		AT 48 IN TRANSIT DO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLK	BR	
3	LUIS PATINA, HUSBAND BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	DO	NO	FATHER	YES NO		DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLK	BR	
4	BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA LUIS PASOS, BROTHER	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1904		FERNANDO PASOS, NEW YORK CITY	NO 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	GRY	BR	
5	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		DO	NO 3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	BR	
6	ESCAMINA DEL VALLE, BRO. BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1927 N.Y.		RODOLFO CASTISOS, FREIND 59 BARLOW ST. N.Y.	NO 3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLK	BR	
7	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES DO		DO	NO 3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLK	BR	
8	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES YES DO		DO	NO 3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DO	BLK	BR	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ XXXXXXXXXX, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 25 day of June, 19 27
at New York
Shorrocking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT S. DEBBY, JR., Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York
Shocking
June 25
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EL SALVADOR". Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 16TH 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CAMERON	DOUGLASS	26		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA PARRSBORO	-	Ex Order	-	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
2	TRANSIT	DEWAR	WILLIAM	45		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DOWMILL	Canadian	Ex Order	-	DO	EL CENTRO
3	TRANSIT	RITCHIE	LOUIS	50		M	M	PURCH. AGENT	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HIGHGATE	-	Ex Order	-	DO	DO
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

43646
43646
43646
John Cron, Inspector
JUN 25 1929
8 00 pm

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform or to attempt to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	W. A. SCOTT, FRIEND CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	CANADA	HALIFAX	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BLUE	
2	B. A. MEYERS, FRIEND CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	DO	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DO	BL	DO	
3	DO	DO	DO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DO	BL	DO	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York
Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

H. Stephenson
MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29

at New York

Albert L. Derbyshire
Shocking
In Dist.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EL SALVADOR" Passengers sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, JUNE 13TH 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ESCRUCERIA	LUIS	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	TUMACO	90	PANAMA CITY, R.P.	JUNE 8, 1929	COLO.	TUMACO
2	TRANSIT	ESCRUCERIA	DOLORES	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	91	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT	ESCRUCERIA	SANTIAGO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	89	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT	ESCRUCERIA	ENA	17		F	S	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	91	DO	DO	DO	DO
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Cross, Inspector
JUN 25 1929, 8:40 p

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER**, of the **STEAMER "EL SALVADOR"**, from **BALBOA, CANAL ZONE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York
Frank King
Immigration Officer.

H. Stephenson
MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York
Shooping
Imm. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JUN 26 1929

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EL SALVADOR". Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, JUNE 9TH 1929, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SANCHEZ YIGIL	MANUEL	29		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA SPAN-AMER		NIC. JINOTEPE		153	CORINTO, NIC.	MAY 5, 1929	NIC.	GRANADA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH 1929, 19

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from CORINTO, NICARAGUA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1929
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

H. Stephenson
MASTER ~~XXXX~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the allens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York

Franklin
Lucas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "EL SALVADOR" Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EL SALVADOR"

Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR

JUNE 7TH, 1929

Total passengers	<u>3</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>1</u>
Aliens	<u>2</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

JUNE 25TH

, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession or the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, XXXXXXXXXXXX to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York
John R. King
Immigration Officer.

H. Stephenson
MASTER XXXXXX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **104**
25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EL SALVADOR" Sailing from **CARTAGENA**, **JUNE 16TH**, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25TH**, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEUMER	HERMAN L.	43		M	S	WENTZVILLE, OHIO, NOVEMBER 21ST 1885 <i>John A. Cress, Inspector</i> JUN 25 1929 7.40 p		MATSON, MISSOURI.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EL SALVADOR" Sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JUNE 17TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1929

21

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHNSTONE	THOMAS F.	60		M	M			
2	MORRISON	RICHARD C.	52		M	M	BOULDER, COLO., MARCH 31ST 1977	MARCH 31ST 1898, ALBANY CITY COURT	BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WKS PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
3	NAJERA	PEDRO	36		M	M			542 STRAFORD AVE., LANGDOWN, PA
4	STAFFORD	JOHN B.	29		M	S	SAINT LOUIS, MO. JULY 29TH 1899	OCTOBER 1925, U. S. DISTRICT COURT	4317 189TH ST. FLUSHING N. Y. 22 THOMAS ST. NEW YORK
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*John B. Stafford, Jr. Pooling
7.00 per*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **103**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"EL SALVADOR"** Sailing from **BALBOA, CANAL ZONE**, **JUNE 13TH**, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25TH**, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GUERIN	IRVING A.	33	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J., MARCH 14TH 1896		LITTLETON ROAD, MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.
2	GUERIN	ANNIE M.	31	F	M	BOUND BROOK, N.J. JULY 13TH 1897		DO
3	HILL	VIVIAN B.	53	F	W	MARGARETVILLE, N.Y. APRIL 24TH 1876		DARIEN, CONN.
4	MILLWARD,	JAMES B.	47	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK 1905	4 WEST 43RD ST., NEW YORK
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John C. Cron, Inspector
JUN 26 1929 12.40 pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "EL SALVADOR" Sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, JUNE 9 TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BLEASDALE	VICTOR F.	33	M	M	NEW ZEALAND, DEC. 2ND 1895	<PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS>	NAVAL AIR STATION, LAKEHURST, N.J.
2	GOULD	MOSES J.	41	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1918	NAVY YARD, PORTSMOUTH, N.H. HEADQUARTERS, U.S.M.C., WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	JACKSON	JOSEPH	46	M	M	SAINT LOUIS, MO., SEPT 23RD 1883.		1242 - 6TH ST. BELOIT, WISCONSIN.
4	KLEINERT	SUE	20	F	S	BELOIT, WIS., NOVEMBER 3RD 1908		
5	PARDEE	JOHN H.	62	M	M	LYSANDER, N.Y., MARCH 5TH 1867		33 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
6	PARDEE	GRACE	62	F	M	BALDWINVILLE, N.Y., JULY 7TH 1866		DO
7	PIERCE	MAUDETTE	25	F	M	JACKSON, MISS., DECEMBER 25, 1903		QUANTICO, VIRGINIA.
8	PUGH	LLOYD R.	41	M	M	WINCHESTER, VA., NOVEMBER 1ST 1887		6 VIRGINIA AVE. CUMBERLAND, MD.
9	SCHMIDT	HARRY	42	M	M	HOLDREDGE, NEBRASKA, SEPT 25TH 1886		HEADQUARTERS, U.S.M.C., WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	SCHMIDT	DORIS	39	F	M	POWHATTAN POINT, OHIO, MAY 17, 1890		DO
11	SCHMIDT	BERNICE	14	F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA., MARCH 24TH 1915		DO
12	SCHMIDT	RICHARD K.	12	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DECEMBER 27TH 1916		DO
13	SHAW	NORMAN M.	49	M	M	GRANT PARK, ILL., JULY 12TH 1880		1519 OH ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	STRONGSR	FRANK	34	M	M	SAINT PAUL, MINN., JANUARY 6TH 1895		QUANTICO, VIRGINIA.
15	STRONG,	MABEL	32	F	M	SAINT PAUL, MINN., JULY 15TH 1896		DO
16	STRONG	RUTH J.	9	F	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF., NOVEMBER 9TH 1919		DO
17	STRONG	FRANCES A.	5	F	S	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 27TH 1923		DO
18	STRONG	FRANK D. JR.	4	M	S	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA MARCH 14TH 1929	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS - BIRTH REG- ISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSULATE, CORINTO.	DO
19	STRONG	MABLE C. JR	4	F	S	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA MARCH 14TH 1929	DO	DO
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Crow, Inspector
7.40 p

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **101**
27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"EL SALVADOR"** Sailing from **LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR**, **JUNE 7TH**, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25TH**, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	STEVENSON	RICHARD G.	31		M	BLACKWOOD, NEW JERSEY, APRIL 14TH 1898		43 WEST MAPLE AVE., MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.
2						<i>John Cross, Employer</i>		
3						<i>JUN 25 7:40 pm</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **106**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"EL SALVADOR"** Sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**, JUNE 21ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUNE 25TH 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MILLS	LEONA	34		M		FALL RIVER, MASS., FEBRUARY 13TH 1895		108 EAST 5TH ST. SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA
2	RODRIGUEZ,,	MANUEL	30		M		PONCE, PORTO RICO, JULY 13TH 1899		200C - 67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29

at

New York
Harrold King
Imm. Insp. 1

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

This (white) sheet is for the

STOWAWAYS

S. S. "EL SALVADOR". *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA., JUNE 17TH 1929, 19

Total passengers	. . . . .	697,800
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	624,500
Aliens	. . . . .	73,300

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 25TH 1929

19

30

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
at New York
Thorne King
Immigration Officer.

H. Stephenson
MASTER XXXXXX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT L. DERBYSHIRE, Surgeon of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
 at New York
Joseph King
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EL SALVADOR". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JUNE 14TH 1929, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25TH 1929, 19

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to engage in business or profession, or to follow a course of instruction, or to perform any other service, or to follow in the United States?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years								Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession, or to follow a course of instruction, or to perform any other service, or to follow in the United States?	Feet Inches	Complexion
1	JOSE FERNANDEZ, FRIEND COLON, R.P.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	VALENTINE AGUIRRE, FRIEND 82 BANK STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BLK	BR	
2	SOPHIA ARCHBOLD, SISTER 13TH STREET, COLON,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BALFORD WELCOME, FRIEND COURT ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BLK	BLK	BLK	
3	MARIA B. ESPOSITO, WIFE ROSARIO, PANAMA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	VALENTINE AGUIRRE, FRIEND 82 BANK ST., BROOKLYN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	
4	ANTONIO DE CERERA, FRIEND COLON PANAMA	N.Y.	LAKAWANNA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MIGUEL GONZALES, FRIEND 427 GATE AV. LACKAWANNA	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	BLK	BR	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER "EL SALVADOR", from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stephenson

MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29
at New York
Shorepkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

EL SALVADOR PAN. PAC. LINE

arrived

JUNE 26, 1929

, 19

M.,

from

33

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
1m	1 GABELA Luciano	8	3	Span. Stow. No visa. LPC	9:30	Flann	4/8	31	ec													
20m	2 CARVAJAL Segundo	8	2	Ecuad. Stow. No visa. LPE	"	"	4/8	35	ec													
21m	3 KARO Carlo	8	1	Mex. Stow. No visa. LPC	"	"	4/8	77	ec													
30m	4 JIMINEZ Manuel	4	3	Pan. Visa	"	"																
31m	5 BRAGON Pedro	4	1	Pan. Visa	"	"																

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Christoffersen	26	Norway
R Ahorado	26	Mexico
S Nicola s	37	Spain
A Vaequez	22	Salvador
H Svendsen	36	Denmark
L Colopia	30	Spain
E Jiminez	49	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Stephenson
By B. B. H. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 1, 1929 192

I, master of the American S. S. EL SALVADOR
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVANA, CUBA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	73	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1929, 192, consigned to
PA NAKA MAIL S S CO; is now lying at Pier 33, and is
expected to sail July 1, 1929, 192, for San Francisco via Pto Colombia
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

24-1032

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. El Salvador
Panama Mail Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(List 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

Silva, Abel
has not established that
he is a bona fide seaman
in the service of this vessel
as a seaman.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
(Signature of person signing receipt)
(OVER)

Vessel "EL SALVADOR"

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

EL SALVADOR

JUN 25 1929

1	STEPHENSON	HENRY
2	FISCHER	HAIMAR
3	HOLMES	ROY F.
4	CRAIG	GORDON
5	BABB	EUGENE N.
6	DAVIS	RALPH K.
7	BEVENSEE	LEO. T.
8	SALINAS	LORENZO
9	VERBOONEN	ANGEL
10	LIEN	GEORGE
11	PIECHURA	JULIUS
12	HARLIN	NILS
13	WORMIS	NICK
14	REYES	ALEJO
15	SAYTAN	LEANDRO
16	LAINES	JOSE
17	BERNAL	JOSE
18	UBEDA	ABEL
19	VARGAS	ISABEL
20	MEDRANO	VICTOR
21	DIAZ	YRENEO
22	SAUCEDO	MANUEL
23	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE R.
24	PURDIE	WILLIAM
25	STARR	DONALD H.
26	CHRISTY	RALPH
27	SEAMAN	HARRY
28	PERET	HARLOW
29	TURPIN	WILLIAM
30	MUNOZ	ALBERT

✓(1ST)	MESS BOY
✓	CH. ENGR.
✓	1ST ASST. E.
✓(1ST)	2ND ASST. E.
✓(1ST)	3RD ASST. E.
✓(1ST)	4TH ASST. E.
✓(1ST)	JR. ENGR.
✓(1ST)	OILER

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

35

Note:

Crew 4/20 + 4/21

Not presented for inspection

(9)

No. 204

24		5/4	140
48		5/10	187
22		5/5	135
50	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5/11 174
39	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5 169
34		5/6	175
26		5/10	180
38		5/6	156
28		5/10	167
37	IRELAND	IRELAND	5/5 172
29	CHILE	CHILE	5/10 180

Failed to join
Mazatlan 5/29/29

Failed to join
Corona 6/9/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NY. 4/5* 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. *El Salvador*
Panama Mail Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board *El Salvador* the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Set 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

Thomas R. King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
El Salvador
Chief of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 26th, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.N.

I have to report that the Master of the American SS "EL SALVADOR", of the Grace Line, which arrived here on June 25th, 1929, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me, the following named members of the crew:

Avaline Diaz, 33, Porto Rican, Utilityman,
Diego Compazo, 23, Chilean, Viper.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was begun at 8:20 pm on June 25th, 1929, and continued until 9:15 pm on the same day.

Thomas R. King
THOMAS R. KING
Immigrant Inspector.

EL SALVADOR
JUN 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	STEPHENSON HENRY
2	FISCHER HAEMAR
3	HOLMES ROY F.
4	CRAIG GORDON
5	BABB EUGENE N.
6	DAVIS RALPH K.
7	BEVENSEE LEO. T.
8	SALINAS LORENZO
9	VERBOONEN ANGEL
10	LIEN GEORGE
11	PIECHURA JULIUS
12	HARLIN NILS
13	WORMIS NICK
14	REYES ALEJO
15	SAYTAN LEANDRO
16	LAINES JOSE
17	BERNAL JOSE
18	UBEDA ABEL
19	VARGAS ISABEL
20	MEDRANO VICTOR
21	DIAZ YRENEO
22	SAUCEDO MANUEL
23	WHITEHEAD GEORGE R.
24	PURDIE WILLIAM
25	STARR DONALD H.
26	CHRISTY RALPH
27	SEAMAN HARRY
28	PERET HARLOW
29	TURPIN WILLIAM
30	MUNOZ ALBERT

✓(1ST)	MESS BOY
✓	CHf. ENGR.
✓	1ST ASST. E.
✓(1ST)	2ND ASST E.
✓(1ST)	3RD ASST. E.
✓(1ST)	4TH ASST E.
✓(1ST)	JR. ENGR.
✓(1ST)	OILER

24			5/4	148
48			5/10	187
22			5/5	135
50	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5/11	174
39	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	169
34			5/6	175
26			5/10	190
38			5/6	156
28			5/10	167
37	IRELAND	IRELAND	5/6	172
29	CHILE	CHILE	5/10	180

failed to join
Mozatlan 5/29/29
failed to join
Corona 5/29/29

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel "EL SALVADOR"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 22ND

19 29 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA CRISTOBAL AND HAVANA

EL SALVADOR

JUN 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STEPHENSON	HENRY	✓		MASTER	5-22-29	S.F.	NO	YES	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/4	150	NONE
2	FISCHER	HARMAR	✓		1ST MATE					34				5/11	190	
3	HOLMES	ROY F.	✓		2ND MATE					29				5/11	173	
4	CRAIG	GORDON	✓	1ST	3RD MATE					21				5/6	157	
5	BABB	EUGENE N.	✓	1ST	4TH MATE					21				5/11	162	
6	DAVIS	RALPH K.	✓		1ST RADIO					27				5/5	148	
7	BEVENSEE	LEO. T.	✓		2ND RADIO					18				5/5	161	
8	SALINAS	LORENZO	✓		BUSON					38		MEXICO	MEXICO	5/6	148	
9	VERBOONEN	ANGEL	✓		CARPENTER					42				5/10	173	
10	LIEN	GEORGE	✓		Q' MASTER					29		NORWAY	U.S.A.	6/0	195	
11	PIECHURA	JULIUS	✓		"					34		RUSSIA	"	5/6	164	
12	HARLIN	NILS	✓		"					23		FINLAND	FINLAND	5/5	167	
13	WORMIS	NICK	✓		"					28				5/5	154	
14	REYES	ALEJO	✓		A. B.					30		MEXICO	MEXICO	6/0	178	
15	SAYTAN	LEANDRO	✓	1ST	"					29				5/5	158	sailed to join Magellan 5/29/29
16	LAINES	JOSE	✓	1ST	"					29		HONDURAS	HONDURAS	5/5	149	
17	BERNAL	JOSE	✓		"					36		MEXICO	MEXICO	5/5	151	
18	UBEDA	ABEL	✓	1ST	"					29		NICARAGUA	NICARAGUA	5/5	163	
19	VARGAS	ISABEL	✓	1ST	"					27		MEXICO	MEXICO	5/5	172	
20	MEDRANO	VICTOR	✓	1ST	"					24				5/4	148	
21	DIAZ	YRENEO	✓		"					48				5/10	187	sailed to join Magellan 5/29/29
22	SAUCEDO	MANUEL	✓	1ST	MESS BOY					22				5/5	135	
23	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE R.	✓		CHF. ENGR.					50		ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5/11	174	
24	PURDIE	WILLIAM	✓		1ST ASST. E.					39		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	169	
25	STARR	DONALD H.	✓	1ST	2ND ASST E.					34				5/6	175	
26	CHRISTY	RALPH	✓	1ST	3RD ASST. E.					26				5/10	180	
27	SEAMAN	HARRY	✓	1ST	4TH ASST E.					38				5/6	156	
28	PERET	HARLOW	✓	1ST	JR. ENGR.					28				5/10	167	
29	TURPIN	WILLIAM	✓	1ST	"					37		IRELAND	IRELAND	5/6	172	sailed to join Carr 6/9/29
30	MUNOZ	ALBERT	✓	1ST	OILER					29		CHILE	CHILE	5/10	180	

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
16-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EL SALVADOR"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 22ND

1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA CRISTOBAL AND HAVANA

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ABAN	JESUS	<1ST>		OILER	5-22-29	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5/5	167	NONE
2	BEUEGA	JOSE	<1ST>		"					30		CHILE	CHILE	5/5	170	
3	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	<1ST>		"					29		SPAIN	SPAIN	5/5	165	
4	GAVALATO	LUIS	<1ST>		FIREMAN					29				5/6	156	
5	KERCADO	JUAN	<1ST>		"					29		PORTO RICO	P.R.	5/4	158	Failed to join Corinto 6/9/29
6	DEL CADO	MIGUEL	<1ST>		"					28		SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	161	Failed to join Corinto 6/9/29
7	ORTIZ	JOSE	<1ST>		WIPER					29		P. R.	P. R.	5/10	173	Failed to join Corinto 6/9/29
8	ZULEDON	GUILLERMO	<1ST>		"					27		O. R.	O. R.	5/5	145	Failed to join Corinto 6/9/29
9	ARANEDA	GEORGE	<1ST>		"					19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	139	Failed to join Corinto 6/9/29
10	MIGUELENA	JUAN R.			MESS BOY					30		NICARAGUA	NICARAGUA	5/5	153	Failed to join Corinto 6/9/29
11	SWEENEY	WILLIAM	<1ST>		PURSER					36		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	157	
12	MILLICE	ROY N.			FRT. CLERK.					22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/1	164	
13	ADAMS	PHILIP			"					23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	165	
14	BUSTILLO	JOSE			CHECKER					28		SALVADOR	SALV.	5/6	147	
15	GUARDIA	RODOLFO			"					19		PANAMA	PANAMA	5/6	150	
16	STRUQUE	LOUIS			"					28		PERU	PERU	5/5	145	
17	DERBYSHIRE	ALBERT			SURGEON					77		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	155	
18	MOORE	HARRY G.			CHF. STD.					45		AUSTRALIA	"	6/0	180	
19	HING	TONG			2ND STD.					41		CHINA	CHINA	5/5	140	
20	VENTURA	DAMIANO			STGE STD.					38		P. I.	P. I.	5/5	165	
21	CALLAHAN	JOSEPHINE	<1ST>		STDESS					38	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	162	
22	LARSEN	ELLEN	<1ST>		SALAD MAKER					48	F	DENMARK	"	5/5	149	
23	BATTAGLIA	JOSEPH			BARBER					47		U.S.A.	"	5/5	175	
24	BERMEJILLO	MANUEL	<1ST>		"					44		FRANCE	FRANCE	5/10	173	
25	MARLOWE	THOMAS			BARTENDER					45		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	174	
26	LEUNG YEN				1ST LAUNDRY					49		CHINA	CHINA	5/5	135	
27	FAN CHEE				LAUNDRYMAN					31				5/4	120	
28	CHUNG YIN				"					25				5/6	130	
29	MOK YUEN				CHF COOK					32				5/4	118	
30	LAU TIM				2ND COOK					27				5/4	123	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EL SALVADOR", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 22ND, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF VIA CRISTOBAL AND HAVANA

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG TONG				3RD COOK	5-22-29	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	CHINA	CHINA	5/5	129	NONE
2	CHENG CHEEE				BAKER					37				5/5	130	
3	YUEN FAT				2ND BAKER					36				5/4	127	
4	CHOW FONG				BUTCHER					29				5/7	157	
5	MOK PING				2ND BUTCHER					27				5/4	124	
6	YUNG LAU				PANTRYMAN					36				5/6	119	
7	CHENG YAU				"					39				5/6	127	
8	CHUNG FUN				PRINTER					37				5/8	129	
9	LEUNG NIN				SCULLERYMAN					35				5/7	127	
10	CHUNG PING				"					27				5/6	124	
11	LIU YU				"					25				5/5	110	
12	MOK LOK				STGE COOK					26				5/6	131	
13	BACKSTEIN	THOMAS	(1ST)		CABIN WATCH					49		USA	USA	5/5	147	
14	HARADEN	ARTHUR			STGE WATCH					51		✓	✓	5/10	145	
15	MOW CHEE				DECK STD					39		CHINA	CHINA	5/5	121	
16	NG SUN				BAR BOY					39				5/5	129	
17	CHACK YAU				BATH BOY					27				5/4	123	
18	LIU YUK				"					46				5/4	119	
19	WAN KUEN				BELL BOY					22				5/3	125	
20	TANG YUENG HING				"					39				5/5	120	
21	CHENG CHEUNG				WAITER					40				5/7	132	
22	CHU KOW									28				5/5	127	
23	CHENG KEE									39				5/3	125	
24	CHOU HING									22				5/5	118	
25	QUAN WING									27				5/5	116	
26	AU LUM									35				5/1	112	
27	YOUNG KWAI									27				5/6	115	
28	CHENG WAI									27				5/4	115	
29	LAM WAI									27				5/2	120	
30	LIE FAT									45				5/6	124	

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

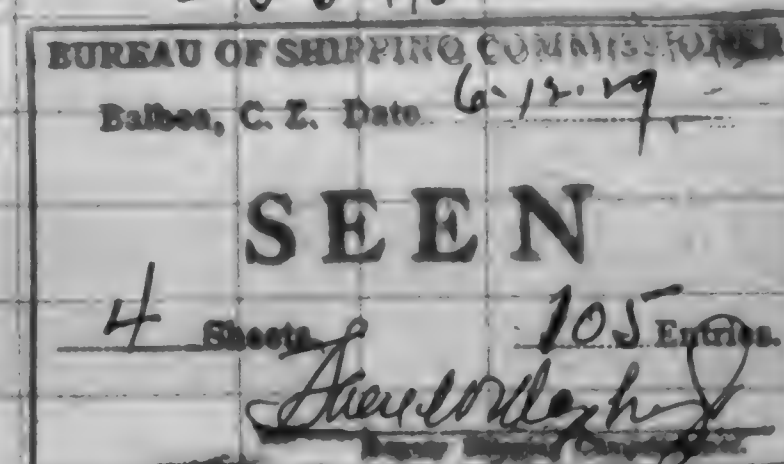
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EL SALVADOR", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA CRISTOBAL AND HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOK POO				WAITER	5-22-29	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	CHINA	CHINA	5/4	132	NONE
2	LEE CHIN									32				5/3	121	
3	MAN SAN									30				5/5	128	
4	YUEN HING									24				5/5	130	
5	CHUNG YUEN									24				5/5	120	
6	FUNG MOK									23				5/6	118	
7	FUNG CHEN									38				5/4	127	
8	CHEUNG KAI YEN				MESS MAN					36				5/2	118	
9	POON TIM				"					42				5/4	113	
10	KWAN KEN				"					19				5/2	118	
11	ADAMS	DONALD H.	(1ST)		MUSICIAN	5-23-29				21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	138	
12	DINNIGAN	HAROLD	(1ST)		"					25				5/11	156	
13	SCHREIBER	OSCAR	(1ST)		"					26		GERMANY		5/8	154	
14	JOHNS	CYRIL	(1ST)		"					21		U.S.A.		6/1	163	
15	MCCARTHY	THOMAS	(1ST)		"					19		"		5/11	160	
16	FARRELL	GENEVIEVE	(1ST)		INSTRUCTRESS					45	F	"		5/5	135	
17	STELL	EDWARD	(1ST)		BOILMAKER					42	M	"		5/10	160	
18	DALY	HENRY	(1ST)		"					30		"		5/10	170	
19	WICKROY	WILLIAM	(1ST)		"					49		"		5/10	163	
20	DIAZ	AYALINO	(1ST)		UTILITY	5-25-29	San Pedro			33		P.R.	P.R.	5/5	147	
21	COMPAZO	DIEGO	(1ST)		WIPER	6-4-29	At Sea			23		SPANISH	CHILI	5/6	140	
22	JACOBS	JOSE	(1ST)		Engine Apprentice	6-12-29	Balboa			38	M	Indian	D.W.2.	5-8	150	
23	PORTER	RAFAEL	(1ST)		"	"	"			21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	ROHWER	JOHN	(1ST)		Junior Engineer	6-14-29	At Sea			26	M	German	German	5-11	158	
30	DOMINGUEZ	PABLO	(1ST)		Wiper	6-17-29	At Sea			24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	150	



Local Agents # 41 Inspected at Range Office 11/6/29 Groom Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephens, of the "EL SALVADOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Stephens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EL SALVADOR", arriving at NEW YORK, 6/29, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	BONILLA	ALFREDO	K1-7	7	A.B. SEAMAN	6-17-29	Havana	No	Yes	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	152	
✓ 2	CARRION	EDUARDO	K1-7	6	MESS BOY	- " -	- " -	No	Yes	27	M	- " -	- " -	5-7	145	
✓ 3	CHARLESTON	SANTIAGO	K1-7	6	A.B. SEAMAN	- " -	- " -	No	Yes	26	M	- " -	- " -	5-6	145	
4	SILVA	ABEL	K1-7	5	WIPER	- " -	- " -	No	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	145	See Note: - First
5	<div> <p>#4 Ordered held on board. Shocking Inf.</p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, JUN 21 1929

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Supl Yaso

Herman Chomont

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH - 109

SERVICE No. 1

Fee \$ gratis

Note: Silva, Abel, is a Portuguese recently embarked from Vigo Spain and, in the opinion of the Consulate General, may endeavor to leave the vessel at New York if given an opportunity.



Herman Chomont
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephenson, of the "EL SALVADOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of June, 1929
H. Stephenson
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Stephenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "C.A. CANFIELD" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, JUNE 18 TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLLOWAY	WILLIAM JR.	21	--	M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. MARCH 5TH 1908.		2707 STRATHMORE AVE, BALT.
2	HIRCH	LOUIS F	25	--	M	M	WASHINGTON, DC. SEPTEMBER 18TH 1903.		834 WILLIAM ST. BALT.
3	WILLETT	CHARLES J	24	--	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. JULY 26TH 1904.		4030 HAYWARD AVE BALT. MD.
4	MC INTYRE	GUY H	26	--	M	S	MT. VERNON, AUGUST 2ND 1902.		813 S.E. AVE. BALT. MD.
5	NELSON	EDGAR	24	--	M	S	FAVETTEVILLE. ARK. JUNE 8TH 1905.		908 ORCHARD ST. KY.
6	CHRISTIANSON	WALTER	19	--	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 6TH 1910.		426-53rd ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	BESSETTE	NAPOLEON P	41	--	M	M	ST. ALEXANDER CANADA JULY 13TH 1887.	Proof 59016	21 SLATER ST PAWTUCKET R.I.
8	ENGRALL	CHARLES	34	--	M	S	IRELAND, DECEMBER 28TH 1894.	Galveston, Texas November 22nd 1921.	25TH SOUTH ST N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The Passenger named on line No. 8 was shipped at New York, N.Y. on the S/S "R.W. STEWART" as 1st Cook on 26th May 1929 and was left at Aruba when the ship sailed on the 6th June through having missed his ship and is being returned to country of engagement. Aruba, D.W.I. 18th June 1929

Robert Rodger
Passengers
eight (8)
18th June 1929

G. C. Suparolo
6/25/29

JUN 26 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 BILL NO. _____ BILLED _____

Handwritten:
 4/6
 6.9
 Campfield

Handwritten: am 6-25-29

Items	U.S.	Per
	8	8
	8	8
	<u>ac</u>	

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

44

PORT OF New York

Total crew at time of arrival. 18 Number of seamen deserted.
Number of seamen discharged. 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died).
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 11 Total crew this date. 41

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 43

[illegible]

三

[illegible]

H. G. [Signature] Master.

Sco. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or late containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to cause to be prepared and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the arrival of the said vessel, and who are not included in the list of arrivals; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to proceed until the full amount of such fine has been paid, or until the balance due thereon is secured by bond, or until the same is remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2621

14-101

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel C.A. Ganfield, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1929, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Carpenter	Harry		36	Master	6/8/29	N.Y.	Yes
Capponi	John		9	Ch. Off.	"	"	"
King	Andrew		5	2nd "	"	"	"
Wiberg	Martin		11	3rd "	"	"	"
Palmer	Joseph		8	Radio Opr.	"	"	"
Hansen	Ludwig		15	Carpenter	"	"	"
Levest	John		10	Boat'n	"	"	"
Gorman	Arthur		8	Q.M.	"	"	"
Borch	John		9	"	"	"	"
Arberg	Folke		5	"	"	"	"
Fleming	James		22	A.B.	"	"	"
Jones	James		14	"	"	"	"
Petersen	Harry		5	"	"	"	"
Schwabe	Henry		8	"	"	"	"
Laur	Rudolph		15	"	"	"	"
Mitchell	James		6 mos.	"	"	"	"
J. Gertier	Jean		1st voy	O.S.	"	"	"
Jakobson	Cert		36	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"
Hilbourne	Acer		6	1st Asst	"	"	"
Crawford	Fred		10	2nd "	"	"	"
Osen	Ahmed		10	3rd "	"	"	"
Sanchez	Antonio		15	Pumpman	"	"	"
Prieto	Jose		50	2nd "	"	"	"
Montavales	James		11	Oiler	"	"	"
Deherty	William		11	"	"	"	"
Moyrilles	Earnest		16	"	"	"	"
Mendez	Lorenzo		10	Fireman	"	"	"
Miller	Thomas		1	"	"	"	"
Koleman	Clyde		1	"	"	"	"
Duarte	Ismael		10	Wiper	"	"	"

Pan Am. Pet. & Trans. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

G. C. Thompson 6/25/29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Hansen	34	U.S.	6/8/29
J. Borch	24	Den	"
J. Bleuming	38	Swi	"
J. Jones	30	U.S.	"
H. Petersen	22	Den	"
J. Mitchell	18	U.S.	"
J. Gertier	24	Den	"
C. Eckel	25	Den	"
B. Holman	19	U.S.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES June 18/29

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Carpenter	Harry	✓	36	Master	6/8/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Eng.	U.S.	5.0	165	
Capponi	John	✓	9	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	"	5.7	155	
King	Andrew	✓	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.6	140	
Wiberg	Martin	✓	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Estonian	"	5.8	145	
Palmer	Joseph	✓	8	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	5.7	150	
Hansen	Ludwig	✓	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	"	5.9	155	
Wavest	John	✓	10	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	Estonian	"	5.9	165	
Gorman	Arthur	✓	8	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	
Borch	John	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Nor.	5.9	145	
Arberg	Folke	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swed	5.10	155	
Fleming	James	✓	22	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	G.B.	5.7	140	
Jones	James	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5.7	140	
Petersen	Harry	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Den.	5.10	160	
Schwabe	Henry	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.9	155	
Laur	Rudolph	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
Mitchell	James	✓	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U.S.	5.6	135	
J. Cardier	Jean	✓	1st voy	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5.7	140	
Jakobsen	Cert	✓	36	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand	"	5.8	220	
Hilbourne	Asor	✓	6	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5.5	165	
Crawford	Fred	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	160	
Osen	Ahmed	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Turkey	"	5.6	135	
Sanchez	Antonie	✓	13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mex	Mex	5.6	155	
Prieto	Jose	✓	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	140	
Mountavales	James	✓	11	Oilier	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	150	
Deherty	William	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	145	
Meyrilles	Earnest	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portt	Portt	5.4	135	
Mendez	Lerence	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Mex	Mex	5.6	145	
Miller	Thomas	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	G.B.	5.6	145	
Holeman	Clyde	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5.10	180	
Duarte	Ismael	✓	10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mex	Mex	5.8	145	

Pan Am. Pet. & Trans. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Carpenter Master of the Pa. Tanker Cabanfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigration Inspector.

H. G. Carpenter
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES June 18/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	Agostini	Alex	✓	12	Wiper	6/8/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	P.Rico	U.S.	5.4	135	
First	Silva	Fred	✓	10 M	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span	"	5.4	135	
3	Batista	Francisco	✓	14	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Haw. Islds.	"	5.4	135	
4	Sousa	Manuel	✓	9	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Port	"	5.6	105	
5	H Lake	Christoph	✓	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	
6	MacHugh	John	✓	15	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ger	Ger	5.6	150	
First	Dineen	Lawrence	✓	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	G.B.	5.10	185	
First	Espindola	Harry	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mex	U.S.	5.9	140	
First	Cartin	Antonio	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mex	Mex	5.5	135	
10										35	"	So. Am.	C.Rico	5.6	140	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo
6/25/29

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I, Robert Rodger, British Vice Consul, do hereby declare that the number of CREW as shown on this list of (29) persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I., this 18th June 1929.



Line Pan Am. Pet. & Trans. Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Carpenter, Master of the Am Tanker B. B. Carpenter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 29

G. C. Tinsdale
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

190868

JUN 23 1929

46

August August 1888

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1929

at **Puerto Cortes, Honduras.**

American Consulate,
San Pedro Cortes, Honduras.

JUN 18 1928

Service No. 628.

Gardner A. Myrick
Gardner A. Myrick
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and shall certify that there have been no deaths or cases of cholera en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT TAX	PASSENGER				CARGO				TOTAL		TOTAL PASSENGER
	No. of Pass.	No. of Anim.	Temp. Stays	In Transit	No. of C.F.	No. of Anim.	No. of Stays	No. of Anim.	No. of Stays		
1st CABIN	1			2							3
2nd CABIN											
STEEERAGE											
TOTAL	1			2							3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Name T.S. Total 3
 1. 3
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.

1 (continued)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUYAMAPA Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, LA. June 19th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
2	TRANSIT	ABARCA	Jose Ismael	19	-	M	Accountant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. Americ.	Honduras	Danli	137		June 12th 1929	Honduras	Danli
3	TRANSIT	SALVADO CUBELIS	Ramon	47	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Figuera	623		June 17th 1929	Honduras	Pto. Cortes
3	TRANSIT	ESTAPE	Francisco	38	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Sp.	Yes	Honduras	Sp. Americ.	Honduras	Omoa	624		June 17th 1929	Honduras	Pto. Cortes
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Michael J. J. J.
US Inspector 6/25/29.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 25th, 1920

47

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Length of time alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is or was ever convicted of a crime, or is or was ever deported, or is or was ever expelled by authority of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government	Whether alien is or was ever convicted of a crime, or is or was ever deported, or is or was ever expelled by authority of the United States	Whether alien is or was ever convicted of a crime, or is or was ever deported, or is or was ever expelled by authority of the United States	Whether alien is or was ever convicted of a crime, or is or was ever deported, or is or was ever expelled by authority of the United States	Whether alien is or was ever convicted of a crime, or is or was ever deported, or is or was ever expelled by authority of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Jose I. Abarea, Dahlí, Honduras.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Son, Ramon Salvado, Puerto Cortes, Hond.	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Yrk.	In transit to Spain	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Immigration 2 land. Card # 248434
3	Father, Luis Estapé, Puerto Cortes, Hond.	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Yrk.	In transit to Spain	No	one week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4						Yes	Yes	1915	N.Yrk.	In transit to Spain	No	one week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Christman, of the St. Guyanapa, from St. Peter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Christman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

No. _____

48

arrived JUNE 25, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

S. I. CUYANAPA 6/25/29

TOTALS

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

19

I, master of the Hondurian S. S. Cuyamapafrom port of Puerto Cortez, Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1929., 19, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp., is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, Bklyn., and is expected to sail June 26th, 1929., 19, for Puerto Cortez, Hond. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

49

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.
None			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	"	Carlson	Olaf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	145	To Westinghouse
19	"	Cabral	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	140	do
20	"	Dueste	Amelio	14	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	160	do
21	"	Lara	Alvara	8	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-10	150	do
22	"	Morales	Alfred	30	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Spanish	5-10	165	do
23	"	Alvarado	Benjamin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Guatemala	5-10	155	do
24	"	Lyman	Philip	9	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Mexico	5-9	150	do
25	"	Arguello	Angel	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	San Salvador	5-9	145	do
26	"	Ortiz	Dionisio	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5-9	180	
27	"	Dunwood	William	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Africa	"	5-3	138	
28	"	Nelson	Samuel	3	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras	5-11	140	To Westinghouse
29	"	Clarke	Bennett	8	Pantry	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	6-9	167	do
30	"	Bryce	Gladstone	Walter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Honduras	5-9	160	do
31	1st	Calville	Alfonso	5	Master	6/18/29	Pto. Cts.	"	23	"	Sp. Americ.	British	5-3	125	do

Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Nav. Corp.

14-1540

Michael J. Surges
Immigrant Inspector. 6/23/29Crew 35
no. 20See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Guyanapa, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 25th, 1929, from the port of Pto. Cortez, Honduras, June 19, 1929.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Christiansen	Wils		Master	6/12/29	New York	Paid off	yes	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	168		To Roshif Foreign
2	"	Wieg	Helge		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	168		to
3	"	Johannessen	Erling		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	152		to
4	"	Pascal	Carl	6	Bosun	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Honduras	5-6	173		to
5	"	Bodden	Harrison	4	Watchman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	135		to
6	"	Borden	Walter	4	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135		to
7	"	Banks	William	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-6	145		to
8	"	Banks	Jacob	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140		to
9	"	Banks	Alan	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135		to
10	"	Banks	Atwood	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	150		to
11	"	Chisholm	Darley	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Honduras	5-7	142		to
12	"	Smith	Charlie	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	S-Amn.	Panama	4-8	100		to
13	"	Crabtree	Jesse		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	6-0	165		
14	"	McGregar	John		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-1	220		
15	"	Gulbrandsen	Thorleif		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	140		To Roshif Foreign
16	"	Anglin	Joseph		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-11	160		to
17	"	Donovan	John		Ch. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5-8	165		
18	"	Carlsen	Olaf		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	145		To Roshif Foreign
19	"	Cabral	George		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	140		to
20	"	Duete	Amelio	14	Oilier	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	160		to
21	"	Lara	Alvara	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-10	150		to
22	"	Morales	Alfred	30	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Spanish	5-10	165		to
23	"	Alvarado	Benjamin		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Guatemala	5-10	155		to
24	"	Lyman	Philip	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Mexico	5-9	150		to
25	"	Arguello	Angel	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	San Salvador	5-9	145		to
26	"	Ortiz	Dionisio		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5-9	180		
27	"	Dunwood	William		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Africa	"	5-3	138		
28	"	Nelson	Samuel	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras	5-11	140		To Roshif Foreign
29	"	Clarke	Bennett	8	Pantry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	6-9	167		to
30	"	Bryce	Gladstone		Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Honduras	5-9	160		to
31	No	Calville	Alfonso	5	Manboy	6/18/29	Pto. Cts.	"	"	23	"	Sp. America	British	5-3	125		to

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.
14-1840

Michael J. Hayes
Immigrant Inspector
6/25/29

Crew 35
no 29



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Luyamapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

A. Christman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Guayama, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 25th, 1929, 1929, from the port of Pto. Cortes, Hond., June 19, 1929

Vessel Guyanapa																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Walters	Robert	/	2	Messman	6/12/29	N. York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Africa	Honduras	5-7	140	Yellow hair
2	Dilbirt	Joseph	/	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	135	So
3	Bryce	George	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	So
4	Hendricks	Frank	/		Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	6-0	140	
5	American Consulate No. <u>627</u>		<i>Michael Henry</i> <i>U.S. Inspector 6/25/29</i>													
6	at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u>															
7	(City) (Country)															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the United States,															
10	via <u>Sancti Spiritus</u>															
11	Date <u>JUN 18 1929</u>															
12	(The validity of this visa expires															
13	twelve months from this date, pro-															
14	vided the passport itself continues															
15	to be valid for that period.															
16	This list comprises thirty-five (35) names.															
17	<i>JAM</i>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1929

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Christensen, of the El Cuyana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

June

1929

M. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE 51

S. S. CORSICAN PRINCE Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, June 8th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GORHAM	REGINALD	40	11	Male		PPH 134435 A.R.K. U.S. Naturalization Court PHILADELPHIA, Pa. January 18th, 1915	211, South Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

DATE OF BILL JUN 25 1929
BILL NO. PAID

5/5 Corvair 1/2

Am 6-25-29

Storage 1
Total 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Feb 12 1926

Cosmos Club

I, Master of the Revelish S.S. Washburn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of Port of origin, of said vessel since arrival at this port: nil

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 35
Seamen discharged 24

Number of seamen discharged 4 Total crew this date 35
 Men signed on at this port 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 25th June 1929, consigned to Pier 4 Bush, and is

The above-named vessel arrived at Fullness Wilsey & Co. Ste.; is now lying at West & Town, and is expected to sail 14 July, 1929, for Monte Video. First port of call in United States

via United States port of Saint
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1612

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. G. Sillander

8. Geo Gillanders *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

	NAME	LAST NAME	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	YES	NO	DATE	ETHNICITY	LANGUAGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	SCARS	TATTOOS
19	BOO	AUGUSTINO	13	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	28	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	RIGHT ARM	TATTOO
20	FONTAN	ATILANO	16	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	34	"	"	5'8"	145	LEFT HAND	TATTOO
21	GOMEZ	RAMON	8	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	27	"	"	5'6"	140	NIL	0
22	GARCIA	JESUS	3	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	24	"	"	5'6"	140	NIL	0
23	SANTIAGO	MANUEL	27	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	40	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5'11"	280	LEFT EYE	CAST
24	SILVA	ANTONIO	20	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	39	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	6'1"	180	SCAR	PLACED IN HOSPITAL
25	LYRA	SALVADOR	19	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	39	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	6'0"	160	ALL OVER	TATTOO
26	DISUIGES	SEVERINO	8	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	28	"	"	5'8"	150	LEFT ARM	TATTOO
27	SILVA	JACK	6	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	32	"	"	5'9"	195	LEFT THUMB	SCAR
28	ALVES	JOHN	11	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	28	"	"	5'6"	140	RIGHT FOREARM	SCAR
29	PEREIRA	ORLANO	18	5'0"	130	BRN	YES	YES	37	"	"	5'6"	140	NIL	0

Line FURNESS PRINCE

Line 1000
Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Local Agents ~~HOWLERS BROS~~

14-00000 FURNESS WITHTY Co

1945-13

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. S. Brock	31	British	25/1/29 New York
C. E. Carney ✓	24	Do	Do Do
A. E. Kent	54	U.S.A.	20/4/29 Do
W. Morgan ✓	29	British	Do Do
C. F. Hollands	20	Do	25/1/29 Do
W. D. Griffiths	26	Do	18/4/29 Do
A. Ahlsten	60	Norway	Do Do
F. Fernandez ✓	32	Spain	Do Do
M. Fernandez ✓	46	Do	Do Do
J. Pereira ✓	46	Portugal	Do Do
A. Fontan ✓	24	Spain	22/4/29 Do
F. Rossi	24	Do	Do Do
A. Noo ✓	28	Do	Do Do
A. Gomez	27	Do	Do Do
M. S. Santiago ✓	40	Brazil	14/4/29 Do
S. Eyla ✓	39	Do	Do Do
J. Silva ✓	32	Do	6/6/29 Santos
O. Pereira ✓	37	Do	14/4/29 New York
J. Silva ✓	33	Do	Do Do
A. Alveo ✓	28	Do	Do Do
S. Jorico ✓	28	Do	Do Do
J. Peruvada ✓	28	Do	22/4/29 Do
C. Collier ✓	22	British	25/1/29 Do
C. F. Hollands	20	Do	Do Do
M. W. Coombs	19	Do	6-4-29 Do

141619

NO.	NAME	LAST NAME	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	COMPLEXION	SCARS	TATTOOS	REMARKS
18	PEREIRA	JOSE	23	5'5"	130	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	RIGHT ARM
19	BOO	AUGUSTINO	13	5'5"	130	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	RIGHT ARM
20	FONTAN	ATILANO	16	5'8"	145	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	LEFT HAND
21	GOMEZ	RAMON	8	5'6"	140	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	NIL
22	GARCIA	JESUS	3	5'6"	140	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	NIL
23	SANTIAGO	MANUEL	21	5'11"	230	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	LEFT EYE
24	SILVA	ANTONIO	20	6'1"	180	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	LEFT EYE
25	LYRA	SALVADOR	19	6'0"	160	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	LEFT EYE
26	DISUIGES	SEVERINO	8	5'8"	150	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	LEFT ARM
27	SILVA	JACK	6	5'9"	195	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	LEFT THUMB
28	ALVES	JOHN	11	5'6"	140	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	RIGHT FOREARM
29	PEREIRA	ORLANO	18	5'6"	140	BROWN	FAIR	SCAR	TATTOO	NIL

Line FURNESS PRINCE
 Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE
 Local Agents ~~HOLLANDERS BROS~~
 M-190 FURNESS Withy & Co.

Michael S. Surry
US Immigrant Inspector 6/25/29

1925-23
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^{British} VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel CORSICAN PRINCE, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires Argentina May 28/1929

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL		3) No. of seaman's identification card	4) Length of service at sea	5) Position in ship's com- pany	6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8) Whether able to read	9) Age	10) Sex	11) Race*	12) Nationality	13) Height	14) Weight	15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GILLANDERS	GEORGE		34 yrs.	MASTER	29-1-29	N. YORK	YES	YES	48	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	146	Followship Foreign NIL
2	FREEMAN	WILFRED C.		14 yrs	CHIEF/OFFICER	17. 4	29 N. YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8"	145	NIL
3	BROCK	H. LEONARD		12	2 ND	"	"	YES	YES	31	"	WELSH	"	5'6"	140	NIL
4	EDNEY	CHARLES E.		6 1/4	3 RD	"	"	YES	YES	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	168	NIL
5	TUCKER	WILLIAM T.		32	CHIEF ENG ^R	"	"	YES	YES	51	"	"	"	5'5"	170	SHORT FINGER LEFT HAND
6	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM T.		5 1/4	2 ND	"	"	YES	YES	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	NIL
7	JENKINS	EDWARD T.		4 1/4	3 RD	"	"	YES	YES	27	"	WELSH	"	5'9"	170	"
8	COLLIER	LEONARD		2	4 TH	"	"	YES	YES	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	135	"
9	GARRETT	RICHARD O.		11	W. F. O.	"	"	YES	YES	28	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
10	WILKINSON	SYDNEY H.		9	CHIEF STEW ^R	"	"	YES	YES	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	CARTER	ERIC G.		3	APPRENTICE	"	"	YES	YES	19	"	"	"	6'0"	125	"
12	HOLLANDS	CLIVE		3	"	"	"	YES	YES	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	POLLOCK	CHARLES		2 1/2	"	"	"	YES	YES	19	"	"	"	6'0"	145	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
14	COOMBS	REGINALD		2	"	"	"	YES	YES	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	NIL
15	AKSELSEN	ANDERS		40	CARPENTER	"	"	YES	YES	58	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'7"	120	"
16	FERNANDEZ	JESUS		20	BOATSWAIN	"	"	YES	YES	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	"
17	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		25	SAILOR	"	"	YES	YES	46	"	"	"	5'9"	195	SHORT LEFT FINGER
18	PEREIRA	JOSE		25	"	"	"	YES	NO	45	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'7"	135	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
19	BOO	AUGUSTINO		13	"	"	"	YES	YES	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
20	FONTAN	ATILANO		16	"	"	"	YES	YES	34	"	"	"	5'8"	145	TATTOO LEFT HAND
21	GOMEZ	RAMON		8	"	"	"	YES	YES	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	NIL
22	GARCIA	JESUS		3	"	"	"	YES	YES	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	NIL
23	SANTIAGO	MANUEL		27	DONKEYMAN	"	"	YES	YES	40	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5'11"	230	CAST. LEFT EYE
24	SILVA	ANTONIO		20	"	"	"	YES	YES	39	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	6'1"	180	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
25	LYRA	SALVADOR		19	Donkeyman	"	"	YES	YES	39	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	6'0"	160	TATTOO FULL OVER
26	DISUIGES	SEVERINO		8	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	TATTOO LEFT ARM
27	SILVA	JACK		6	"	"	"	YES	YES	32	"	"	"	5'9"	195	SCAR LEFT THUMB
28	ALVES	JOHN		11	"	"	"	YES	YES	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	SCAR RIGHT FOREARM
29	PEREIRA	ORLANO		18	"	"	"	YES	YES	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	NIL
30																

Line FURNESS PRINCE
Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Local Agents HOLLANDERS BROS
14-1500 FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

Michael J. Dwyer
INS Immigration Inspector 6/25/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Corsican Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

Geo. Gellender
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. King
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel CORSICAN PRINCE, arriving at, New York, June 25th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina May 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YORK	JOSEPH. W.		5 YRS	CHIEF COOK	17-4-29	N. YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	150	To Resting Foreign LEFT ARM
2	PERREIRA	JOSE		3-1	ASS. COOK	"	"	YES	YES	28	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5'11"	120	NIL
3	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM. W.		5-1	ASS. STEW	"	"	YES	YES	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	- 50 -
4	BENT	HERBERT. E.		2 MONTHS	PANTRYMAN	"	"	YES	YES	54	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'4"	120	Born at Providence R.I.
5	MORGAN	WILLIAM		1 YR.	M. R. STEW	"	"	YES	YES	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	120	To Resting Foreign
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.															
7	SEEN															
8	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES															
9	VIA East Coast South America															
10	MAY 27 1929															
11	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL															
12	3446															
13	SILVA	JOAQUIM		12 YRS.	DONKEYMAN	6-6-29	SANTOS	YES	YES	30	MALE	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5'9"	145	To Resting Foreign MARK ON RIGHT CHIN
14	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
16	at Santos, Brazil															
17	SEEN															
18	For the journey to the United States															
19	via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Trinidad															
20	Date June 6, 1929															
21	No fee prescribed															
22	LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES															
23	34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.															
24	(Including Master)															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS PRINCE

Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Local Agents Houlder Bros.

14-220 FURNESS WITNEY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. S. Llanders Master of the Steamer Corsican Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo. S. Llanders

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1929

W. Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Buenos Aires 5/28
Montevideo 5/29
Paranaguá 6/2
Santos 6/6
Rio de Janeiro 6/8
Victoria 6/9
Port of Spain 6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-00000

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Other
First	Johannsen	17	Male	12 do.	O. S.	24/5/1929	R'dam	No.	do	23	do	do	do
First	Tjeseth	18	Male	2 do.	O. S.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	23	do	do	do
	Dahl	19	Male	1 1/2 do.	O. S.	26/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	18	do	do	do
First	Iversen	20	Male	1 do.	O. S.	4/5/1929	do.	No.	do	17	do	do	do
First	Hollum	21	Male	1 month	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	18	do	do	do
	Iversen	22	Male	26 Years	Donkeyman	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	42	do	do	do
First	Petterson	23	Male	25 do.	Fireman	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	44	do	do	Swedish
	Hauge	24	Male	19 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	35	do	do	Norwegian
First	Lagerkvist	25	Male	16 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	39	do	do	Swedish
	Mangen	26	Male	1 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	29	do	do	Norwegian
First	Wiström	27	Male	6 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	26	do	do	Swedish
First	Wikström	28	Male	10 do.	do.	24/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	32	do	do	Norwegian
	Trengen	29	Male	2 do.	Trimmer	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	19	do	do	do
First	Jensen	30	Male	3 do.	do.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	21	do	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

14-1849



AMERICAN CONSULATE
BOULDERDAK.

JUN 6 1929

for the journey to the

United States v. [REDACTED]

3069

American Vice Consul.

30 names (thirty)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1929

NETHERLANDS

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR NAME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel..... G R O N G

(1)		(2)	
No.	on list	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	Knutesön	Knut	
2	Kaald	Hans	
3	Fredriksen	Agnar	
4	Trasdahl	Sören	
5	Helseth	Johan	
6	Quitzau	Petter	
7	Stokke	Alfred	
8	Wisth	Harald	
9	Carlson	Hans	
10	Welde	Odd	
11	Olsen	Henry	
12	Henriksen	Ansgard	
13	Hansen	Reidar	
14	Hirsch	John	
15	Takle	Jens	
16	Johanseen	Gebhardt	
17	Johanssen	Johan	
18	Tjeseth	Ole	
19	Dahl	Harald	
20	Iversen	Aabjörn	
21	Hollum	Reidar	
22	Iversen	Olav	
23	Petterson	Jalmer	
24	Hauge	Sverre	
25	Lagerkvist	Ernst	
26	Mangen	Henry	
27	Wiström	Oskar	
28	Wikström	Erik	
29	Trengen	Leif	
30	Jensen	Erling	

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW ORLEANS LA 52

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) FREEPORT TEXAS, S. S. "GRONG", JULY 15TH 1929, 19____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 87 Number of seamen deserted. none
Number of seamen discharged. none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port. none Total crew this date. 87

The above-named _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 14TH 1929, consigned to RICHARD MEYER COMPANY; is now lying at WASHINGTON AVE. expected to sail JULY 15TH 1929, for MOBILE ALA via United States port of MOBILE ALA this voyage was MOBILE ALA First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

12 do.	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	do	do	do	do	5'8"	6
2 do.	O. S.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	8
1½ do.	O. S.	26/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	7
1 do.	O. S.	4/5/1929	do.	No.	do	17	do	do	do	5'3"	5
1 month	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	18	do	do	do	5'4"	6
26 Years	Donkeyman	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	42	do	do	do	5'4"	7
25 do.	Fireman	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	44	do	do	Swedish	5'8"	80
19 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	35	do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	75
16 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	39	do	do	Swedish	6'	84
1 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	29	do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	82
6 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	26	do	do	Swedish	5'10"	73
10 do.	do.	24/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	32	do	do	Norwegian	5'3"	75
2 do.	Trimmer	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	70
3 do.	do.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	72

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rosserdam June 7./29

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Face	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ndina- vian	Norwegian	5'9"	75	Kos.
do.	do.	5'7"	80	
do.	do.	5'9"	70	
do.	do.	5'9"	73	
do.	do.	5'5"	64	
do	do	5'7"	70	
do	do	6'5"	87	
do	do	5'6"	68	
do	do	5'5"	86	
do	do	5'6"	68	
do	do	5'7"	66	
do	do	5'8"	76	
do	do	5'10"	80	
do	do	5'8"	74	
do	do	5'6"	70	
do	do	5'8"	80	
do	do	5'8"	80	
do	do	5'7"	82	
do	do	5'6"	70	
do	do	5'3"	50	
do	do	5'4"	62	
do	do	5'4"	72	
do	Swedish	5'8"	80	
do	Norwegian	5'10"	75	
do	Swedish	6'	84	
do	Norwegian	5'10"	82	
do	Swedish	5'10"	73	
do	Norwegian	5'3"	75	
do	do	5'3"	70	
do	do	5'6"	70	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.

JUN 8 1929

for the journey to the
United States via.....*direct*

3069

American Vice Consul.

30 names (think)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1929

NETHERLANDS

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel..... G R O N G

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT HIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Krunk **Master**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the persons respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, together with the names of those who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or the sum of \$50 for each alien in respect of whom such lists are not delivered, and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, such vessel shall be granted a further hearing, and the fine imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12 do.	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	28
2 do.	O. S.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	23
1 ¹ / ₂ do.	O. S.	26/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	18
1 do.	O. S.	4/5/1929	do.	No.	do	17
1 month	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	18
26 Years	Donkeyman	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	42
25 do.	Fireman	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	44
19 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	35
16 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	39
1 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	29
6 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	26
10 do.	do.	24/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	32
2 do.	Trimmer	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	19
3 do.	do.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	21

Local Agents
14-1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BOULDER, CO.

JUN 5 1929

for the journey to the

3069

American Vice Consul

30 names (thirty)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1929



NETHERLANDS

Immigrant Inspector

EMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

if any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. One

orig of Rotterdam. June 7. /29

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	75	Kos.
do.	do.	do.	5'7"	80	
do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70	
do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73	
do	do.	do.	5'5"	64	
do	do	do	5'7"	70	
do	do	do	6'5"	87	
do	do	do	5'6"	68	
do	do	do	5'5"	86	
do	do	do	5'6"	68	
do	do	do	5'7"	66	
do	do	do	5'8"	76	
do	do	do	5'10"	80	
do	do	do	5'8"	74	
do	do	do	5'6"	70	
do	do	do	5'8"	80	
do	do	do	5'8"	80	
do	do	do	5'7"	82	
do	do	do	5'6"	70	
do	do	do	5'3"	50	
do	do	do	5'4"	62	
do	do	do	5'4"	72	
do	do	Swedish	5'8"	80	
do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	75	
do	do	Swedish	6'	84	
do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	82	
do	do	Swedish	5'10"	73	
do	do	Norwegian	5'3"	75	
do	do	do	5'3"	70	
do	do	do	5'5"	70	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *one*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GRONG*

arriving at

New York

June 25 1929

from the port of

Rotterdam

58

GRONG

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

First PE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Knutsson	Knut		31 Years	Master	Trondhjem	Trondhjem	No.	Yes	48	Male	Scandina- vian	Norwegian	5'9"	75	Kos.
2	Kaald	Hans		29 do.	Chief Officer	6/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	80	
3	Fredriksen	Agnar		11 do.	2nd. Officer	8/4/1929	do.	No.	do	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70	
4	Trasdahl	Sören		11 do.	3rd. Officer	8/4/1929	do.	No.	do	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73	
5	Helseth	Johan		38 do.	Chief Engineer	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	63	do	do.	do.	5'5"	64	
6	Quitzau	Petter		27 do.	2nd. Engineer	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	70	
7	Stokke	Alfred		14 do.	3rd. Engineer	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	32	do	do	do	6'5"	87	
8	Wisth	Harald		22 do.	Chief Steward	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	37	do	do	do	5'6"	68	
9	Carlson	Hans		20 do.	Cook.	16/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	40	do	do	do	5'5"	86	
10	Welde	Odd		1 month	Cabin boy	4/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	68	
11	Olsen	Henry		7 do.	Mess boy	4/5/1929	do.	No.	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	66	
12	Henriksen	Ansgard		11 Years	Boatswain	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	76	
13	Hansen	Reidar		3 do.	Carpenter	7/5/1929	Narvik	No.	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	80	
14	Hirsch	John		3 do.	A. B.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	19	do	do	do	5'8"	74	
15	Takle	Jens		12 do.	A. B.	4/5/1929	do.	No.	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	70	
16	Johannsen	Gebhardt		13 do.	A. B.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	80	
17	Johannsen	Johan		12 do.	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	80	
18	Tjeseth	Ole		2 do.	O. S.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	82	
19	Dahl	Harald		1 1/2 do.	O. S.	26/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	70	
20	Iversen	Asbjörn		1 do.	O. S.	4/5/1929	do.	No.	do	17	do	do	do	5'3"	50	
21	Hollum	Reidar		1 month	O. S.	24/5/1929	do.	No.	do	18	do	do	do	5'4"	62	
22	Iversen	Olav		26 Years	Donkeyman	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	42	do	do	do	5'4"	72	
23	Petterson	Jalmar		25 do.	Fireman	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	44	do	do	Swedish	5'8"	80	
24	Hauge	Sverre		19 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	35	do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	75	
25	Lagerkvist	Ernst		16 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	39	do	do	Swedish	6'	84	
26	Mangen	Henry		1 do.	do.	26/5/1928	Trondhjem	No.	do	29	do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	82	
27	Wiström	Oskar		6 do.	do.	17/4/1929	Dunkirk	No.	do	26	do	do	Swedish	5'10"	73	
28	Wikström	Erik		10 do.	do.	24/5/1929	Trondhjem	No.	do	32	do	do	Norwegian	5'3"	75	
29	Trengen	Leif		2 do.	Trimmer	26/5/1928	do.	No.	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	70	
30	Jensen	Erling		3 do.	do.	4/6/1929	R'dam	No.	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	70	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1929



AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.

JUN 6 1929

for the journey to the
United States via *direct*

3069

American Vice Consul,
30 names (thirty)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUN 6 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

G.C. Dupuis 6/25/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. KNUTSSON, of the S. S. GRONG, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

K. Knutsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

G. C. Gufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. F. Huxley
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more than such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further statement giving the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as desertions, desertions, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to do so; payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT BUDGETARY SPENDING

20-102

6-25 Frank Reardon
Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.

JUL 5 1929

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Frank Seaman
from port of Little Rock, Ark. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. JUL 4 1929, 1929, consigned to FLAT-TOP FUEL COMPANY, Inc.; is now lying at Lampfahne, and is expected to sail JUL 5 1929, 1929, for St. Thomas, I. via United States port of Lampfahne. First port of call in United States this voyage was Little Harbor, N. C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

59

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Other
17	Christoffersen	Thorvald	✓	-	-	5/18-29	Philadelp	-
18	Narvestad	Reidar	✓	Donkeyman	2/6-28	U.K.	No	-
19	Selgisen	Alfred	✓	Fireman	-	"	No	-
20	Johansen	Rolf	✓	-	-	"	No	-
21	Haukaas	Sverre	✓	-	3/23-29	Philad.	Yes	-
22	Ljungkvist	Selmer	✓	-	5/17	"	"	-
23	Silnes	Alfred	✓	-	"	"	"	-
24	Hattson	Knut	✓	-	"	"	"	-
25	Wikstrom	Karl	✓	8 yr. Tailor	-	"	-	-
26	Nergard	Odd	✓	-	4/20	Philad.	-	-
27	Jakobsen	Albert V.	✓	-	"	"	-	-
28	Stromnes	Asburn	✓	Tailor	"	"	No	-
29	Jansen	Johann	✓	Master	11/24-28	N.Y.	"	-
30	Andersen	Johan	✓	Cook	1/11-29	"	No	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

(1)

No.
on
list

4K SEA TANS
JUN 25 1922

line 1000

Оценки

Local A

100

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. F. Hansen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on board, and to furnish the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, the date of their departure from the port of origin, the date of their arrival in the United States, whether they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if any alien is discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master is reported to have been employed by the vessel, and the names of such alien have been furnished, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by the vessel, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of the date of their departure from the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so do, he shall be liable for the fine herein provided; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so do, the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may, if he deems it proper, require the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover such fine, which the port of arrival is located the sum of such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and in the event such fine is not imposed, the sum of such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1030

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

5785-91

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

·e8v

• **Other**

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Roskumbay, N.J.

Page 3-14 - 192

I, master of the Argentine S. S. Frank Scammon
(Nationality)
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	31	Number of seamen deserted.	None
Number of seamen discharged.	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	5	Total crew this date.	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1929, consigned to D. B. DeCarson & Co; is now lying at Maiter, N. Y., and is expected to sail this morning, 1929, for St Thomas S. I. via United States port of Portsmouth, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Maiter, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

60

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

9. 11

14-1613

FAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Lindqvist	29	Norw.	Philadelphia 9/18/29
K. Mattsson	37	Swed.	" "
R. Simmes	38	Norw.	" "
K. Wikstrom	41	British	" "
S. Haukeas	24	Norw.	Baltimore 3/23/29
V. Jagtson	26	"	" "
O. Mergaard	23	"	Baltimore "

24-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1038

	No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Birth	Place	Religion	Remarks
✓	18	Varrestad	Anders	✓		18-29	Philadelp.		
✓	19	Varrestad	Anders	✓	Joiner	2/6-28	N.Y.	No	
✓	20	Selaasen	Alfred	✓	Fireman	"	"	No	
✓	21	Johansen	Rolf	✓	"	"	"	No	
✓	22	Haukaas	Sverre	✓	"	3/23-29	Philad.	Yes	
✓	23	Ljungbist	Selmer	✓	"	5/7	"	"	reship
✓	24	Sinnes	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	25	Hattson	Knut	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	26	Wikstrom	Karl	✓	8 yr. Timmer	"	"	"	"
✓	27	Mergard	Odd	✓	"	4/20	Baltimore	"	reship
✓	28	Jakobsen	Albert W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29	Stromnes	Asburn	✓	Galley boy	"	"	No	Reship
✓	30	Jansen	Johan	✓	Helper	1/24-28	N.Y.	"	"
✓	31	Andreasen	Johan	✓	Cook	1/11-29	"	No	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Frank Siemens, arriving at Havre N.Y., June 25, 1929, from the port of Luanoco, Argentina

41 SEP 1929
JUN 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sonsen	O. Fred.	✓		Master	8/25-28	N.Y.	No	Yes	53	Man	Scandin	Norwegian			
2	Opeland	Erling	✓		1. officer	2/6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Grattid	Lovin	✓		2. "	8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Heller	Cint. S.	✓		3. "	1/9-29	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"			
5	Stenersby	Johannes	✓		Chief Eng.	2/6-28	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Opsahl	Binger W.	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Berby	Tyore	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	Christofferson	Nathias	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
9	Johansen	Just.	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Lordnes	Lars	✓		Carpenter	8/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Engke	Sivert	✓		Co. P.	2/6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Stuse	Olaf H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Nielsen	Erling	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Nydland	Villads	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Karlson	Wilhelm	✓		"	5/5	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Jensen	Jacob	✓		"	4/25-29	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"			
17	Moller	Erik C.	✓		"	10/10-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish			
18	Christofferson	Thorvald	✓		"	5/18-29	Philadelp	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Narvestad	Reidar	✓		Deckman	2/6-28	N.Y.	No	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Selgesen	Alfred	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Johansen	Rolf	✓		"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Haukaas	Sivert	✓		"	3/23-29	Philad.	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			reship
23	Ljungkvist	Helmer	✓		"	5/7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
24	Simnes	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
25	Hattson	Knut	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swede			"
26	Wikstrom	Karl	✓	8 yr.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			reship
27	Nergard	Odd	✓		"	4/30	Philadelp	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			"
28	Jakobsen	Albert V.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			reship
29	Stromnes	Asbjorn	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Jansen	Johr.	✓		Heater	11/24-28	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"			
31	Andrassen	Johan	✓		Cook	1/1	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1929

Simonsen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nov. H. Fast Seaman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

O. J. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of description of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Minton & Sons, Pension House and 47, St. Mark Lane, London E.C. 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-104

CITY OF DIEPPE

JUN 25 1929

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AGE ENDED AT NO 14
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be disclosed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Ch. Ruth on spot

Line *Coast Line Express*
 Owners *Geo Smith Ford*
 Local Agents *Joseph P. Keweenaw, Jr.
 Ellman & Wilson Long*

G. G. *Unfavorable Susp.*
6/25/29
*See list of cases on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pardon House and 47, Side, Newmarket-on-Tyne

CITY OF DIEPPE

JUN 8 1929

(1)
No.
On
Mat.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PAGE ENDED AT No. 17
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.Line
Owners
Local Agents

City of Dieppe

J. G. Tufarolo

J. G. Tufarolo

Ellmanns Wilson Long

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandem House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne

6-25 City of Dieppe

Form 689

Printed and sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*I, master of the *City of Dieppe* S. S. *City of Dieppe*from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>94</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>NL</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>NL</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>NL</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>3</i>	Total crew this date	<i>97</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Tue* *23*, 19 *29*, consigned to *Master* *del* *Bo*; is now lying at *Pier 2* *Bush*, and is expected to sail *Tue* *24*, 19 *29*, for *Newport* *Naus* *o* *Del* *Bo* via United States port of *Newport* *Naus*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Received and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Ellmanns Wilson Long

(Br.)

Crew 94 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel City of Dieppe arriving at New York June 25, 1929 from the port of West Hartlepool, via Antwerp

CITY OF DIEPPE

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	Cartwright	Harold	1003359	30 yrs	Master	3/5/29	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'9"	196	
2	Lucas	Wilfred	913392	17 yrs	1st Mate	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7"	149	
3	Arthur	John	880145	18 yrs	2nd Mate	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'10"	218	
4	Cullen	William	1139407	6 yrs	3rd Mate	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5'10"	168	
5	Gyres	Egert	1137879	3 yrs	Carpenter	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	
6	Frame	William	1410005	23 yrs	1st Eng.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	49	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	161	
7	Gray	William	788644	15 yrs	2nd Eng.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5'6 1/2"	152	
8	Routledge	George	1040759	10 yrs	3rd Eng.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	174	
9	Carson	Samuel	125357	3 yrs	4th Eng.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	27	Male	Scottish	British	5'4"	147	
10	Senpotes	James	1266673	1 yr	5th Eng.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	154	
11	McLachlan	Colin	1267751	1 yr	6th Eng.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scottish	British	5'9"	140	
12	Conel	Joseph	937890	12 yrs	Chief Peep.	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8"	146	
13	Campbell	William	764530	16 yrs	Chief Steward	3/5/29	do	No	Yes	35	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	140	
14	Finlay	Stewart	140946	3 yrs	Steward	4/6/29	do	No	Yes	41	Male	Scottish	British	5'6"	200	
15	Workman	James R. White		10 yrs	Apprentice	4/6/29	do	No	Yes	17	Male	Irish	British	6'1"	46	
16	Mumfry	James Bart. Fie		3 years	Apprentice	4/6/29	do	No	Yes	20	Male	Scottish	British	5'6"	150	
17	Fairhurst	Thomas Charles Fie		2 years	Apprentice	4/6/29	do	No	Yes	19	Male	Scottish	British	5'6"	140	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 17
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. R. Hunter

Line City Line Flagged.
Owners G. G. Cunard Line
Local Agents Ellmann, Wilson & Long

G. G. Cunard Line
6/25/29

Immigrant Inspector.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Son, Pandem House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration
Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Trieste arriving at New York June 25 1929, from the port of West Hartlepool via Antwerp June 13/29

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.	
					When.	Where.										
First	1 Dawood, SK.	Esmail SK.	130675.	25 years.	BOSUN	25/5/29.	W. Hartlepool	no.	yes.	58.	male.	West Indian	British	5'5"	112.	
	2 Enoor Khan.	Allee Khan.	158076.	18 years.	2nd BOSUN	do.	do.	no.	ho.	47.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	110.	
	3 Rawa Khan.	Karrou.	187836.	14 years.	1st BOSUN	do.	do.	no.	ho.	33.	male.	do.	do.	5'0"	109.	
	4 Eurim	Abdoramou.	98121.	14 years.	2nd BOSUN	do.	do.	no.	ho.	33.	male.	do.	do.	5'2"	112.	
	5 Adam	Earned	133846.	12 years.	Winehouse	do.	do.	no.	ho.	36.	male.	do.	do.	5'5"	115.	
	6 Baba.	SK. Essak.	97224.	13 years.	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	no.	ho.	39.	male.	do.	do.	5'6"	118.	
	7 Mossa	SK. Krossen.	11905.	11 years.	QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	no.	ho.	36.	male.	do.	do.	5'4"	110.	
	8 Bhicoo Khan.	Saib Khan.	19197.	18 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	38.	male.	do.	do.	5'6"	118.	
	9 Abdoramou	SK. Jainoo.	150866.	25 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	51.	male.	do.	do.	5'4"	120.	
	10 Cassam	Moosin.	111046.	12 years.	SAILORE	do.	do.	no.	ho.	30.	male.	do.	do.	4'11"	108.	
	11 Bhicoo.	Ebraim.	127554.	10 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	29.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	112.	
	12 Bhicoo.	Allee.	12424.	5 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	27.	male.	do.	do.	5'1"	115.	
	13 Cassam.	Abasol.	18625.	5 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	25.	male.	do.	do.	5'6"	116.	
	14 Epa Dawood.	cosman.	1118310.	12 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	29.	male.	do.	do.	4'9"	109.	
	15 Ebraim.	Dondoo.	112738.	9 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	25.	male.	do.	do.	4'11"	110.	
	16 Esmail Khan.	Khos. Khan.	15496.	2 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	26.	male.	do.	do.	5'8"	112.	
	17 Abasol Khan.	Ebraim.	11827.	3 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	22.	male.	do.	do.	5'4"	114.	
	18 Dawood.	Eussof.	11418.	1 year.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	20.	male.	do.	do.	5'2"	115.	
	19 Ebraim.	Abasol Latiff.	11731.	1 year.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	18.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	108.	
	20 Almeida Khan.	Packer.	1634.	9 years.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	27.	male.	do.	do.	4'10"	106.	
	21 Eurim Khan.	Abdol Latif.	11590.	4 months.	do.	do.	do.	no.	ho.	24.	male.	do.	do.	5'2"	114.	
	22 Ramchandee	Tokaram.	13753.	3 years.	SEAMAN	do.	do.	no.	ho.	28.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	111.	
	23 SK. Baba.	SK. Fakir.	111066.	9 years.	SAILORE	do.	do.	no.	ho.	33.	male.	do.	do.	5'0"	110.	
	24 Ashrafolla	Edris Allee.	119847.	22 years.	LEADING FIREMAN	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	42.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	120.	
	25 Eofichevolla.	Watibolla.	1164216.	9 years.	do.	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	28.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	119.	
	26 Janaisolla.	Jofathvolla.	1167517.	9 years.	do.	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	27.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	118.	
	27 Jokevolla.	Allimvolla.	1170654.	12 years.	do.	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	28.	male.	do.	do.	5'5"	116.	
	28 Somvoodain.	Booa Bax.	124569.	25 years.	STOREKEEPER	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	54.	male.	do.	do.	5'3"	112.	
	29 Khoomid Allee	Assvodeallee.	1171967.	8 years.	do.	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	27.	male.	do.	do.	5'4"	117.	
	30 Kossone Allee.	Jadallee.	1175609.	7 years.	do.	31/5/29.	do.	no.	ho.	29.	male.	do.	do.	5'6"	126.	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Persons have

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.Line City of Trieste
Owners Smith & Son, Glasgow.
Local Agents Joseph & Wm. Smith & Son.

G. C. Tufarolo 6/25/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), or to sign by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandem House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Persons have produced
evidences of the nationalities
stated under their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Dieppe* arriving at *New York* *June 25* 1929, from the port of *West Hartlepool in Antwerp*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(4) Age	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.			When.	Where.									
31	Am/odoolia	Am/odoolia		Donkeyman	2/5/29	West Hartlepool	No	No	27	male	West Indian	British	5'3"	113	
32	Munshuffolla	Mogidoolia		Greaser	2/5/29	do	No	No	48	male	do	do	5'3 1/2"	116	
33	Edutoolia	Osrutoolia	670 980	9 "	do	do	No	No	33	male	do	do	5'6"	125	
34	Hambrooolia	Donaisoolia	605 206	4 "	do	do	No	No	22	male	do	do	5'2 1/2"	114	
35	Reamntoolia	Secunder	664 282	10 "	Foreman	do	No	No	26	male	do	do	5'1 1/2"	118	
36	Gujimulla	Asfan Ali	20 20107	1 "	do	do	No	No	25	male	do	do	5'4"	116	
37	Elbrahim	Elsoa Mahd	632 945	16 "	do	do	No	No	38	male	do	do	5'4 1/2"	115	
38	Shohorcalla	Shanderalla	979 292	1 1/2 years	do	do	No	No	27	male	do	do	5'7"	120	
39	Elbinoolla	Assimoolia	1004 16	4 years	do	do	No	No	26	male	do	do	5'4"	118	
40	Formoozulla	Assanulla	20843	1 1/2 yrs.	do	do	No	No	20	male	do	do	5'5 1/2"	119	
41	Noor Bot	Boyle Rohoman	0012125	1 1/4 yrs.	do	do	No	No	23	male	do	do	5'3 1/2"	118	
42	Nozore Khan	Rohoman Khan	076583	7 years	do	do	No	No	29	male	do	do	5'6 3/4"	120	
43	Coofanoola	Amasola	06000	18 years	do	do	No	No	37	male	do	do	5'0"	114	
44	Amosone Ali	Abdul Rahman	0018694	1 year	do	do	No	No	21	male	do	do	5'0"	113	
45	Keacatoola	Wassidoola	0010497	3 years	do	do	No	No	25	male	do	do	5'4 1/2"	119	
46	Mogeeoola	Mogeeoola	099942	5 years	do	do	No	No	29	male	do	do	5'4 1/2"	115	
47	Lollimoolia	Lagoola	060244	11 years	do	do	No	No	33	male	do	do	5'5 1/2"	119	
48	Munshuffolla	Watinoola	012357	17 years	do	do	No	No	43	male	do	do	5'3 1/2"	116	
49	Abanoolali	Kasmitulla	0017108	1 year	do	do	No	No	24	male	do	do	5'4"	118	
50	Abdure	Abdul Meah	043227	13 years	do	do	No	No	31	male	do	do	5'3 1/2"	118	
51	Abasol Samed	Abasol Barry	00409	7 years	do	do	No	No	25	male	do	do	5'4"	116	
52	Assmesoola	Kossidoola	084235	1 1/2 years	Coal trimmer	do	No	No	26	male	do	do	5'4"	116	
53	Rofick Allee	Eya Allee	004487	6 months	do	do	No	No	29	male	do	do	5'5 1/2"	118	
54	Abdul Samed	Ali Akber	023914	6 months	do	do	No	No	23	male	do	do	5'3 1/2"	115	
55	Shamatulla	Kifaitulla	22148	5 months	do	do	No	No	20	male	do	do	5'1 1/2"	110	
56	Amin Allee	Ema Meah	0372	2 years	do	do	No	No	22	male	do	do	5'3 1/4"	116	
57	Sh. Charai	Munshuffulla	25879	2 1/2 weeks	do	do	No	No	29	male	do	do	5'1 1/2"	111	
58	Assad Mian	Ana Mian	25877	3 weeks	do	do	No	No	18	male	do	do	5'1 1/2"	108	
59	Shassio Mohamed	Naiga Mian	25882	3 weeks	do	do	No	No	28	male	do	do	5'1 1/2"	110	
60	Karim Box	Abdul Motaleb	425831	3 weeks	do	do	No	No	19	male	do	do	5'1 1/2"	118	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.Line *City of Dieppe*
Owners *Geo. Smith & Sons*
Local Agents *Joseph C. Murrell & Sons**G. C. Tufarolo*
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. Mindoon & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Vessel *City of Dieppe* arriving at *New York* 1929, from the port of *West Hartlepool* via *Antwerp* 29

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED When.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
61	<i>Stratton</i> <i>Shool</i>	029458	15 years	Cook	21/5/29	No	No	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	115	
62	<i>Keyder Ali</i> <i>Montag Ali</i>	A. 25880	3 months	2nd Cook	21/5/29	No	No	19	Male	do	do	5'3"	113	
63	<i>Erasmusola</i> <i>Erasmusola</i>	003497	4 years	Fireman	31/5/29	No	No	23	Male	do	do	5'4"	114	
64	<i>Ammed K.</i> <i>Isman</i>	7850	4 years	Sailor	31/5/29	No	No	25	Male	do	do	5'2"	112	
65	<i>Najabolla</i> <i>Sana Maa</i>	004278	4 years	Fireman	31/5/29	No	No	21	Male	do	do	5'2"	112	
66	<i>Mahomed</i> <i>Mahomed</i>	001182	2 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	23	Male	do	do	5'4"	118	
67	<i>Tombolla</i> <i>Shobolla</i>	002836	3 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	22	Male	do	do	5'2"	113	
68	<i>Mohd. Chouso</i> <i>Alle Bux</i>	—	4 years	Coal trimmer	31/5/29	No	No	27	Male	do	do	5'3"	115	
69	<i>Abdullah</i> <i>Abdullah</i>	02625	11 years	Chief Cook	31/5/29	No	No	32	Male	do	do	5'1"	111	
70	<i>Mahomed</i> <i>Chokoo</i>	074932	8 years	Chief Cook	31/5/29	No	No	32	Male	do	do	5'5"	126	
71	<i>Mahomed</i> <i>Pearoo</i>	00967	2 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	28	Male	do	do	5'6"	119	
72	<i>James</i> <i>Abdullah</i>	05257	1 year	do	31/5/29	No	No	27	Male	do	do	5'6"	118	
73	<i>James</i> <i>Mahomed</i>	059639	10 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	30	Male	do	do	5'2"	113	
74	<i>James</i> <i>James</i>	24148	3 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	32	Male	do	do	5'4"	122	
75	<i>Abdullah</i> <i>Mahomed</i>	05216	12 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	36	Male	do	do	5'6"	119	
76	<i>James</i> <i>James</i>	074695	9 years	do	31/5/29	No	No	26	Male	do	do	5'3"	114	
77	<i>James</i> <i>James</i>	023419	11 years	Chief Cook	31/5/29	No	No	36	Male	do	do	5'3"	118	
78	<i>Pereira</i> <i>Paquini</i>	91721	14 years	Chief Cook	do	No	No	37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	139	
79	<i>Fernandes</i> <i>Vincent P.</i>	37374	10 years	St. Servant	do	No	No	30	Male	do	do	5'5"	128	
80	<i>Fernandes</i> <i>Minguel</i>	29446	4 years	St. Servant	do	No	No	29	Male	do	do	5'5"	129	
81	<i>Dias</i> <i>Paquini</i>	3043	30 years	St. Servant	do	No	No	52	Male	do	do	5'1"	127	
82	<i>De la Cruz</i> <i>Santan</i>	414564	9 years	2nd Cook	do	No	No	29	Male	do	do	5'4"	125	
83	<i>De la Cruz</i> <i>Ricardo Jorge</i>	07056	24 years	Chief Cook	4/6/29	No	No	44	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	143	
84	<i>Fernandes</i> <i>Pedro</i>	06764	18 years	St. Servant	4/6/29	No	No	39	Male	do	do	5'6"	136	
85	<i>Rodrigues</i> <i>Santan</i>	82538	14 years	St. Servant	4/6/29	No	No	45	Male	do	do	5'5"	138	
86	<i>Omer</i> <i>George</i>	22704	30 years	Cook	4/6/29	No	No	55	Male	West Indian	British	5'6"	118	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 26
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

G. C. T. P. 4/25/29



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line *City Line*
Owners *Wm. Smith & Sons, Glasgow*
Local Agents *Wm. Smith & Sons*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Old, Newcastle-on-Tyne

6-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the City of Dieppe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

A. B. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tupper
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 135
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
107 on board W.F.D.
Vice-Consul. W. F. Doty
Date June 5, 1929

SERVICE NUMBER 657 FEE \$2.00
6-5-4
8-4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UN 25 1929

Required

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name _____

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Name _____

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on

69

211/29

(2)

1 marks on
 rarities

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
8/6/29	do
8/6/29	do
10/6/29	do

in	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5'5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10'6"
do	do	44	do	Swede	Scandinavian	5'7"	11"
do	do	38	do	Italian	Italy	5'4"	10'10"
do	do	24	do	Russian	Russia	5'5"	10'5"
do	do	39	do	Russian	do	5'11"	11'5"
do	do	22	do	Scotch	British	5'9"	10"
do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	13'10"
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	11'6"
do	do	19	do	Scotch	British	5'6"	11"
do	do	16	do	English	British	5'8"	9'5"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. B. Black
7/1/14

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via _____

Handwritten signature: *James M. Smith*

Wm. Donald General of the
June 10, 1958

(The validity of this view expires twelve

months from this date, provided the passport
be self-sufficient to be valid for the period

~~Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to blurring.~~

See 82.00-87+

AMERICAN
COMMERCIAL MACHINE CO.
\$2.29

OTLAND

Line

H. HOGARTH & SONS

Owners

~~H. HOGARTH & SONS~~

Local Agents
14-1240

⁴ See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp
6/25/29

6/25/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

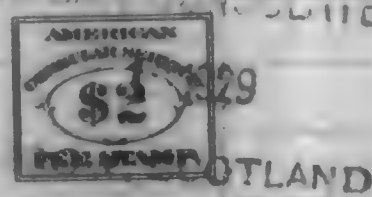
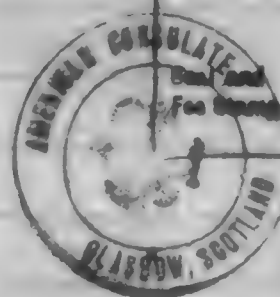
69

Vessel Baron Ruthven, arriving at New York June 25, 1929, from the port of Glasgow June 11/29

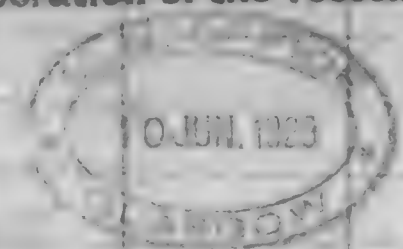
BARON RUTHVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Elizabeth		23 yrs	Maacher	7/6/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-10	14	Nil
2	Maclean	Lachlan		15 yrs	1 st Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5-11	13	
3	McKeechum	Robert	131885	8 yrs	2 nd Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	10	
4	Campbell	James	265716	5 yrs	3 rd Mate	10/6/29	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	9	
5	Stachelberg	Fred	291449	26 yrs	Boiler	7/6/29	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-10	12	
6	Samark	Paarn	NDB	32 yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	14	
7	Stenerson	John		27 yrs	Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-11	11-8	
8	Allan	Archibald	294435	26 yrs	2 nd Eng	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-11	10-12	
9	McFuchie	Samuel	650888	8 yrs	3 rd Eng	10/6/29	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-9	10-10	
10	Wright	Albert	264450	1 yr	4 th Eng	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	10-6	
11	Mohamed	Adam	NDB	12 yrs	Boilerman	7/6/29	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	10	
12	Robertson	Andrew	NDB	13 yrs	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	11	
13	Wilson	Moses	275556	21 yrs	Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	12	
14	Myer	Myer	NDB	5 yrs	Ch Boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	11	
15	Kalowsky	Isaac	NDB	3 yrs	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	12	
16	Tomlinson	James	227425	2 yrs	W/O Operator	8/6/29	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-11	12-6	
17	Abouker	Mohamed	202189	12 yrs	2 nd Steward	7/6/29	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-10	13	
18	Kussa	Ali	220158	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	11-10	
19	Garrala	Salah	28084	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	11-10	
20	Alhamed	Ali	NDB	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	11	
21	Walker	Phillips	252927	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	9-7	
22	Hugh	Spier	105651	27 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-5	10-6	
23	Fagberg	Knutt	268016	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	11	
24	Jordanina	Stephana	202823	27 yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	10-10	
25	Holmogoroff	Michel	2736919	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	10-5	
26	Agelipenko	Andre	NDB	29 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-11	11-5	
27	Campbell	Malcolm	229515	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	10	
28	Macaulay	Samuel	211143	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	13-10	
29	McDougal	John	2887513	13 yrs	do	8/6/29	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	11-6	
30	Lutbolt	William	NDB	3 yrs	Apprentice	8/6/29	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	11	
31	Constable	William	NDB	3 yrs	Apprentice	10/6/29	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-8	9-5	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Glasgow
Date June 19 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
See \$2.00 - 874 d.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line Baron Ruthven
Owners H. HOGARTH & SONS
H. HOGARTH & SONS
Local Agents H. H. Winchester

G. C. Tufarolo
6/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Baron Ruthven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]

14—161:

[CONTINUED OVER]

26
1929, from the port of Wahon, N.S.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
F to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
at arrival	discharged at read							

No	lbs	45 m	beams.	Moss.	S' 9"	190
2	38-	-	-	-	S' 10"	175
7	29	-	-	-	S' 8"	185
8	28	-	-	-	S' 8"	168
9	42	-	-	-	S' 11"	195
10	20	-	-	-	S' 10"	160
11	19	-	-	-	S' 7"	145
12	17	-	-	-	S' 7"	150
13	17	-	-	-	S' 7"	152
14	40	-	-	-	S' 6"	168
15	24	-	-	-	S' 7"	165
16	34	-	-	-	S' 8"	160
17	40	-	-	-	S' 8"	160
18	23	-	-	-	S' 11"	165
19	32	-	-	-	S' 9"	150
20	21	-	-	-	S' 7"	150
21	19	-	-	-	S' 7"	150
22	27	-	-	-	S' 10"	165
23	18	-	-	-	S' 7"	140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mr S/S - Pluto - City Island
 Vessel, arriving at *New York*, *June 25th*, 19*29*, from the port of *Walton, N.S.*

71

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Ellefsen	Ellef	✓	30	Master	5/5-28	N.Y. Suis	No	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	190	
Halvorsen	Victor	✓	19	1. Mate	-	-	"	"	38	"	-	-	5'10"	175	
Walvatne	Dagolf	✓	13	2. -	-	-	"	"	29	"	-	-	5'8"	185	
Hauge	Johannes	✓	6	Sailor	-	-	"	"	28	"	-	-	5'8"	165	
Støle	Ole	✓	2	-	-	-	"	"	42	"	-	-	5'11"	195	
Thuestad	Magnus	✓	2	-	-	-	"	"	20	"	-	-	5'10"	160	
Thorsen	Magnus	✓	2	-	-	-	"	"	19	"	-	-	5'7"	145	
Starkkstad	Magne	✓	1 1/2	-	-	-	"	"	17	"	-	-	5'7"	150	
Hagland	Ljyve	✓	1 1/2	-	-	-	"	"	17	"	-	-	5'7"	150	
Hydugstad	Sigvald	✓	20	Steward	6/3-29	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	-	-	5'6"	165	
Thomassen	Joskim	✓	5	Cook	5/5-28	N.Y. Suis	"	"	24	"	-	-	5'7"	158	
Kolsto	Kristian	✓	14	1. Eng	-	-	"	"	34	"	-	-	5'8"	160	
Sarkkinen	Kalle	✓	20	2. -	-	-	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	160	
Erslund	Nils	✓	4	Boatman	-	-	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'11"	165	
Kristiansen	Hans	✓	8	Fireman	-	-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Byvik	Hans	✓	2	-	-	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Hilmervik	Thomas	✓	2	-	-	-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Johannsen	Karl	✓	10	Trimmer	6/4-29	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
Crowell	Ray	✓	1/4	-	6/22-29	Walton	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	140	

6/25/29

F. E. Lawrence

Line *Atlantic Gyroscopic Products Co*
 Owners *B. Hall, N. N. - Lomax*
 Local Agents *J. F. Whitney - Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mr. S/S - Pluto - City Island*, arriving at *New York*, *June 25th*, 19*29*, from the port of *Walton, N.S.*

71

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Ellefsen	Elles		30	Master	5/5-28	N.Y. Cons	No	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	190	
Halvorsen	Victor		19	1. Mate	-	-			38		-	-	5'10"	175	
Walvatne	Dugolf		13	2. -	-	-			29		-	-	5'8"	185	
Hauge	Johannes		6	Sailor	-	-			28		-	-	5'8"	165	
Stole	Ole		2	-	-	-			42		-	-	5'11"	195	
Thuestad	Magnus		2	-	-	-			20		-	-	5'10"	160	
Thorsen	Magnus		2	-	-	-			19		-	-	5'7"	145	
Stærkestad	Magne		1 1/2	-	-	-			17		-	-	5'7"	150	
Haglund	Frygve		1 1/2	-	-	-			17		-	-	5'7"	150	
Hylygstad	Sigvald		20	Steward	6/3-29	N.Y.			40		-	-	5'6"	165	
Thomassen	Yoskim		5	Cook	5/5-28	N.Y. Cons			24		-	-	5'7"	158	
Kolsto	Kristian		14	1. Eng	-	-			34		-	-	5'8"	160	
Sarkkinen	Kalle		20	2. -	-	-			40		Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	160	
Ersland	Nils		4	Boatman	-	-			23		Scand.	Norw.	5'11"	165	
Kristiansen	Hans		8	Fireman	-	-			32				5'9"	150	
Dyvik	Hans		2	-	-	-			21				5'7"	150	
Hilmerwick	Thomas		2	-	-	-			19				5'7"	150	
Johannessen	Karl		10	Trimmer	6/4-29	N.Y.			27				5'10"	165	
Crowell	Ray		1/4	-	6/22-29	Walton			18		Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	140	

6/25/29

F. E. Lawrence

Line *Atlantic Gypsum Products Co*
Owners *B. Stolt-Nielsen - Sonner*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edgessw, Master Mr S/S Pluto, do declare
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1929
A. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Edgessw
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frank B. Steward, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois and the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Frank Steward
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JUNE, 19 29

at the port of New York

U. S. Customs
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Race	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Number of Family	Number of Aliens	Number of U.S. Citizens	Total
19									9	243	✓	325
41									✓	97		127
177									10	248		✓ 32
✓ 37									✓ 1	688	✓	1004

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Age	Sex	Race	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Number of Family	Number of Aliens	Number of U.S. Citizens	Total
1st	32	✓	93						32	✓		
2nd	✓	50	97						127			
3rd	✓	32	98						532	✓		
4th	316	688							1004			

✓ U.S. must check w/ count
✓ must check total
✓ at Steward

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

192

9:30 AM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

FORSEK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th

1929

73

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document, or is exempt from the visa law	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document, or is exempt from the passport law	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization or other document, or is exempt from the naturalization law	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship or other document, or is exempt from the citizenship law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?							Yes	No	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Helene Seemann Trangelstr 90 Hamburg Germany	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927	Employer Mrs Leola Epstein	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother E. Walker 400 Garden St So. Wingston Brother Mr Reardon	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1928 N Y	Employer Mr. John W. Willye	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
3	Kilshanroe Oreland	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	Employer Mr Housman	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Gray	Gray	None
4	Gdmother G. Dowdnie 119 Willingby Rd Edinburgh	Calif	Los Angeles	Yes	R M Walker	Yes	Yes	6 Calif	Father D A Scott	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
5	do	do	do	Yes	R M Walker	Yes	Yes	do	712 N Mo Cadden Place Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gray	Scar on back of Head
6	Mother A F Kalantarova Zuamenk 15 Moscow Russia	N Y	Mount Vernon	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 N Y	Husband Louis Wulfschm	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Albert Daudet								284 Prospect Ave Mount Vernon N Y															
8	184 Rue St Mours Paris France Mr Leopagni	France	Nice	See 23		Yes	No		Employer Mrs Mirdlinger	Yes	6-MOS	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blk	None
9	26 Rue D'anton Aulvay S Bois France	do	do	See 23		Yes	No		1502 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6-MOS	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
10	H SCHWEIZER 50 Rue Frydean Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N Y	200 Madison Ave New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Father S. Slatter 32 Franklinstrasse Dresden	do	do	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 NY	4545 Bellefield Ave New York City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
12	Mother M. Hendrick Dresden Germany	NY	do	yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	5 NY	O/O Mrs. Rothberg 4645 Bellefield Ave NYC	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Drk	Drk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from Charbourg France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley
84 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JUNE, 1929
at the port of New York

W. C. Spence
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK B. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of JUNE, 19 29.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. J. Russell
In Office
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAKER	Ethel	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Re-entry 433417	Washington.	8. 11. 28.	USA.	Beverley
2		DAVIES	Natalie	26		F	M	Housewife						England	London	W.S.Citizen. Born in New York.	N.Y. Apr. 19. 1903.			
3	UNDER 18	DAVIES	Peter J.	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	England	English	England	London	N.I. 9468	London	13. 5. 29.	England	London
4	UNDER 18	DAVIES	Bruce R.	9		M	S	Infant	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	N.I. do	do	do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	JEFFARES	Elsie	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	New Ross	N.I. 9470	London.	13. 5. 29.	England	London
6		DODSON	Frederick	42		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southam	Re-entry 431225	Washington.	3. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Beverly
7		PINKELSTEIN	Marks	68		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Domsey	N.I. 11120	London	6-7-29	England	London
8		SHINOMIYA	Gensahuro	50		M	M	Marine Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	N.I. 581	Tokyo	2. 2. 29.	Japan	Kobe
9		LEWIS	William M.	56		M	M	Motor Car Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wreckley	N.I. 11849	London	6-19-29	Wales	Llandudno
10		LEY	Francis D.	21		M	S	Foundry Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Willington	N.I. 219	Sheffield	11. 5. 29.	England	Carlisle
11		MATTHEWS	Christopher	29		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Re-entry 425018	Washington.	11. 10. 28.	U.S.A.	Newport
12		MOLLISON	Arnie	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	Re-entry 430974	Washington.	2. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Park Lane
13		MONIKOS	Marc	31		M	M	Steamship Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorin	N.I. 1109	ATHENS	6-4-29	Greece	Athens
14		MONIKOS	Aspasie	22		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Athens	do	do	do	do	do
15		SCOTT	George A.	22		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Craigh				U.S.A.	Los Angeles
16		SCOTT	Robert	18		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary				do	do
17		USISKIN	Sammal	56		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Caradoc	N.I. 11108	London	6-7-29	England	London
18		USISKIN	Catherine	50		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	N.I. 11112	do	6-7-29	do	do
19		WEBB	Edith L.	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q. 3563	London	1. 3. 29.	England	London
20		RAYNES	George M.	60		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	1133	NO London	6-18-29	U.S.A.	New York
21		BARNSHAW	John P.	51		M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	N.I. 11426	London	12. 5. 29.	England	Purley
22		SCOTT	Hon. Michael S.	29		M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	N.I. 26540	London	11-24-28	England	London
23		SCOTT	Ruth	19		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York.		NOVEMBER 25th 1909		U.S.A.	New York
24		REINBERG	Robert	38		M	M	Postal Clerk	do	do	do	GERMAN	GERMAN	Prussia	Germany	N.I. 1506	Prussia	1-29-29	Prussia	Germany
25		HEIMANN	Albert	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.I. 5373	do	5-10-29	do	do

Line 15 Transferred Sheet 13 Line 4.
Line 16 " " 13 " 5.
Lines 26-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	

PURSKKE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 26th

19 29

75

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States					
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mrs. Baker, 14, Studland St. Hammersmith.	Mass	Beverley	Yes	See Col. 23	25	Yes	2 Beverley.	Employer: Mrs. Argue Allan, Allanbank, Beverley, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Fathers Mr. E. Davies, 35, Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.	England		Yes	See Line 2	25	Yes	3 mos. N.Y.	40 East 68th Street N.Y.C. Grandfather: Alfred Rossin 40 E 68th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	None
3	do	do	do	do	do	25	No		do	do	27 mo	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None
4	Employer: Mr. E. Davies, 35, Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.	England		Yes	See Line 2	25	No	1924-1926	40, E. 68th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Dodson 144, Yardley Rd. Birmingham.	Mass	Beverley	Yes	See Col. 23	25	Yes	1926, Beverley	Employer: Mrs. Bryce Allan Allanbank, Beverley, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Throat
6	Daughter: Mrs. Usiak 9, Chatsworth Rd. Bromesbury.	England		Yes	See Line 17	25	No		Niece Mrs. J. Lewis, 495 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Gray	Brown	None
7	Bus. Nippon Yustaga Kaisha 4 Lloyd Ave London	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 mos.	Hotel Roosevelt N.Y.C. In transit to Japan.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None
8	Wife: Lady Letts, Kryl Bryn. Llandudno.	England		Yes	Self	25	Yes	Visiting	Willys Overland Co Toledo Ohio	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None
9	Sir Gordon Ley. Bart. Purse Down. King's Combome.	England		No	Self	25	No		c/o National Malleable & Steel Castings Co. Cleveland, O.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None
10	Father: 7, Adelaide Place, Peckham, S E, E.I.	N.H.	Newport.	Yes	See Col. 23	25	Yes	3 Newport.	Employer: Ex Gov. Beechman, Lands End Newport, R.I.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father: Mr. William Mollison Bellahill, Aberlenn, Brechen.	Mass	Beverley	Yes	See Col. 23	25	Yes	Various	Mrs. Bryce Allan, Allanbank, Beverley, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Petros Monikos, Patisson 65, Panos. Comantars	Greece		Yes	Self	25	No		Colonial Export-Import Co # 2 Baway N.Y.C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
13	do	do	do	do	See Line 13	25	No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	None
14	do	do	do	do	do	25	No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	None
15	do	do	do	do	do	25	No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Scar on head
16	S. Usiak 9, Chatsworth Rd. Bromesbury.	England		Yes	Self	25	No		T. S. Lewis, 495 West End Ave. New York.	Yes	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Blk	Hazel	None
17	do	do	do	do	See Line 17	25	Yes	1922/6.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mr. & Mrs. Webb 84, Cropstone Rd. Anstey, Leicester. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6 mos. N.Y.	Mr. & Mrs. Webb 2906 Crescent St. Astoria, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
19	Wife: Rachel Baynes, Saint Jean de Lug. France.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	13 N.Y.	274, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
20	Wife: E. Barnshaw, 30, Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey.	England	Purley	Yes	Self	25	No		c/o Grayson P. Murphy, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
21	Mother: Viscountess Encombe 55, Eaton Place, London, S.W.	England		Yes	Self	25	Yes	1928, N.Y.	Mother/Law: Mrs. J. C. Brady 10, E. 76th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Mother/Law: do	do	do	do	See Line 22	25	Yes	Born there	Mother: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
23	do	do	do	do	do	25	No		U.S. AND GERMAN SEAPOST SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fr	Blk	Brown	None
24	do	do	do	do	do	25	No		DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None
25	do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
26	do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
27	do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
28	do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
29	do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
30	do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. BAKLEY, CH. OFFICER of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Bakley
Ch.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of JUNE, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

76

(Print in English) 14-008

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

, 19 29, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 26th, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ROBERTSON	Lillian	47	F	M	May 8 1882 New York N Y		65 West 54th St New York N Y
2	ROBERTSON	Frances	19	F	S	Aug 1 1909 Far Rockway N Y		do
3	ROBERTSON	Elizabeth	17	F	S	April 26 1912 Far Rockway N Y		do
4	BLUM	Phil	42	M	S	Oct 4 1886 New York N Y		do
5	CHAMBERS	Robert M	60	M	S	Jan 31 1869 Albany N Y		367 State St Albany N Y
6	WATSON	John C	42	M	M	Sept 14 1886 Albany N Y		do
7	CHADBOURNE	Arthur C	43	M	M	March 2 1886 Hallowell Me		Hallowell Me
8	CHADBOURNE	Ida S	37	F	M	Aug 17 1891 Spokane Wash		do
9	CHADBOURNE	Helen Ann	3	F	S		American parents abroad	do
10	CHADBOURNE	Arthur C Jr	11	M	S		do	do
11	CLARKE	Ann L	33	F	M	Feb 28 1896 Spokane Wash		418 East 12th St Portland Ore
12	CRANE	Appolonia	49	F	M		U S Passport # 20262 By marriage	Grant Farm St Louis Mo
13	CONRADES	Clara G	57	F	M	Sept 1 1862 St Louis Mo		3523 Halliday Ave St Louis Mo
14	CONKLIN	Frank M	39	M	M	Aug 16 1889 Brooklyn N Y		7723 Yates Ave Chicago Ill
15	EWELL	Robert	46	M	S	Sept 28 1888 Milburn Mass		280 Park Ave New York N Y
16	FREUND	Arthur	32	M	S	Nov 15 1896 Brooklyn N Y	U S Passport # 28103	715 Cortelyou Road Brooklyn N Y
17	GONDELMAN	Samuel	31	M	M		U S Passport # 28103	26 Court St Brooklyn N Y
18	GONDELMAN	Ray	29	F	M			do
19	GLEASON	Joseph	39	M	S	July 26 1889 Streator Ill		Morrison Hotel Chicago Ill
20	GRENE	Louis A	42	M	M	March 18 1887 New York N Y		15 West 37th St New York N Y
21	GREENE	Frances A	40	F	M	Sept 21 1888 New York N Y		do
22	HAGER	Louis Jr	28	M	M	June 23 1903 St Louis Mo		2451 De Kalb St St Louis Mo
23	HAGER	Alice B	25	F	M	April 13 1904 St Louis Mo		do
24	HESS	Ann	35	F	S	Dec-2-1893 Buffalo New York		17623 Kinsman Cleveland Ohio
25	HARTZBERG	John M	43	M	S	Feb 10 1886 Buffalo N Y		48 West 48th St New York N Y
26	DOERMAN	Sabina	31	F	M		Thru Husband U.S. Passport 690010	1536 49th St Brooklyn N Y
27	JANOVIC	Paul N	34	M	S	Aug 16 1894 New York N Y		230 East 71st St New York N Y
28	KIRSHAN	William H	45	M	M	May 18 1883 Bridgeport Conn		31 Greenway Terrace Forest Hill L I NY
29	KIRSHAN	Helen L	45	F	M	Sept 4 1883 New York N Y		do
30	KOVAR	Charles R	33	M	M	April 4 1896 New York N Y		102-32 Park Lane South Richmond Hill NY

Line 15 Ewell Did Not Sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

77

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20 , 19 29 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th 1929

Line 21 Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 2.
Line 22 " " " " Line 3.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

73

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 26th 19 29
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	LUCK	Emanuel	63	✓ M	Wd	U S Passport # 503178	1372 Broadway New York N Y
2	LOPER	Lincoln H	47	✓ M	S	Feb 12 1882 New York N Y	1440 Broadway New York N Y
3	MOFFETT	Matilda	44	✓ F	M	Feb 1 1884 New York N Y	70 East 77th St New York N Y
4	ROCKER	Henrietta	46	✓ F	M	Dec 30 1881 New York N Y	61 Mon Air Park New Rochelle N Y
5	MORTON	Paul	40	✓ M	M	May 29 1889 New York N Y	904 Glengyle Place Chicago Ill
6	WIRDLINGER	Charlotte	23	✓ F	M	Oct 27 1905 St Louis Mo	320 S 43th St Philadelphia Pa
7	WIRDLINGER	Fred G	2	✓ M	S	American Parents abroad U.S. Passport #3309 U S Passport # 20146	do
8	PHILIPS	Mary P	46	✓ F	M		# 65 South St. Stanford Conn
9	ROOT	Jack	50	✓ M	S	U S Passport # 499994	Elks Club New York N Y
10	ROSENBERG	Robert	55	✓ M	M	Sept 20 1873 New York N Y	701 West 177th St New York N Y
11	SADOWSKY	Reuben	57	✓ M	M	U S Passport # 20633 Supreme Court New York N Y	1800 944 5th Ave New York N Y
12	SADOWSKY	Rose	56	✓ F	M	U S Passport # 578019	do
13	SADOWSKY	David R	25	✓ M	M	Aug 27 1904 New York N Y	do
14	SEGAL	William I	50	✓ M	M	U S Passport # 682358	do
15	SEGAL	Jennie	50	✓ F	M	U S Passport # 682358	Dorest Ave And Beach Atlantic City N J
16	SCHWABACH	Eugene C	41	✓ M	M	May 15 1887 New York N Y	do
17	WEIDENFIELD	Henry	26	✓ M	M	U.S. Passport # 689550 County Court Bronx N Y May 1926	60 Beaver St New York N Y
18	WEINHANDLER	Joseph J	39	✓ M	S	June 14 1890 Brooklyn N Y	3344 85th St Jackson Heights L I NY
19	WED	B Gladys	32	✓ F	M	Aug 1 1896 Worcester Mass	95 Riverside Drive Rockville Centre N Y
20	BREGMAN	Louis	38	✓ M	M	Mar. 15 1892 Brooklyn N Y	360 Salisbury St Worcester Mass
21	BARNET	Sylvan M	42	✓ M	M	Sept 21 1886 New York	642 Linden Blvd BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	BARNET	Margaret	32	✓ F	M	Sept 25 1896 New York N Y	911 Park Ave New York N Y
23	BARNET	Sylvan Jr	9	✓ M	S	Aug 5 1919 New York N Y	do
24	BROWN	Agnes Irene	41	✓ F	S	Dec 10 1888 Lincoln N Y	do
25	BYRNES	John P	38	✓ M	M	April 18 1891 Pittsfield Mass	326 Wyoming Ave Maplewood N Y
26	BYRNES	Josephine H	36	✓ F	M	Nov 2 1893 Waterbury Conn	129 Bellevue Ave Springfield Mass
27	CULVER	Harry	43	✓ M	S	Aug 13 1885 Appleton Wisc	do
28	COHEN	Jessie L	36	✓ F	M	Dec 22 1890 Burlington Vt	7 Madison St Chicago Ill
29	COHEN	Vivian	17	✓ F	S	Dec 2 1911 New York N Y	270 West End Ave New York N Y
30	DOLLARD	Grever C	24	✓ M	S	Jan 24 1895 Chicago Ill	do
							5339 Jackson Bvd Chicago Ill

Line 19 Reed Transferred Sheet 12 Line 5.

Complete 9:5 AM 6/26/29

Inspector

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

(Printed in England) 14-200

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ADAMS	Lytle	46	M	Jan 31 1883 Point Look Ky		St Regis Hotel New York N Y
2	BOWIE	Love B	47	F	Nov 6 1881 Opelika Ala		1630 Monumut Ave Richmond Va
3	DOHERTY	Edward J	33	M	Oct 30 1890 Chicago Ill		10 Nassau Rd Larchmont N Y
4	GOLDBERG	Aurice	39	M	Sept 27 1889 New York N Y		225 West 34th St New York N Y
5	HUGHES	Louise	34	F	Jan 15 1895 Warsaw Mo		Hotel St Regis New York N Y
6	JONES	George W	33	M	Oct 24 1896 New York N Y		Larchmont N Y
7	JERSAWIT	Louis	54	M		U S Passport # 33101	161 West 75th St New York N Y
8	LANG	Mayer E	57	M	Feb 27 1872 Charlotte Mich		951 Park Ave Rochelle N Y
9	LANG	Florence W	44	F	Oct 25 1884 Philadelphia Pa		do
10	MARKOWITZ	Idel	40	M		U S Passport # 33806	280 West End Ave New York N Y
11	MALLEN	Fridericka	31	F	Dec 16 1897 Augusta Ind		2036 East 26th St Brooklyn N Y
12	MC ALLISTER	Charles A	62	M	May 29 1867 Worcester N J		101 W 57th St New York N Y
13	MC ALLISTER	Adelaide K	48	F	April 16 1880 Bloomington Ill		do
14	MC ALLISTER	Olara A	21	F	Dec 14 1907 Washington D C		do
15	MAHER	John G	51	M	Nov 16 1877 New York N Y		78 Smith Ave White Plains N Y
16	MAXA	Lewis	60	M		U.S. Passport #432512 Fathers Papers	2644 East 128th St Cleveland Ohio
17	OLCOTT	Sarah C	47	F	March 10 1882 Philadelphia Pa		20 East 79th St New York N Y
18	SCOTT	June B	40	F		U S Passport # 24106	299 Park Ave New York N Y
19	SHAPIRO	Samuel	44	M		U S Passport # 15340 Common Pleas Court New York (Fathers Papers)	113 Williams St New York N Y
20	ABRAMSON	William	44	M		U.S. Passport # 20699 Supreme Court	1920 15 West 36th St New York N Y
21	ALWAY	Curtis D.	50	M	Essexville Michigan	April 26 1879	2331 Cathedral Ave Washington D.C.
22	ALWAY	Ada	50	F	Pacolo Kansas	April 16 1880	do
23	MCGILLENBRY	Nellie	33	F		U.S. Passport 581978 Fathers Papers 1911	150 West 87th Street N.Y. City
24	PETTIS	Bressler	40	M	Grant City Mo.	Feb. 12, 1889	Grant City Mo.
25	ROBERTSON	Louis	48	M	Hoboken N.J.	January 18-1880	65-West Street New York City
26	EBER	Siegfried	46	M	New York N.Y.	November 4th 1882	229 W. 78th St. N.Y.C.
27	EBER	Mary	35	F	do	May 17th 1894	do
28	FRIEDMAN	Max	36	M		U.S. Passport # 674322	642 E. 8th St Bklyn N.Y.
29	FRIEDMAN	Rose	33	F		do	do
30	MANHEIM	Bernard	46	M		U.S. Passport # 1698	4417 S. Tante St New Orleans La.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

80

10

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE

28, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DOLAN	Florence E	32	F M	Oct 10 1898 York Pa	Harding Court Forest Hills L I NY
2	GOLDMAN	H Maxwell	27	M M	Dec 18 1901 New York N Y	25 East 86th St New York N Y
3	GOLDMAN	Ruth	26	F M	Aug 24 1902 New York N Y	d
4	JORGENSEN	Emilius R	41	M Wd	U S Passport # 434235 District Court Los Angeles Calif Sept 29 1919	1201 Shatto St Los Angeles Calif
5	KATZ	Harry	35	M S	April 1 1894 Chicago Ill	3300 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
6	KAUFMAN	Julian	31	M M	April 17 1898 Chicago Ill	Belmont Hotel Chicago Ill
7	KAUFMAN	Marian	30	F M	Nov 11 1898 Chicago Ill	d
8	KAUFMAN	Helen	6	F S	Dec 1 1922 Chicago Ill	d
9	KAUFMAN	John	9	M S	Oct 24 1919 Chicago Ill	d
10	KAUFMAN	Edgar	4	M S	June 4 1925 Chicago Ill	d
11	KIPNIS	Samuel	38	M M	U S Passport # 465769	7123 19th Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	LEAHY	William T	34	M M	April 19 1895 Springfield Mass	83 Sumner Ave Springfield Mass
13	LEAHY	Marie K	30	F M	May 11 1898 Springfield Mass	d
14	MALAMUT	William	38	M M	U S Passport # 689531	Hotel Biltmore Atlantic City N J
15	MALAMUT	Bertha	36	F M	Dec 29 1892 Philadelphia Pa	d
16	MALCHOW	Leo	20	M S	May 13 1909 Los Angeles Calif	4308 Hogan Place Los Angeles Calif
17	MANDELBAUM	Saul	41	M M	U S Passport # 480	955 Madison Ave New York N Y
18	MANDELBAUM	Ethel	38	F M	U S Passport # 480	d
19	COLLINS	Pauline	35	F S	May 28 1894 East Orange N J	39 South Munn Ave East Orange N J
20	PATTERSON	Helen M	28	F S	May 7 1901 Plainfield N J	531 West 8th St Plainfield N J
21	PECKER	Alex	27	M S	July 4 1902 New York N Y	956 East 156th St New York N Y
22	SCHAFER	Elizabeth	51	F S	U S Passport # 22772	1830 Rittenhouse Sq. Phila. Pa.
23	STEINMAN	Samuel	38	M S	U S Passport # 656119	20 West 33rd St New York N Y
24	ULLMAN	Edgar F	54	M M	July 25 1874 Selma Ala	575 Park Ave New York N Y
25	ULLMAN	Jeannette Lee	53	F M	July 22 1875 Portsmouth Ohio	d
26	ULLMAN	Mary Elizabeth	23	F S	Jan 16 1906 Selma Ala	d
27	WHALEN	Arthur F	46	M M	Feb 19 1883 Chelsea Mass	208 Riverway Boston Mass
28	WALKER	Ralf M	52	M M	June 20 1872 Bellevue Mich	Los Angeles Calif Broadway & Fifth Beverly Hills
29	YARNALL	Charlton	64	M M	Aug 1 1864 Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Bank Bldg Philadelphia Pa
30	YARNALL	Anna Cox	59	F M	Feb 25 1870 Philadelphia Pa	d

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

81

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

, 19 29 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th , 19 29
W. & A. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ROSENTHAL	Simon	52	M M	District Court New Orleans La Dec 12 1917	1907 Forrest Ave Dallas Texas
2	ROSENTHAL	Sara	46	F M	Feb 17 1883 New Orleans La	do
3	ROSENTHAL	Eda	22	F S	June 7 1907 New Orleans La	do
4	ROSENER	Natalie J	61	F M	Feb 12 1868 New York N Y	30 West 54th St New York N Y
5	SHEPHERD	James G	55	M M	Sept 11 1876 Nanticoke Pa	14 East 74th St New York N Y
6	SHEPHERD	Celia B	41	F M	Feb 1 1888 Akron Ohio	do
7	SASON	Elizabeth	29	F M	Dec 16 1899 Bloomfield N J	165 East 93rd St New York N Y
8	SASON	Sammal	42	M M	U S Passport # 13489 Supreme Court New York N Y June 10 1915	do
9	WOODS	Allen D	53	M M	June 28 1876 Pickwick Minn	18 Maher Ave Greenwich Conn
10	WOODS	Myrtle E	52	F M	U S passport # 508772 By marriage	do
11	WORCESTER	Charles H	64	M M	Sept 23 1864 Detroit Mich	19 South La Salle St Chicago Ill
12	WORCESTER	Mary	64	F M	Sept 20 1864 Fort Athens Wisc	do
13	WIRTE	Rose B	57	F M	Nov 28 1872 Milwaukee Wisc	505 Newport Ave Milwaukee Wisc
14	WALDHORN	Sammal L	38	M M	Sept 28 1890 New Orleans La	343 Royal St New Orleans La
15	WALDHORN	Eva	34	F M	Jan 7 1894 New Orleans La	do
16	WILLSON	George L	75	M Wd	June 4 1855 Boston Mass	137 Riverside Drive New York City
17	WILNER	Ellis H	27	M M	Feb 15 1902 New York N Y	46 White St New York N Y
18	WILNER	Max	52	M M	March 4 1877 New York N Y	do
19	WILNER	Ray	50	F M	June 20 1879 New York N Y	do
20	WALKER	Herbert B	60	M M	March 2 1869 Philadelphia Pa	575 Park Ave New York N Y
21	WALKER	Grace	54	F M	Feb 10 1874 Hartford Conn	do
22	GERBER	Louis	58	M M	U S Passport # 31159	940 Grand Concourse New York N Y
23	GERBER	Anna	27	F S	July 7 1901 Philadelphia Pa	do
24	WILLYS	John North	55	M M	Oct 25 1875 Canandaigua N Y	Care of Willys Overland Co Toledo Ohio
25	BLATT	Saul	36	M M	U S Passport # 478891	810 W 170th St New York N Y
26	BOGOSIAN	Nazaret	48	M M	U S Passport # 36602	1366 Maryland Ave Milwaukee Wisc
27	BOGOSIAN	Vartanvoah	36	F M	U S Passport # 36602	do
28	BERNER	Simon	48	M M	U S Passport # 451377	343 East 104th New York N Y
29	BUSCH	Alice	61	F M	Oct 12 1867 St Louis Mo	Grand & Farn St Louis Mo
30	BURNS	Harry R	63	M S	Aug-5 1865 San Francisco Calif	336 Pacific Bldg Los Angeles Calif

Line 13 Transferred Sheet 4 Line 8.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE.

JUNE 20,

1929. Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 26,

1929.

W. & S. 124.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GIMBEL	Louis	61	M	PHILA. PA.	Oct. 15, 1867	555 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
2	GIMBEL	Julia	54	F	do	Feb. 8, 1875	do
3	ARLE	Adelaide	38	F	Zanesville O.	Mar. 5, 1881	do
4	REED	Winsor	36	M	WORCESTER Mass.	Apr. 4, 1891	360 Salisbury St. Worcester Mass.
5	REED	Gladys	36	F	do	June 3, 1891	do
6	STANWARD	William	46	M	Guilford Conn.	Aug. 13, 1885	8283 12 St. N.E. Washington D.C. N.Y.
7	STETTAUER	Louis	40	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 4, 1889	311 Eastwood Rd. Woodmere L.I.N.Y.
8	STETTAUER	Minnie	61	F			do
9	SCHREIBER	Arthur	22	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	Feb. 10, 1907	526 Washington Ave. Portland Me.
10							
11							
NOT USED							
12	FROMBACH	Arthur	55	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	SEPT. 27, 1875	U.S. Seaport Service New York N.Y.
NOT USED							
13	HEISTAND	John	30	M			do
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

12+13 Left ship at Manhattan
not inspectedLines 14 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.
Lines 10 & 11 Not Used.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

JUNE 20,

1929., Arriving at port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 26

, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2	SCHIMMAN	Jesse	39	M	M	Honesdale Pa.	May 30, 1889	3300 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
3	SCHIMMAN	Elsie	36	F	M	Chicago Ill.	Dec. 1, 1893	do
4	VOTAN	William	41	M	M	Richmond Ind.	Feb 1, 1888	656 W.204th St. New York N.Y.
5	GEE	Selma	38	F	S	Haddonfield N.J.	Dec. 31, 1890	14 W.Cottage Ave.HaddonField N.J.
6	COOPER	Kent	49	M	M	Columbus Ind;	Mar. 22, 1880	383 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
7	Carlson	Oscar	40	M	S	New York N.Y.	Nov. 19, 1888	171W. Fulton Ave. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
8	HASKILL	Sidney	48	M	M	Fargo N.D.	May 24, 1881	12 Orisni Drive,Larchmont N.Y.
9	HUGGINS	Ellsworth	51	M	M	Bellville Ill.	Dec. 25, 1877	79 Worth St. New York N.Y.
10	HUGGINS	Marion	51	F	M	Westminster Mass.	Feb, 13, 1878	do
11	LEON	Racheal	28	F	S	New York N.Y.	June 7, 1901	131 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
12	RICH	Racheal	63	F	S	do	Oct. 26, 1865	555 W 156th St. New York N.Y.
13	LATHROP	Edward	51	M	M	Central Falls R.I.	July 27, 1870	12 Wheeler Ave.Worcester Mass.
14	LATHROP	Emma	54	F	M	Newtonville Mass.	Aug. 12, 1874	do
15	PETERS	Carl	42	M	M		U.S.Passport # 33068	285 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
16	GOLDSTEIN	Leo	38	M	M	Chicago Ill.	Nov.8, 1890	137 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	GOLDSTEIN	Mae	35	F	M	do	Jan. 18, 1895	do
18	SMITH	Victor	59	M	S	No. Lewisberg O.	Oct.3, 1870	U.S.S.B. Navy Dept. Wash. D.C.
19	TANTUM	John	50	M	S	Ocean Grove N.J.	May 10, 1879	167 E.11th St.Indianpolis Ind.
20	ROBERTS	Charles	59	M	M	Greenwich Conn.	Jan.27, 1870	Barking Ridge N.J.
21	ROBERTS	Bessie	44	F	M	Scibo N.Y.	Sept. 5, 1884	do
22	BUSH	Lavina	9	F	S	Barking Ridge N.J.	Dec.17, 1919	554 Main St. Slatington Pa.
23	BUSH	May	6	F	S	do	May 4, 1923	do
24	BUSH	Katherine	4	F	S	do	Aug.10, 1924	do
25	BUSH	Marion	1	F	S	SLATINGTON PA.	July 11, 1928	do
26	BUSH	Sargent	36	M	M	Irvington Pa.	July 8, 1893	do
27	BUSH	Marion	34	F	M	So.Orange N.J.	July 29, 1894	do
28	ROBERTS	Ruth	9	F	S	BaltimoreMD.	Sept.30, 1919	do
29	DUNHAM	Margaret	43	F	S	Millington N.J.	Dec. 28, 1885	do
30	DARCY	Thomas	34	M	M	Vancouver Wash.	May 7, 1894	Army War College Wash. D.C.

Line 11 Not Used.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 20TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1929, W. & S. LAD.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALLAN	Anna	59	W	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 10, 1869	Beverly Mass.
2	ANDERSON	Thomas M. Jr.	58	M	Meadsville, Va.	June 10, 1871.	535, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
3	BACON	Arthur	36	M	Brandville, Mich.	May, 6, 1893.	Culver C. Cal.
4	BACON	Lillian	31	F	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 26, 1898	do
5	BRECKMAN	Livingston	63	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 15, 1866.	Lands End, Newport, R.I.
6	BRECKMAN	Edna M.	35	F	do	Sept. 9, 1894	do
7	BURKE	Edwin M.	12	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 21, 1917	Lands End, Newport, R.I.
8	BARNES	Charles M.	50	M	Winchester, Va.	Feb. 14, 1879.	State Dept. Washington, D.C.
9	CAMPBELL	Thomas E.	51	M	Prescott, Ariz.	Jan. 18, 1878	90 State Dept. Washington, D.C.
10	CAMPBELL	Gayle	51	F	Shiaveport, La.	Feb. 8, 1878	do
11	DINKEN	Paul	41	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 8, 1888.	146, Bard Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
12	DINKEN	Isabel	40	F	do	May 1, 1889.	do
13	DINKEN	Paul	4	M	do	Jan 13, 1925	do
14	ELLER	Abraham	32	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 18, 1896	1316 Maple Ave. Evanston, Ill.
15	ELLER	Bessie	28	F		By Marriage, U.S. Passport # 686664	do
16	EPSTEIN	Max	54	M		Feb. 6, 1875. Passport No. 482887.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.
17	ESPW	William D.	37	M	Abbeville, Ala.	Feb. 20, 1892	Taylor, Tex.
18	FORMAN	Benjamin	54	M		Aug. 30, 1875. Passport No. 523402	115, East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
19	FELST	Abram	47	M	Newark, N.J.	Jan. 14, 1882	53, Johnson Avenue, Newark, N.J.
20	FUERST	William	38	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 3, 1891.	24 5th Avenue New York, N.Y.
21	FUERST	Constance	23	F	Hartford, Conn.	Feb. 8, 1896	do
22	GARNETT	William H.	75	M	Augusta, Me.	Feb. 10, 1884	Augusta Me.
23	GOLDMAN	H. Maxwell	27	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 16, 1901.	25, East 36th St. New York, N.Y.
24	GOLDMAN	H. Ruth	26	F	New York, N.Y.		do
25	HOLLARD	Walter M.	47	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 12, 1881.	125, Warren Road, Framingham, Mass.
26	JAEGER	William W.	52	M	Portage, Wisc.	Aug. 9, 1876	535 Polk Blvd. Des Moines, Ia.
27	JAEGER	Georgia	52	F	Mount Vernon, Ia.	July 10, 1876	do
28	JOSEPH	Charles H.	54	M	Little Falls, N.Y.	Nov. 24, 1874	5645 Darlington Road, Pittsburgh.
29	JOSEPH	Caroline	45	F	Columbus, O.	Aug. 1, 1884	do
30	JOSEPH	Charles	11	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mar. 21, 1918	do

Line #23 Goldman Did Not Sail
Line # 24 Goldman Did Not Sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 20TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KIRSTEIN	Louis E.	32	M	Rochester, N.Y.	July 9, 1867.	506, Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
2	MAUSER	George	50	M	Laurys, Pa.	Dec, 24, 1878	1541 N. Ogden Ave. Hollywood, Cal.
3	MAUSER	Virginia	21	F	Freichlers, Pa.	June 15, 1908	do
4	MOGLATOHY	Katharine	51	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 22, 1878.	55, East 79th St.,
5	MOGLATOHY	John J.	54	M	Baltimore, Md.	Feb, 2, 1875.	Merion, Montgomery, Pa.
6	MOGLATOHY	Mary	54	F	Providence, R.I.	June 29, 1875	do
7	MOGLATOHY	Robert	26	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar, 13, 1893	do
8	MECKE	Marie	30	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept, 15, 1899	do
9	MOPHERSON	Daniel E.	41	M	Denvers, Mass.	May, 15, 1888	361 Tillon Road, S. Orange, N.J.
10	MOPHERSON	Madeline	37	F	Portland, Me.	Nov, 7, 1892	do
11	MOPHERSON	Irving	13	M	do	Apr, 6, 1916	do
12	MOPHERSON	Eileen	9	F	do	Sept, 4, 1919	do
13	MICHAEL	Sophie	61	F		Husband's Papers, Passport No. 27064.	36, Plaza Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	RAGUE	Kathleen	29	F	Richmond, N.Y.	June 24, 1899	146, Bard Ave. W. N. Brighton, Staten.
15	RIGHTMYER	Artemus R.	64	M	W. Conesville, N.Y.	Mar, 18, 1865	325 Riverside New York City
16	RIGHTMYER	Laura C.	64	F	New York, N.Y.	Nov, 19, 1866	do
17	ROBARAUGH	Anson	63	M	Canton, O.	May, 11, 1865	Wichita, Kansas. 1616 Park Place
18	ROBARAUGH	Adah	40	F	Kirksville, Mo.	Mar, 12, 1889.	do
19	ROSENBERG	Albert	32	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug, 15, 1896.	247, Oxford St. Rochester, N.Y.
20	RUNYKON	George E.	42	M	Altoona, Pa.	Nov, 15, 1886.	3209 Vicksburg, Ave. Detroit, Mich.
21	ROBERTSON	Louis	33	M	Hoboken, N.J.	Jan, 10, 1888.	65 W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
22	SCHWARTZ	Harry	49	M	Oldham, Co. Ky.	Apr, 13, 1889.	2585, Euclid Blvd. Cleveland, O.
23	SCHWARTZ	Alice J.	50	F	Cincinnati, O.	Jan, 8, 1879	do
24	SCHWERIN	Charles L.	48	M	New York, N.Y.	July 31, 1880.	1209, Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
25	SCHWERIN	Mary	26	F	do	Aug, 21, 1902	do
26	SHAPIRO	Samuel	44	M		Passport No. 15340.	128, Wall St. New York, N.Y.
27	SIMON	Charles	31	M	Paterson, N.J.	July 6, 1897.	594, Broadway, Patterson, N.J.
28	SIMON	Eleanor K.	27	F	do	May, 4, 1902	do
29	WALKER	Herbert E.	60	M	Phila, Pa.	Mar, 2, 1869	525 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
30	WALKER	Grace E.	64	F	Hartford, Conn.	Feb, 10, 1874	do

Line # 4 McCann Did Not Sail.
Line # 21 Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 25.
Line # 26 Shapiro Did not Sail.
Lines # 29-30 Walker Transferred to Sheet 2 Lines 20-21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FURSER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9920
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 12 1943
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9920
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 10 1943
Date

Charles Faring
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

Robert A. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Gordon Hislop M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn** **Tenn License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

W. Pearson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG.....FRANCE

...JUNE...20

19 28

Total Passengers	...	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1929

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Gordon Hielop M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn** **Tenn License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Im Inspt

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

IQ 29

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens ...	
Aliens ...	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 26th 1929

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the government, or by the corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons of coming to United States: 1. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States 2. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country 3. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 4. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 5. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 6. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 7. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 8. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 9. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 10. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 11. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 12. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 13. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 14. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 15. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 16. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 17. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 18. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 19. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 20. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 21. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 22. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 23. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 24. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 25. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 26. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 27. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 28. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 29. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States 30. Whether alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country and is not entitled to the rights of a native-born citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	Miss Una Higginson 2 Ave de Seymores Villa Montmorency Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Future Husband	Yes No	Future husband Mr Steve Szivy 249 East 84th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk	Hsl	None
2	Mother Stefka Dravovich Katanieva 16 Beograd Ju Sl	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes No	Husband Dushan Kostich 8430 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
3	Ed mother do	do	do	No	Line 2	No No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	do do	do	do	No	Line 2	No No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	Wife Sofija Stojceva Chriska 39 Bitolj Ju Sl	Ohio	Manassville	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1928	Mr Todor Lerdanovich 267 N Main St Manassville Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Wife Nada Laz Trajkovich Posta Negvtn Vardar Ju Sl	N Y	Lacawanna	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1928	Mr Lasa Ilias 415 Gates Ave Lacawanna N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Brn	Brn	None
7	Wife Tasa Boscovich ul Bulevar # 173 Bitolj Ju Sl	Ind	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1928	Mr George Boscovich 1349 Adams St Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	Karolina Hekova Brno Zidenice Balbinova 24 Ch Sl	Ch Sl	Brno	Yes	Self	Yes No	Dr Polich Csecho Consulate Washington D C	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blk	Grn	None
9	Sister Mrs Maria Slavikova Vasaky u Savkova Ch Sl	Ch Sl	Brno	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1912/21	Friend Jerry Socher 3246 S Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Grey	Blue	None
10	Sister in Law do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes No	do	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Brn	Blue	None
11	Mother Jashicpet Mouridian Zarabeklar Erivan Armenian	Mass	Milford	No	Self	Yes No	Husband Thomas Lashofian 112 Prospect Heights Milford Mass	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole L S Neck
12	Brother Salomon Birkenbaum Dorf Mordarka Kr Linanowa Poland	N J	Newark	No	Husband	Yes No	Husband Leon Goldmann 17 Charlton St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Uncle do	do	do	No	Father	Yes No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Fair	Blk	Gray	None
14	Son do	N Y	Sea Gate	No	See 23	No No	Daughter Annie Leffler 1401 Atlantic Ave Sea Gate N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Hans Christian Hamauer Simonstrasse 17 Bern Switzerland	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend F I Egli 425 So 10th East Salt Lake City Utah	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
16	Marina A Jorju Voskopije Korcha Albania	No	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/28	2002 So 3rd St St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
17	Wife Lina Mihal Pogradice Albani	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 17	5112 Claremont Av Clevid Husband	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
18	Mother in Law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	5112 Herman Av Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Fair	Brn	None
19	do do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	Light	Fair	Brn	None
20	Father Georges Tashko Korcha Albanian	Albania	Korcha	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother in Law Peter Tashko 27 Everett St Somerville Mass	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
21	Wife Kfttrimis Pandeo Ililene Argirecastro Albania	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/28	Brother 7195 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
22	Brother Neuman Schamuel Oluj Str Regole Ferdinand 55	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Husband Filip Fehor 961 1st Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
23	Uncle do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes No	Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Column 23 Father Fieh Borowski	N J	Camden	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927/29	Friend Mrs J Garwood 546 Stevens st Camden N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
25	Szopora 12/28 Warsaw Poland Father Piro Anastassio	N Y	Brnox	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926/29	Friend Konstanty Kusniewski 288 E 186 st Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
26	Castoria Greece do	N Y	Jamaica	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1916/29	Home 8923 8923-145 st Jamaica N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
27	Column 23 Mother Vere Danielidon	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	Self	Yes Yes USC	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
28	Sardes Lemnos Greece do	Pa	Greensburg	No	Husband	Yes No	Husband Michael Stathis 110 S Main st Greensburg Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Blk	Brn	None
29	Column 23 Wife Anastasija Eftinovich	Pa	do	No	Self	Yes Yes USC	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Blk	Brn	None
30	Opatina Ju Sl do	Ohio	Massillon	No	Self	Yes Yes 1922/28	Home Box P O Box 231 Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Dark	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. B. OAKLEY** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **Jan**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

W. T. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Gordon Hislop M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn.** **Tenn. License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

G. S. Hislop

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

W. T. Russell
In Dept.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**.....

JUNE 20th

10 29.

#7 to #30 Not used

Purpose 2nd Class

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1929.

PIER 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	ACQUAINT.: SZEJNA SAPREM, ZLOCZOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	\$30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	Y BONE
2	FATHER: WOLF ROCHMAN, 6 GOWOROWSKA STR. OSTROLEKA	N.Y.	L.J. MIDDLE VILLAGE	NO	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: WOLF ROCHMAN, 6 GOWOROWSKA STR. OSTROLEKA	N.Y.	L.J. MIDDLE VILLAGE	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER: WOLF ROCHMAN, 6 GOWOROWSKA STR. OSTROLEKA	N.Y.	L.J. MIDDLE VILLAGE	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
5	BROTHER I.L. WOLF KLUM, 12 RABYNSKA, BIALYSTOK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
6	UNCLE: WOLF KLUM, 12 RABYNSKA, BIALYSTOK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY**, Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Tenn. Tenn License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York

W. Russell
Inspector

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. **"LEVIATHAN"** Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**.

JUNE 20TH, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRUNT	Jan P.	46	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	South Africa	Capetown	N.I. 8544	London	26. 4. 29.	England	London
2		BRUNT	Guinevere D.	19	F		Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.I. 8544	do	do	South Africa	Capetown
3		BRUNT	Hester L.	47	F		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.I. 8544	London	5. 6. 29.	England	London
4		DELANEY	Thomas W.	26	M		Bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	I.R.S.	Clogheen	Q. 25845	Dublin	29. 4. 29.	I.R.S.	Dublin
5		MALINA	Radolf	37	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Wien	426437	Washington	16. 10. 28	U.S.A.	Canada
6		MOORE	Eleanor D.	37	F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Re-entry 456304	Washington	9. 3. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
7		GRAHAM	Isabella	55	F		Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q. 15283	Glasgow.	25. 3. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
8		ASTRUCK	Paul	31	M		Mgr	Yes	do	Yes	German	Germany	Nurnberg	N.I. 255	Munich	Mo 23-1929	Germany	Nurnberg

complete 11⁰⁰ AM 6/10/29

35

Lines #9 to #20 Not used

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 26th

19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien believed to return to his native country or to another foreign country, or to the United States, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs. J. de Brunt 136, Main Road, Capetown, S.A.	England	London	No	Self	\$1000	No	No	c/o Barclays Bank, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	None
2	do	do	do	See Line 1	Self	\$1000	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	do	do	do	do	Self	\$1000	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father: Mr. Delaney, 11, Croffan Ave. Dublin.	Comm.	New London	Yes	Self	\$1000	No	No	Consist: Mrs. E. Curtis, 20, William St. New London.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father: Rudolf Malina, Schmiedestr 8, Baden. Austria.	N.J.	Camden	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1922-1923	Family 502, London St. Camden. N.J.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
6	Mrs. S. Moore, The Journeys End, Vange, Pittsea	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1920/29	Home 64 E. 77th St. New York. N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother: Margaret Graham 28, Napierhall St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N. Rochelle	Yes	Self	\$1000	No	No	Brother/Law: P. Johnstone, 37, Albermarle Ave N. Rochelle.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Home Nurnberg Germany	Ger	Nurnberg	No	Self	\$300	No	No	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "IRVING"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th

95
19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HARRIS	Peter George	45	M	M		U S Passport # 686562 1921 Pittsburg Pa	511 Market St Pittsburgh Pa
2	HARRIS	Viola	21	F	M		U S Passport # 686562 Natd thru father's	do
3	HARRIS	Georges	3	M	S	Jan 14 1926 Pittsburg Pa	U S Passport # 676194 City Court Birmingham Ala 1896	do
4	GERHARDT	Marcus	60	M	M		U S Passport # 677503 District Court Augusta Ga 1919	85 Government St Mobile Ala
5	BROOKS	Harry	33	M	M			2016 Clark St Milwaukee Wisc
6	COLLIER	Leon	44	M	M	March 9 1886 Merrill Wisc		409 So Hidalgo Alhambra Calif
7	COLLIER	Elizabeth	26	F	M	Dec 25 1903 Dollar Bay Mich		do
8	OUTLER	Hephi	21	M	S	July 6 1907 Blackfoot Idaho		931 South 3rd East Salt Lake City Utah
9	SKEADAS	James X	9	M	S	Aug 1 1919 Litchfield Ill with #1		905 East Ryder St Litchfield Ill
10	SULEK	Stephen	37	M	M		PP# 20962 Natd 1918 New York	197 Elm Ave Teaneck N J
11	SATTERFIELD	Rulon S	20	M	S	July 15 1908 Blackfoot Idaho		850 South 4th Ave Pocatello Idaho
12	ANDELIN	L'Etreanne	27	M	M	Dec 25 1901 Provo Utah		552 North 7th East Provo Utah
13	HARTKO	John	48	M	M		460135 District Court Minneapolis Minn April 15 1922	2455 S Washtenau Ave Chicago Ill
14	BEDNARIK	Florian	46	M	M		U S Passport # 32542 Dist Court Guttenberg N J 1915	201 25 st Guttenberg N J
15	DALAK	Julia	36	F	M		1919 by husband U S Passport # 682602	11857 Fremont at Detroit Mich
16	HAGGIST	Louis	44	M	M	Dec 14 1884 Benicola Calif		31 Broadway NYC NY
17	HAGGIS	Alexander	43	M	S		Supreme Court 1916 U S Passport # 687589	13 W 82 st NYC NY
18	KIRCHER	Louis A	36	M	M	June 3 1893 NYC NY		658 W 188 st NYC NY
19	KIRCHER	Gertrude	36	F	M	May 7 1893 Providence R.I.		do
20	KIRCHER	Charles	9	M	S	Apr 13 1920 NYC NY		do
21	LEE	Marshall	54	M	M	June 8 1875 Woodland Calif		229 W 18 st NYC NY
22	LAMP	Adrian H	33	M	M	Oct 9 1895 Boston Mass		680 Ave H NYC NY
23	MILLER	David	37	M	S		U S Passport # 617551 Jan 15 1925 Municipal Court NYC NY	2 E 111 st NYC NY
24	FRANCL	Anna	42	F	M		U S Passport 16302 Through Huband Thru Husband 1918 New York	214 Academy at Astoria L I NY
25	SAVIO	Carlo	24	M	S		U S Passport # 682683 Aug 1 1927 San Francisco Calif	2350 Polk at San Francisco Calif
26	CANTOR	Samuel	47	M	M		Dist Ct Jersey City Feb 16 1915	291-25th St Guttenburg N.J.
27	VIRGIN	Herbert	57	M	M	May 29-1872 Mandeville La		1511 Berwyn Ave Chicago
28								
29								
30								

#16-Backett. Lewis Did not embark
22-Lamp Adrian See Sheet #8 Line # 10

Pursor 2nd Class

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th

19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GHIDALIA	Albert	44	M	M		U S Passport # 582062 Nata 1928 New York U S Passport # 582062	3842 East 29th St New York N Y
2	GHIDALIA	Esther	41	F	M		do	do
3	GHIDALIA	Matilda	13	F	S	Sept 13 1916 New York N Y		do
4	GHIDALIA	Miriam	8	F	S	Jan 14 1921 Brooklyn N Y		do
5	GROSSMAN	Peter	45	M	M		U S Passport # 19773 Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa 1904	3200 Forbes St Pittsburgh Pa
6	MATHESON	William John	20	M	S	Oct 2 1908 Galiente Nevada		3707 N Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill
7	NELSON	Vera	43	F	M		60779 Cook County Ill Oct 3 1923	4906 Chappel Ave Chicago Ill
8	NELSON	Brina	16	F	S		Thru Parents do	do
9	SCHNEILLBACHER	Edward	33	M	S	Jan 26 1896 Newark N J		57 West End Ave Newark N J
10	FRIEDMAN	Max	36	M	M		U S Passport # 674332 Supreme Court New York N Y	642 East 8th St Brooklyn N Y
11	FRIEDMAN	Rose	33	F	M		do	do
12	ROTH	Joseph	65	M	M		U S Passport # 33877 Nata Atlantic City	617 Civic Ave Atlantic City N J
13	ROTH	Minnie	65	F	M		U S Passport # 33877	do
14	WOJCIECHOWSKI	Joseph	46	M	M		678208 District Court Pittsburgh Pa Oct 3 1923	95 River Ave Natrona Pa
15	WOJCIECHOWSKI	Staley	8	M	S	June 28 1923 Natrona Pa		do
16	WATERMAN	George L	61	M	M	Sept 4 1867 Maryland N Y		21 Goodrich St Pittsfield Mass
17	WATERMAN	Martha	53	F	M	March 7 1876 Pittsfield Mass		do
18	TISHMAN	Joseph	29	M	S		U S Passport # 691137 1906 Co Ct Johnstown N.Y. U S Passport # 1896	1975 Baitgate Ave New York N Y
19	MANHEIM	Bernard	45	M	M		District Court of La U S Passport # 666479	1014 409 Royal St New Orleans La
20	WEININGER	Hyman	56	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill U S Passport # 666479	1921 3253 Roosevelt Road Chicago Ill
21	WEININGER	Sara	50	F	M			do
22	MORRISON	Isidore S	44	M	M		U S Passport # 666961 Southern District Court New York N Y Feb 1915	62 West 47th St New York N Y
23	HEWMARK	Nathan	65	M	Wd		U S Passport # 498067 New York N Y Aug 5 1895	684 Riverside Drive New York N Y
24	HEWMARK	Aaron	73	M	M		U S Passport # 352 Supreme Court Bellier Ohio	1893 4 East 120th St New York N Y
25	HEWMARK	Mary	72	F	M		U S Passport # 352	do
26	O'LEARY	Catherine M	39	F	S	Dec 1 1889 Boston Mass		16 Grammer Park South New York
27	LITTLEFIELD	Milton S	64	M	S	Aug 21-1864 New York N Y		9907-43rd Av Corona N.Y.
28	KRONHEIM	Joseph	31	M	M		U S Passport # 13429 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y Aug 1926	5202 12th Ave Brooklyn N Y
29	HERMAN	Arthur	29	M	M	April 30 1900 Minneapolis Minn		Maryland Hotel Minneapolis Minn
30	HERMAN	Helen Sorlie	27	F	M	Aug 12 1901 Buxton N D		do

#10-Friedman, Max To let Class Sheet #11 Line #28
11-Friedman, Rose do #11 do #29
19-Manheim, Bernard do #11 do #30

880000
PURSER 2nd CLASS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 20TH.

19

29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

June 26th

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBEAU Arthur	46	M	M	St. Paul, Minn.	Aug 17-1882	Dickinson North Dakota
2	BARBEAU Bronie	46	F	M	do	Oct 21-1882	do
3	BARBEAU Bijl	15	F	S	Canada Montreal.	March 29-1915	do
4	BASSETT Cyrus W.	40	M	S	Ashton, Ill.	Dec. 1. 1888.	96 Elm Street, Montclair, N.J.
5	BOWERS J. Alden	25	M	M	Marysville, Utah.	Nov. 22, 1903	2000, E. 48th St. Murray, Utah.
6	BOWERS Amelia	27	F	M	Salt Lake C, Utah.	June 23, 1901.	do
7	CHAMBLISS John A.	43	M	M	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Oct, 14, 1887	111, Provident Bldg. Chattanooga, Tenn.
8	CHAMBLISS John A.	18	M	S	do	Oct, 21, 1910.	do
9	CHAMBLISS Robert H.	16	M	S	do	Dec, 5, 1912.	do
10	CHAMBLISS Sizer	15	F	S	do	Jan. 21 1914	do
11	CURTIS Frederick S.	58	M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 17, 1870.	157, N. Mariposa Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
12	CURTIS Annie E.	60	F	M	Blaine Pa.	July 11, 1868	do
13	FETZER Henry P.	22	M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah.	Sept, 18, 1906.	303, East 5th St. Salt Lake C. Utah.
14	CARTLINHOE William C.	41	M	M	Faxton, Ind.	Feb, 25, 1888.	Provident Bldg. Chattanooga, Tenn.
15	GODFREY Arthur J.	21	M	S	Murray, Utah.	Nov, 23, 1907.	Box 283, R.D.No.3, Murray, Utah.
16	HADDOCK Grove M.	25	M	S	Bloomington Ida.	Nov, 13, 1905	Bloomington, Ida.
17	JULLIAN Charles.	61	M	S	Guilford Co North Carolina.	Oct, 29, 1867	Greensboro, N.C.
18	LENNAN Thomas J.	44	M	S	Westernport, Mo.	July, 12, 1884	2012 E. Monument St. Baltimore, Md.
19	LIEBKAT Gustave	23	M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah.	May, 20, 1906.	520, S. 3rd St. Salt Lake C. Utah.
20	MERDOCK Wilford R.	24	M	M	Beaver, Utah.	Apr. 7, 1905.	Beaver Utah. Beaver
21	PATTERSON Fred M.	35	M	S	Commod, N.C.	July 30, 1897.	Greensboro, N.C.
22	PLUMMER Norman	41	M	S	Oran Neb.	May 10, 1889.	567 N. Friends Avenue, Whittiers, Cal.
23	HEAD Lewis C.	23	M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah.	Oct, 31, 1905.	1001 24th Street, Ogden, Utah.
24	ROBINSON Clark T.	25	M	S	Beaver, Utah.	Jan, 7, 1904	Beaver, Utah.
25	SAND Max	36	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Jan, 1884.	1648, W. 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	SEKOPSKY Joseph	22	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan, 1, 1907	1944, N. Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	SEKOPSKY Anna	42	F	M		Jan, 1, 1887.	Passport No. 28607. Husband Natd do
28	BAKER William	39	M	M	St. George, Utah.	July 28, 1889.	Fillmore, Utah.
29	BULLERMAN Ruby	27	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Dec, 17, 1902	1406 Summingdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	FITCHNER Ethel	25	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr, 4, 1904	632 Lathrop Ave. Boonton, N.J.

#22-Plummer, Norman Did not embark

Purser 2nd Class

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 20TH.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

June 26th

19

98

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CRONIN	Annie	61	F	S	Portland, Conn. Jan. 23, 1868.		119, Farmington Ave. Hartford, Conn.
2	BOWLER	Catherine	57	F	S	Putnam, Conn. Nov. 23, 1871.		Hebron Street, Hartford, Conn.
3	ROGERS	Theo	46	M	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. 25, 1882		230, Blue Hill Ave. Boston, Mass.
4	SCHLAGTER	Caroline	64	F	M	Pittawa, Ill. Feb. 22, 1865		Grand Ridge, Ill.
5	SCHLAGTER	Peter	70	M	M	June 17, 1858	Ottawa Ill 1882 Circuit Ct PP# 691191	do
6	SUGARMAN	Abraham	35	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 28, 1894		38, Union Square, New York, N.Y.
7	WENDEL	Phillip	57	M	M	Ottawa Ill July 26 1871		817 E Pearl St Ottawa Ill
8	McGOWAN	Mattie	67	F	S	Ninety Six S. C. Dec 29-1861		Laurens South Carolina
9	ANDERSON	Victor	36	M	M		PP#8255 Natd 1928 Chicago	542 Everett Av Chicago Ill
10	ANDERSON	Alice	33	F	M	Carlyle Ind Sept 12-1895		do
11	HOMER	David	24	M	S	Marion Idaho June 7 1905		15 E 7th St No Logan Utah
12	SMALL	Helen	50	F	S	Pownal Maine Oct 27- 1878		422 Park Sq Bldg Boston Mass
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines #13 to #30 Not used

W. J. Adams
Purser 2nd Class

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hielop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 29

at New York

W. P. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 28

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Alkms	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. B. Oakley
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

313
233
+ 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

G. J. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York

W. Russell
Inchup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH, 1929

PIER

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	UNCLE: LUDWIK BUSZKA, BRZAZA STANISKA, LANCUT.	N.Y. COHUES	NO	FATHER	10 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLD BRWN	NONE		
2	MOTHER: ANASTAZJA SKURKA, MIEDNIK, WEGROW.	WISC. MILWAUKEE	YES	HUSBAND	20 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	
3	FATHER: JAN IWANICKA, STEPKOWO, LISKO.	OHIO CAMPBELL	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE	
4	GRANDFATHER: JAN IWANICKA, STEPKOWO, LISKO.	OHIO CAMPBELL	YES	FATHER	- NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE	
5	WIFE: ANTONINA JASKOWIAK, NOWA WIES, PODGORNE, WRZES.	MICH. ST. CHARLES	YES	SON I.D.	10 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
6	SON: THEODOR RODE, UL. SOLNA DOM CZWARTY, WARSAW	S.D. EAGLE BUTTE	YES	DAUGHTER	10 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE	
7	SON: THEODOR RODE, UL. SOLNA DOM CZWARTY WARSAW.	S.D. EAGLE BUTTE	YES	DAUGHTER	- NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	
8	AUNT: SURA WEISSENDER, RADOM, SPACEROWA 12	N.Y. BROOME	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3 11	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE	
9	UNCLE: JAKOB BUDNIK, DATYN POLAND.	MASS. BOSTON	YES	HUSBAND	15 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
10	MOTHER: SZEJNA ROZENBAUM, BIEDLCE, 11 PIKNA STR.	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
11	BROTHER: MOSZEK FLARTO, ZOCHLIN, KUTNO.	DEL. WILMINGTON	YES	HUSBAND	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
12	UNCLE: MOSZEK FLARTO, ZOCHLIN, KUTNO	DEL. WILMINGTON	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
13	UNCLE: MOSZEK FLARTO, ZOCHLIN, KUTNO	DEL. WILMINGTON	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BLD	BRWN	NONE
14	UNCLE: MOSZEK FLARTO, ZOCHLIN, KUTNO	DEL. WILMINGTON	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
15	SON: MIECZYSLAW SOKOLOWSKI, 22 SNIADKICH STR. WARSAW	N.Y. PATERSON	NO	HUSBAND	15 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
16	BROTHER: MIECZYSLAW SOKOLOWSKI, 22 SNIADKICH STR. WARSAW	N.Y. PATERSON	NO	FATHER:	- NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE	
17	SON: SZEJNA JONES 18 ORZESZKOWY STR. GRODNO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
18	AUNT: SZEJNA JONES 18 ORZESZKOWY STR. GRODNO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	- NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
19	AUNT: SZEJNA JONES 18 ORZESZKOWY STR. GRODNO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	- NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
20	AUNT: SZEJNA JONES 18 ORZESZKOWY STR. GRODNO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	- NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
21	DAUGHTER: CZARNA LILIE, 21 FRANCISZKASKA UL. WARSAW	N.Y. BAYONNE	NO	SON	15 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE	
22	MOTHER: SZEJNA ROZENBAUM, 11 PIKNA STR. BIEDLCE	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
23	MOTHER: SZEJNA ROZENBAUM, 11 PIKNA STR. BIEDLCE	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NONE
24	MOTHER: SZEJNA ROZENBAUM, 11 PIKNA STR. BIEDLCE	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE	
25	MOTHER: SZEJNA ROZENBAUM, 11 PIKNA STR. BIEDLCE	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
26	MOTHER: ROZA IKACZ, BEREZ-NICA, LISKO	N.Y. ALBANY	YES	HUSBAND	15 NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	
27	GRANDMOTHER: ROZA IKACZ, BEREZ-NICA, LISKO	N.Y. ALBANY	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	
28	MOTHER: NECHA MIODOWICZ, 2 MLYNARSKA STR. LODZ.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER: NECHA MIODOWICZ, 2 MLYNARSKA STR. LODZ	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
30	UNCLE: MENDEL KOFLOWICZ, BIELSK PODLASKI, BIALYSTOK	N-Y. BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hortegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *11*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"LEVIATHAN"* Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON,* *JUNE 20th,* 19 *29*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ADAMS	Alfred	74	M		Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dulwich	N.I. 6604	London	3-21-29	England	Southend
2	TRANSIT	ADAMS	Margaret J.	72	F		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Constantinople	N.I. 6604	do	do	do	do
3		BLIGH	Mabel	36	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Q. 24619	Southampton	4. 4. 29.	England	Southampton
4	UNDER 16	BLIGH	Ellen	14	F		Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 24620	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	BLIGH	William G.	12	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 24621	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	BLIGH	Ronald W.	6	M		do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Q. 24622	do	do	do	do
7		CAHILL	Hanora	41	F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Newmarket	Q. 6176	Cobh	22. 3. 29.	I.P.S.	Newmarket
8		CHAMPT	Martha T.A.	71	F		Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Crewkerne	N.I. 2425	Southampton	14. 5. 29.	England	Odiham
9		CLIFFORD	Catherine	54	F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Newmarket	Q. 25827	Dublin	29. 4. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
10		COOKE	Hereward L.	50	M		Professor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	492185	Washington	23. 2. 29.	U.S.A.	Princeton
11		CUMMINGS	Mary C.	29	F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W. Gifford	Q. 22158	Liverpool	28. 3. 29.	England	Birkenhead
12		EVANS	Lily	25	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Re-entry 459635	Washington	14. 3. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
13		LEARY	A. Gerald	31	M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Re-entry 481355	Washington	15. 4. 29.	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
14		MURRAY	Agnes P.	38	F		Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Re-entry 469012	Washington	10. 4. 29.	U.S.A.	Detroit
15		MURRAY	Esther G.	38	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q. 26287	Dublin	8. 5. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
16		MURRAY	William	35	M		Silk Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	English	I.P.S.	Dublin	Q. 26288	do	do	do	do
17		MURRAY	Margaret	28	F		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Sligo	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	TRANSIT	PERMUTTER	Abraham	51	M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Glasgow	transit to Canada	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto
19		SMOOT	Amy P.	36	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	WQ. 1111	London	6. 6. 29.	England	London
20		BREEN	Daniel	34	M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Ballybeg	Q. 27345	Dublin	19. 2. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
21		WHITELAN	Thomas J.	30	M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	England	Manchester	Re-entry 454515	Washington	17. 6. 29.	U.S.A.	Davenport
22		HARVEY	Frank	30	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dothan	WQ. 1128	London	2-25-29	U.S.A.	Oakland
23		WIGLAND	Christian	31	M		Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Bergen	455887	Washington	6-6-29	Eng.	Southampton
24		BOORMAN	Adelaide	48	F		H-Wife	Y	do	Y	England	England	England	Jersey	24538	Southampton	6-19-29	Eng.	London
25		HERBERGER	Hans	21	M		Salesman	Y	do	Y	Herman	German	Germany	Nurnburg	11802	do	6-15-29	Germany	Duesseldorf
26		HAENSEL	Nina	45	F		H-Wife	Y	do	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	380	Cologne	6-17-29	Norway	Bergen
27		HERMANSEN	Astrid	26	F		Domestic	Y	do	Y	Norway	Norway	Norway	Bergen	80	do	6-11-29	Wales	Cardiff
28		THOMAS	John	64	M		Retired	Y	do	Y	British	British	Wales	Abercorn	152	Cardiff	do	do	do
29		THOMAS	Mary	63	F		H-Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Cwansbrow	152	do	6-5-29	England	Exeter
30	TRANSIT	WRIGHTSON	Anthony	21	M		Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	England	Kent	10945	London	do	do	do

Line #14 Agnes Mc Cullum did not sail. *W. J. W. Asst Purser.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

JUN 26 1929

19 - 29

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 20TH.

19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEEVEY	Henry	35		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Dublin	Q.26860	Dublin	17. 5. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
2		DELICH	Edward	31		M		Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Dummanway	1243	Glasgow	6-4-1929	Scotland	Glasgow
3		ELKINSON	Elias S.	18		M		Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Dublin	Q.26668	Dublin	16 5. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
4		FULHAM	William	22		M		Book-Binder	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Dublin	Q.24059	Dublin	19. 3. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
5		JOHN	Thomas B.	44		M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Q.4286	Southampton	22. 3. 29.	Wales	Aberdare
6		JOHN	Margaret A.	41		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q.4440	do	do	do	do
7		JOHN	Sarah E.	19		F		Shop Asst	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.4441	do	do	do	do
8		JOHN	David B.	18		M		Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.4442	do	do	do	do
9		JOHN	Delys M.	9		F		Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.4443	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	O'CONNOR	Dermott S.	24		M		Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Edmore	Q. 27627	Dublin	6-4-1929	I.P.S.	Portarlington
11		PEAT	Ellen	55		F		Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Glophill	Q.3661	London	11. 3. 29.	England	Laton.
12		RUBIN	Simon	62		M		Shoemaker	Yes	Over 54 years	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gighanowice	Q.1047	London	25. 6. 29.	England	London
13		SCHAFER	Lewis	26		M		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Q.3770	London	30. 3. 29.	England	London
14		SCHAFER	Jessie	24		F		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Q.3771	do	do	do	Newcastle
15	UNDER 16	SCHAFER	Sylvia	2		F		Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	London	Q.3772	do	do	do	London
16		MCCOY	John T.	20		M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Bethbert	Q.4023	Dublin	3-19-1929	I.P.S.	Bethbert
17		MILLIS	John P.	27		M		Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Q.27205	Dublin	17. 6. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
18		BERGIN	Patrick	27		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Dublin	Q.27205	Dublin	17. 6. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
19		GOWER	Rose	56		F		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Q.1.227	Southampton	6. 6. 29.	England	Portsmouth
20	UNDER 16	GOWER	Marie	12		F		Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		HEATY	Michael	27		M		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Oldcastle	Q.23231	Dublin	21. 2. 29.	I.P.S.	Dublin
22		COHEN	YETTE	20		F		Millinery	Y	do	Y	British	Hebrew	England	London	Q.3743	London	3-21-1929	England	London

Line #5 Isabelle Graham did not sail

Asst Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NEW YORK.

JUN 1 2 1929
JUN 2 6 1929

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Spouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hialop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

G. D. Hialop

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. P. Russell
San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 20th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOPYLINIK	REJZIA	26	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	UNCERTAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	N. QUOTA 4342	WARSAW	MAY 6, 29	POLAND	LUCK
2	UNDER 16	KOPYLINIK	MEJER	6	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	UNCERTAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	N. QUOTA 4343	WARSAW	MAY 6, 29	POLAND	LUCK
3		CHOMINSKA	EWA	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	UHNOWO	N. QUOTA 4547	WARSAW	MAY 17, 29	POLAND	UHNOWO
4	UNDER 16	CHOMINSKA	TEKLA	12	✓	F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	UHNOWO	N. QUOTA 4548	WARSAW	MAY 17, 29	POLAND	UHNOWO
5	UNDER 16	CHOMINSKA	DOMINIKA	9	✓	F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	UHNOWO	N. QUOTA 4549	WARSAW	MAY 17, 29	POLAND	UHNOWO
6		SZMIRMAN	RYWKA	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	N. QUOTA 3920	WARSAW	APRIL 12, 29	POLAND	OSTROW
7	UNDER 16	SZMIRMAN	BEREK	13	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	N. QUOTA 3922	WARSAW	APRIL 12, 29	POLAND	OSTROW
8	UNDER 16	SZMIRMAN	JANKIEL	6	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	N. QUOTA 3921	WARSAW	APRIL 12, 29	POLAND	OSTROW
9	UNDER 16	SZMIRMAN	ARON-WOLF	14	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	N. QUOTA 3923	WARSAW	APRIL 12, 29	POLAND	OSTROW
10		NOWOGRODSKA	GITLA	31	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMAZY	QUOTA 5956	WARSAW	APRIL 20, 29	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
11		NOWOGRODSKA	ITKA	18	✓	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZABLUDOW	QUOTA 5957	WARSAW	APRIL 20, 29	POLAND	ZABLUDOW
12		ROSENZWEIG	RYPKA	51	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BILCZ	N. QUOTA 3947	WARSAW	APRIL 15, 29	POLAND	BILCZ
13		LANGER	ROJZA	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GORZETOWA	QUOTA 5666	WARSAW	MARCH 21, 29	POLAND	NAWSIN
14	UNDER 16	LANGER	HEMSCH	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NAWSZE-BRZOSTECK.	QUOTA 5667	WARSAW	MARCH 21, 29	POLAND	BRZOSTECKIE
15		LANGER	CHANA	7	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZOSTECK.	QUOTA 5668	WARSAW	MARCH 21, 29	POLAND	BRZOSTECKIE
16		JEGELWEL	TOJBA	56	✓	F	WD	NO PROF.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BORKI	N. QUOTA 3612	WARSAW	APRIL 15, 29	POLAND	ABRAMOWO
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PIER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH, 1929.

108

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this

26 day of June, 1929

at New York.

W. Russell
Im Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. Levian

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg.

June 20th 1929, IQ

Total Passengers 72

U.S. citizens!

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

List 4

110

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William B. Oakley**, of the **Leviathan**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **June**, 19**29**
at **New York**.

W. B. Oakley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hielop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

G. D. Hielop

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. P. Russell
J. D. Hielop
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMITS **II - T A - 44**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

JUNE 20

1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		ABSIER	Selman Salomon	54		M	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedliszcze	340714 (T A)	Washington D C	Feb 13 1928 Ext to Aug 13 1929	Poland	Krakow									
2		GWIAZDOWICZ	Mordcha	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	Jedwabne	1200	Warsaw Poland	May 24 1929	do	Zomza									
3		MAZGAJ	Wincenty	35		M	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Sulkowice	Permit 398278	Washington D C	June 27 1928	Mich	Pordson									
4		MOLEK	Roman	38		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Makow	Permit 403578	do	July 18 1928	Ill	Chicago									
5		MOLEK	Frances	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 405974	do	July 30 1928	do	do									
6		RESZETYLO	Jan	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	do	Ulnow	Permit 425982	do	Oct 15 1928	N J	New York									
7		SOBCZYK	Josefa	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Blazowa	Permit 423088	do	Oct 5 1928	N J	Passaic									
8		WALIGORA	Josef	44		M	M	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Makowica	Permit 425233	do	Oct 12 1928	Mich	Detroit									
9		WOJEWODZIC	John or Jan	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Targanice	Permit 441767 (T A)	do	Dec 4 1928	do	do									
10		GWIAZDOWICZ FALKOFF	Sora Rywka	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Zomza	Q 4606	Warsaw Poland	May 24 1929	Poland	Zomza									
11		FALKOFF	Louis	48		M	M	U S Passport # 3348 Common Pleas Court Canton Ohio Nov 9 1922																					
12		FALKOFF	Binch	6		F	S	U S Passport # 3348 Fathers Papers																					
13		KERN	Berl	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lysiec	(T A) Q 3606	Warsaw Poland	April 13 1929	Poland	Stainless									
14		KERN	Feige	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Letnar	(T A) Q 1040	do	May 14 1929	do	do									
15		ROZCE	Victoria	29		F	M	do	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Ludisar	Permit 457132	Washington D C	March 5 1929	Ohio	Canton									
16		SUCIU	Lucretia	26		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Receera	Permit 457412	do	March 6 1929	do	do									
17		BONILLO SEGURA	Raimundo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zurgena	Permit 441781	Washington D C	Dec 4 1928	N J	Lodi									
18		BONILLO VILAR	Antonio	32		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 406365	do	July 31 1928	do	Lodi									
19		CASTRO ALCARAZ	Frank	32		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Justinicion	Permit 404735	do	July 23 1928	N Y	New York									
20		FONT FERRAT	Farbian	26		M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Orta	Permit 434521	do	Nov 12 1928	do	do									
21		GARCIA	Jose G	28		M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Arbolcas	Permit 441782	do	Dec 4 1928	N J	Lodi									
22		GOZUALEZ	Nicolas	37		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mojaca	Permit 401568	do	July 11 1928	N Y	New York									
23		LIZANO	Adolfo	24		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borbes	Permit 415975	do	Aug 27 1928	do	do									
24		LOPEZ CAMPOY	Juan	26		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 432238	do	Nov 6 1928	N J	Lodi									
25		MARTINEZ	Juan	42		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 427053	do	Oct 17 1928	do	do									
26		MARTINEZ	Cayetano	23		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	La Buelgo	Permit 421188	do	Sept 26 1928	do	do									
27		PEREZ BONILLO	Juan	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zurgena	Permit 296376	do	Aug 10 1927	do	do									
28		RODRIGUEZ GARCIA	Manuel	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Alhama	Permit 357205	do	April 10 1928 Ext to Oct 10 1929	N Y	Brooklyn									
29		RODRIGUEZ FERNANDEZ	Francisco	33		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bedor	Permit 421216	do	Sept 28 1928	do	New York									
30		SANCHEZ INIESTA	Diego	26		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zurgena	Permit 407434	do	Aug 3 1928	N J	Lodi									

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-

List

PERMITS - N I- T A **

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B Oakley, of the Levia than, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1929
at New York.

W B Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

G. J. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. J. Pearsall
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 20
Form No. 1-1-A
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 26 1929, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in industry or commerce	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes					
1	Father Maximino Heras Virgen 21 Gras de Gandia Spain	N Y	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	N Y 60 East 112 New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Bienvenida Pins Arriba 8 Percent Alicante Spain	N Y	New York	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 12	N Y 2077 Hilton Ave Solway N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Wife Maria Lopez Garcia	N J	Lodi	No Self	Yes Yes 12	N J 13 W Lane St Lodi N J	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
4	Father George Katotis 28 Rue Aidimon Piraeus Greece	N Y	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	N Y 11 Washington St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mother Mrs Marain Korsagadarian Cheolig Pasha Constantinople Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople	No Cousin	Yes No 12	N Y 591 Third Ave New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
6	Wife Zusa Cohel	N J	Tremley	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	N J 149 1/2 Prospect Ave Bayonne N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blk	Grey	None
7	Wife Barbara Gulas	N J	Bayonne	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	N J 149 1/2 Prospect Ave Bayonne N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Zegna St Ch Sl	Ohio	Cleveland	No Self	Yes Yes 12	Ohio 2729 East 92nd St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	Wife Anna Krivos	Wisc	Kenosha	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	Wisc 930 45th St Kenosha Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10	Petrovich Ch Sl	Pa	Hooversville	Yes Self	Yes No 12	Pa 150 Lilly St Mansfield Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Mother Zuzana Sturman Hudak Dlha Luka Ch Sl	Ohio	Mansfield	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	Ohio 150 Lilly St Mansfield Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Wife Marie Zgodava	Mich	Pontiac	No Self	Yes Yes 17	Mich 410 Brunfield St Pontiac Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Mother in Law	Mich	Pontiac	No Husband	Yes Yes 18	Mich 410 Brunfield St Pontiac Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Buddy	Brn	Brn	None
14	Wife Mrs Massimiliana Tavares de Pina Praia Cape Verde Portugal	R I	Providence	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	R I 22 James St Providence R I	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
15	Wife Mrs Marcelina Dias da Costa	R I	Providence	Yes Self	Yes Yes 7	R I 22 James St Providence R I	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
16	Wife Mrs Anastasia Mareira J Sousa Praia Cape Verde Portugal	N Y	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 14	N Y 61 Jefferson St New York N Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
17	Wife Sanije P Banush Bilisht Albania	Pa	Keesport	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Pa 117 Third St Mc Keesport Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brn	Brn	None
18	Wife Mada N Bigrir Bilisht Albania	Pa	Keesport	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Pa 117 Third St Mc Keesport Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brn	Brn	None
19	Wife Fatiko E Baki Bilisht Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 13	Ohio P O Box 310 Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole R & S Nose
20	Wife Sira S Halim Korcha Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 7	Ohio P O Box 413 Maslan Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
21	Wife Maslan Korcha Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Ohio Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Burns L & ARM
22	Wife Hysen Goskove Korcha Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Ohio Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
23	Wife Sali Hysen Goskove Korcha Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Ohio Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
24	Wife Qasime S Hysen Tsangojue Bilisht Albania	Conn	Grovesendale	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Conn P O Box 227 North Grovesendale Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Brn	Brn	None
25	Wife Sherifi S Ibrahim Bilisht Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 13	Ohio P O Box 411 Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Brn	Brn	None
26	Wife Ialke N Mehmet Grace Bilisht Albania	Ohio	Massillon	Yes Self	Yes Yes 7	Ohio P O Box 411 Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
27	Wife Ramie Maliq Baban Bilisht Albania	Pa	Mc Keesport	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Pa 117 Third St Mc Keesport Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
28	Wife Hana L Naum Breshan Permet Albania	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20	Wisc 1807 Clydebourne St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scars Under L Eye
29	Wife Shoge N Qerim Golloberdhe Bilisht Albania	Conn	North Grovesendale	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8	Conn P O Box 227 North Grovesendale Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Brn	Brn	Mole R Forearm
30	Wife Hamdiye R Begop Golloberdhe Bilisht Albania	Conn	North Grovesendale	Yes Self	Yes Yes 2 1/2	Conn P O Box 227 North Grovesendale Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brn	Blk	Tattoo Mark R Forearm

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. O'Keefe, of the Lewia than, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Keefe

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. R. O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hieley, Surgeon of the Leviathan, do sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. P. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMITS- NI- T A -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

1929

Passengers sailing from															CHERBOURG FRANCE		JUNE 20		1929	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
mw 523578 7-30-29		SELIM	Ali	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English 2-5658 of Rinal	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albania	Graco	Permit 444036	Washington D C	Dec 15 1928	99 Ohio Masland		
2		CIVIDANES LAGO	Gerardo	34	M	S	do	Yes	English 4-5131	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Permit 398678	378572	June 26 1928	N Y New York		
3		ERROA LOPEZ	Antonio	37	M	M	do	Yes	do 4-563	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit 398660	398992	June 28 1928	do do		
4		GABIN DORTICO	Francisco	41	M	S	do	Yes	English 11	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit 399245	397244	July 3 1928	do do		
5		MOSQUERA	Antonio	30	M	M	do	Yes	do 11	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit 421308	421174	Sept 28 1928	do do		
6		KOVACOVA	Marie	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	3-3615	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	do	Permit (T A)	Prague Ch Sl	June 18 1929	86 Ch Sl Apatova		
7		KOVACO	Jan	17	M	S	Barber	Yes	do 11	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit (T A)	do	do	do do		
8	UNDER 18	KOVACOVA	Margita	15	F	S	Dresser	Yes	do 11	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit (T A)	do	do	do do		
9		PERDEK	Matej	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English 3-366	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit 426983	427914	Oct 17 1928	48 Philipsburgh		
10		SEMAN	Julius	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Slovak 3-3615	Hungarian	Yes	None	do	do	Permit (T A)	Prague Ch Sl	May 23 1929	86 Ch Sl Buzinka		
11		SOUTO	Benito	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish 11-563	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Permit 425473	429133	Oct 11 1928	89 New York		
12		VARELA LOURO	Angel	32	M	S	do	Yes	do 4-5631	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permit 397444	do	June 27 1928	do do		
13		GRECO	Alexandre	29	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	French 4-3603	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Permit 424600	425288	Oct 10 1928	N Y Memarcnek		
14		DE CAROLIS	Guiseppe	36	M	M	do	Yes	French 11	Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Permit 424599	425289	do	do do		
15	8/6/29/20	STANCIU	Parashiva	30	F	M	H-Wife	Y	English 3-3614	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Permit 398031	Washington.	May 28 1928	Ohio Cleveland.		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

PERMITS - N I - T A -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William D. Oakley, of the Levia than, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hielep, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. Pearce
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

JUNE 20

19 28

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon H. Hieley, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. P. Russell
In Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 23

EI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JUNE 20, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, in what grade)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TOTH	Lidia	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Majna	Q 890	Bucharest Roumania	April 26 1929	Roumania	Bucharest
2		TADDEI	Louis A. Alfred	25		M	M	Hotel Employee	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Nice	Q 958	Paris France	April 9 1929	France	Paris
3		TADDEI	Marie F	21		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Guiegriff	Q 929	do	do	do	do
4		BLAZINA	Andre	45		M	M	Copper Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	Slavia	Krisisoe	Q 922	Zagreb Ju Sl	June 11 1929	Ju Sl	Krisisoe
5		RASTOVAC	Mijo	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Prelosica	Q 878	do	May 22 1929	do	Prelosica
6		KRICKOVIC	Sava	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Servian	do	Citlak	Q 924	do	June 12 1929	do	Citlak
7		KNEZEVIC	Ivka	38		F	M	Wife	No	do	No	do	Croatian	do	Door	Q 927	do	June 12 1929	do	Door
8	UNDER 16	KNEZEVICH	Milan	9		M	S							Ohio USA	Akron					
9		GLUCK	Isidor	17		M	S	Painter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Argghat	Q 954	Bucharest Roumania	May 17 1929	Roumania	Salaj
10	U. S. CIT.	GLUCK	David	46		M	M	U S Passport # 639730 District Court Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 1926						USA						
11		POSKIENE	Ona	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Lituanian	Yes	Lituania	Lituanian	Lituania	Lardijai	Q 327	Kaunas Lituania	May 7 1929	Lituania	Lardijai
12	UNDER 16	POSKUS	Ona	7		F	S	Nil	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Q 338	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	POSKUS	Algirdas	4		M	S	Nil	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Q 339	do	do	do	do
14	U. S. CIT.	POSKUS	John	14		M	S	Nil	Y	English Lith.	Y	do	do	do	do	Q 339	do	do	do	do
15	U. S. CIT.	POSKUS	Joseph	15		M	S							do	do					
16		ISZAK	Elisabeth	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cidreas Satu Mare	Q 331	Bucharest Roumania	May 17 1929	Roumania	Cidreas Satu Mare
17		CUBEN	Alberto	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	French English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Egypt	Alexandria	Q 62	Alexandria Egypt	June 13 1929	Egypt	Alexandria
18		BENCZIK	Marie	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bagola	Q 413	Budapest Hungary	May 10 1929	Hungary	Lisao
19	UNDER 16	HARITOS	Spiros	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Buliarat	Q 908	Paris France	June 18 1929	Albania	Buliarat
20		HARITOS	Jamilla	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Greek	do	do	Q 907	do	do	do	do
21		JOHN	Prose	20		F	M	" do	No	H. wife	No	do	Greek	do	Breyhan	Q 908	Cherbourg France	6-19-1929	do	Breyhan
22		EVDOXIA	Evdoxia	26		F	M	" do	No	H. wife	No	do	Greek	do	Vodim	Q 908	do	do	do	Kakovgano
23		JORGE S	Jorge S	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Albanian English	Yes	Albania	Greek	do	Malishore	Q 59	Tirana Albani	March 26 1929	do	Malishore
24		EFROSINE	Efrosine	61		F	M	Wife	No	do	No	do	Greek	do	Torishat	Q 908	Paris France	June 18 1929	do	Buharat
25		DALIANIS	Kostante	20		F	M	" do	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	Greek	do	Georguttat	Q 31	Cherbourg France	6-19-1929	do	do
26	U. S. CIT.	DALIANIS	John	31		M	M	U S Passport # 633845 Superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill April 23 1926						do	do					
27		DALIANIS	Evdoxia	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Buharat	Q 908	Paris France	June 18 1929	Albania	Buharat
28	U. S. CIT.	DALIANIS	Stephen	28		M	M	U S Passport # 633846 District Court Chicago Ill Dec 1926						do	do					
29		KAZARIAN	Lousnag	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	None	Armenian	Turkey	Hamidie	Q 826	Paris France	May 16 1929	France	Paris
30		KAZARIAN	Moubar	1		M	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	St Julian	Q 827	do	do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE

JUN 26 1929

1928

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

at New York.

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

1928

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 26 1929

1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Bakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Bakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29
at New York.

W. B. Bakley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LEVIATHAN U. S. LINES INC. arrived JUNE 26, 1929, 192 , M., from 123

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41f	1 / SOKOLOWSKA Marja	2:30	16	15-6	2	Tel to call	Went. Kasanaty 186 Atlantic St. Paterson, N.J.	Rehl	6/26	3:40			✓
16f	Irene						do						✓
21f	2 / BUSZTA Lofja	"	16	1	1	Tel §	R.R. to Father Ludwig 210 Ontario St. Lakewood, N.Y.	Rehl	6/27	11:45	1	-	1 ✓
36f	3 / KNEZEVIC Ivka	"	23	7-8	2	Tel §	R.R. to Wm. Adam 111 No. Case Ave, Akron, Ohio	Rehl	6/27	2:20	2	2	2 ✓
9 m	Milan						do						✓
26f	4 / KAZARIAN Lousag	"	23	29-30	1 2	Both to hosp. on arr.	Ret 6/29/29 10:00 S. I.	Rehl	7/1	10:10	2	4	4 ✓
1 m	Noubar						do						✓
13f	5 / IVANTZOFF Irene	"	14	1	1	Father to call	Father Ivan 2 E. 120 St. NYC	Rehl	6/27	9:20	1	-	1 ✓
8 m	6 / DOBROVITS Rudolf	"	25	1-2	2	Tel §	% W.C.G. to Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. D. 5018 West 7th St. N.C.	John	6/28	3:20	4	4	4 ✓
7 f	Anna						Wabansia Ave, Chicago, Ill.						✓
19f	7 / SCHITTER Theresia	3:00	23	3-4	2	Both to hosp. on arr.	Ret 7/1/29 9:20 R.R. to Father Julius 1929 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	John	7/1	1:15			✓
15f	Helen												✓
27f	8 / SKUBIAK Maria	10:00	16	2-3	2	Tel §	R.R. to Wm. Anthony Box 215 St. Louis, Mo.	John	6/28	4:20	2	4	2 ✓
7 f	Zofja						Ohio						✓

121

TOTALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 26 1929

JUNE

1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALWAY	Ada	40	✓	M	April 18 1889 Paris France		2331 Cathedral Ave Washington D C
2	BURKE	Edward J	40	✓	M	Sept 11 1889 Jersey City N J		The Army Band
3	BOGIE	Tom	40	✓	M	April 8 1889 Fox Ky		The Army War College Washington D C
4	BLUNT	Thomas L	33	✓	M	June 10 1896 Archer Ia		do
5	BAUMANN	John	37	✓	M	Oct 21 1892 Lisbon Falls Me		do
6	BOWMAN	Clyde J	27	✓	M	Sept 6 1902 Hammond N Y		do
7	BUSHEVSKI	Aniel	48	✓	M			do
8	CLAPP	Ernest	41	✓	M	Jan 3 1888 Brocton Ill		do
9	COMTAND	Edward A	41	✓	M	Oct 16 1888 Cohoes N Y		do
10	CHOPTOWY	Hrynko	42	✓	M			do
11	CLEMONS	John B	31	✓	M	Sept 18 1898 Greensboro N C		do
12	CHRISTENSEN	Victor A	22	✓	M	Nov 22 1907 Straiter Ill		do
13	DUPRESNE	Alfred A	21	✓	M	May 11 1908 Georgiaville R I		do
14	DITTO	Orville E	30	✓	M	Sept 16 1899 Buchanan Mich		do
15	DI VALENTINO	Enrico	32	✓	M		Camp Lee Va. July 1 1918	do
16	ECKMAN	Rudolph M	45	✓	M	June 9 1884 Brunswick Minn		do
17	EY	Gustav	46	✓	M	April 8 1884 Baltimore Md		do
18	FISCHER	Curt H	41	✓	M		Washington D C July 1927	do
19	GSELL	Alfred P	42	✓	M		Olveston Texas May 24 1918	do
20	GARCZPRZ	August	45	✓	M		White Plains N Y July 1 1918	do
21	HUTTON	Willie	52	✓	M	Nov 24 1877 Mc Comb Co Mich		do
22	HALL	Hugh B	21	✓	M	Nov 4 1908 Benson N C		do
23	HAISLUP	George E	25	✓	M	Aug 2 1904 Washington D C		do
24	HOLLARS	Leonard	35	✓	M	Nov 18 1894 Blowing Rock N C		do
25	HEMNING	Jan D	57	✓	M		Orange Co N Y May 1 1909	do
26	HOOK	John T	34	✓	M	March 18 1895 Brooklyn N Y		do
27	HAEK	Jerome	30	✓	M	July 29 1899 Baltimore Md		do
28	HUMMEL	William H	40	✓	M	Jan 8 1889 Doylestown O		do
29	HOSTETTER	Eugene H	28	✓	M	May 16 1901 Lawrence Kans		do
30	HIGHSWITE	Sharon G	40	✓	M	Dec 9 1889 St Francisville Ill		do

Line #1 Ada Alway transferred to 1st Class Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 20TH.

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 26 1929

126
19 29
W. & A. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SANDERS	Robert	22		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 2, 1906.		859 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
2	TARRAN	Marjorie	35		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct, 31, 1895		Hudson Ave. Englewood, N.J.
3	WOLSKI	Jean	19		F	S	Stoughton, Mass.	Oct, 19, 1919.		168, Mill Street, Wicohendon, Mass.
4	WARMONDE	St Theresa	71		F	M			By Marriage, Passport No. 638922.	18th St. & Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	FIELD	Henry J.	32		M	S	Marathon N.Y.	Jan, 19, 1897.		602 E. Liberty St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
6	LIENEL	Paul	55		M	M	Washington, D.C.	Dec, 9 1873		1116, R. 5 Avenue, Washington, D.C.
7	WOREN	Thorston E.	29		M	M	Dayton, O.	May, 22, 1900		1201 Tray Street, Dayton, O.
8	SILBERSTEIN	Irving	23		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept, 4, 1905.		1937 East 22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	GILBERT.	Annetta.	32		F	M			By Marriage.	Coseallia, Ore.
10	GILBERT.	Henry	8		M	S	Coseallia, Ore.	7-16-1920		do
11	GILBERT.	Allen.	1		M	S	do	7-13-1927		do
12	GALLAGHER.	Fred.	27		M	M			12-24-1928 Common Pleas Court, Morristown, N.J.	Lincoln Park, N.J.
13	GALLAGHER.	Margaret	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 1924		do
14	HALLETT.	Samuel	72		M	W	Boston, Mass.	2-22-1857		15 Greenwood Ave. Boston, Mass
15	MAYER.	Clarence	27		M	M	Richell, Mo.	May 17-1902		317 S Madison St. Bloomington Ill.
16	NASH.	Albert	36		M	M			Common Pleas Court, Erie, Pa. 1915	17 E 8 Street Erie, Pa.
17	NASH.	Olive	44		F	M			By Marriage.	do
18	SEGAL.	Morris.	66		M	M			Supreme Court, Boston, Mass. 1922	1803 NW 14 Street Washington DC
19	SHIFFER.	Willard	59		M	M	Rye N.Y.	Oct. 4 -1878		54 Butler Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	SHIFFER.	Marjorie	32		F	M			By Marriage	do
21	SHIFFER.	Willard Jr.	54		M	S	New York N.Y.	Nov. 7 1923		do
22	NORLAND.	Ole	29		M	S			Iowa District Court Hamilton Cty. 1925	Radcliff, Iowa.
23	RONAN.	Rose	28		F	M	New York.	Sept. 21-1900		6815-6 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Antes Larson Aug 9 - 1929

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 20TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

127

JUN 25 1929
W. A. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	William	M	St. Louis, Mo.	July 28, 1888.	Pittsburg, Pa.
2	LIABO	Catherine	56	Westby, Wisc.	Mar. 14, 1893	Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	MACMILLAN	John	42			Pres. Headquarters, Mathenspoon Bld. Ph.
4	MOORE	Annle	32		Mar. 14, 1897.	4806, Paddock Road, Bond Hill, Cincinnati
5	MORLEY	Vaughan	56			12218 Flanders Ave. Detroit, Mich.
6	MORLEY	Phyllis E.	4	Detroit, Mich.	May, 11, 1925.	do
7	MIRMAYER	Marie	29	Cincinnati, O.	Sept. 1, 1899	1625 Republic St. Cincinnati, O.
8	MIRMAYER	Catherine	60		Dec. 24, 1868.	do
9	MORRISON	Roberta E.	28	Staunton, Va.	Sept. 6, 1900.	320, North E. W. Street, Staunton, Va.
10	SINGER	Ethan	46			1549 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	SCALLES	Samuel J.	72	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 22, 1858	15, Greenwood Ave. Hingham Park, Mass.
12	SPILMAN	Albert E.	35	Sacramento, Cal.	July, 28, 1895 Oct. 4th 1878	1220, S. St. Sacramento, Cal.
13	STANFORD	Willard	50	Brooklyn, N.Y.		34 Butler Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	STANFORD	Marjorie			By Marriage.	do
15	STANFORD	W. Frederick	5	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1923	do
16	VAN'T HOOFT	Jacob	52			Grand Rapids, Mich.
17	VAN'T HOOFT	Lois E.	52	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Oct. 20, 1876	do
18	WINTER	Le Roy	27	Salt Lake C. Utah.	Dec. 16, 1901.	1176 Herbert Ave. Salt Lake C. Utah.
19	WINTER	G. Mary	26	Fillmore, Utah.	Nov. 22, 1903	do
20	BARNHARDT	Harry L.	26	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May, 12, 1903	710, Bruckton Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
21	BONNER	Lina	47			1215 E. Park, Anaconda, Mont.
22	BONNER	Charles E.	13	Anaconda, Mont.	Dec. 5, 1915	do
23	BONNER	Edith B.	8	do	Nov. 13, 1920.	do
24	CHAPMAN	Lloyd C.	29	St. Agrove, Mich.	Feb. 1900	18th St. & Indian Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	CHAPMAN	Berenice	31	Saginaw, Mich.	Mar. 1898	do
26	CHUMP	Marion H.	44	Lancaster, N.H.	May, 16, 1885	Haverhill, N.H.
27	DART	Thomas E.	54	Vancouver, B.C.	May, 7, 1894	The United States Army Bank, Washington
28	DART	Charles J.	42	do	Sept. 27, 1888.	2819, 21st St. Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
29	KLASS	Fred	54	Washington, Ia.	July, 29, 1875.	4901 Pasadena Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
30	PIERSON	Max	24		Passport No. 654537	27, Exchange St. Binghamton, N.Y.

Line #1 Wm. Baker did not sail
9 H. Rolston. do
20 G. Farwell do

Line 27 Thomas Dany transferred to 1st class.
13-14-15 see Sheet #2 Line 19-20-21
21 Samuel Scillett did not sail

W. A. S. 124 Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 26 1929

123

JUNE

19 29

W. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDREE	Ludwig	39	M	M		U S Passport # 679408 District Court San Francisco Calif June 1916	727-10th St Modesto Calif
2	ANDREE	Clara	29	F	M	April 7 1898 Richmond Kans		do
3	BRINSKELLE	John	40	M	M	Feb 2 1889 Chicago Ill		5744 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill
4	BRINSKELLE	Marie	29	F	M		Chicago Ill. Circuit Court July 1 1927	do
5	BRINSKELLE	Andrew	29	M	S	June 26 1923 Chicago Ill		do
6	GELLER	Alton	29	M	M		U S Passport # 692103	247 Columbia Ave Irvington N J
7	HARLEY	Isabelle	49	F	S	July 11 1880 Pantucket R I		72 Olive St Pantucket R I
8	LUBE	Henry	38	M	M	July 28 1890	U S Passport # 531919 New York N Y 1914	156 W 44th St New York N Y
9	NELSON	Hymen	49	M	M		U S Passport # 668451	587 Main St East Orange N J
10	OTTOMAN	Frank	32	M	M		U S Passport # 612484 Thru Father	Klamath Falls Ore
11	OTTOMAN	Blanche	28	F	M		U S Passport # 612484 Thru Husband	do
12	OTTOMAN	Blanche	7	F	S	Sept 19 1921 Klamath Falls Ore		do
13	OTTOMAN	Vera	6	F	S	Feb 17 1923 do		do
14	PFEIFFER	Ferdinand	35	M	M		U S Passport # 41189 Superior Court Chicago Ill Dec 23 1926	3455 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill
15	PEAK	Lawrence I	36	M	M	Feb 1 1895 Medford Mass		San Antonio Texas
16	PEAK	Claire	35	F	M	July 14 1894	U S Passport # 631103	do
17	RADOCAJ	John	33	M	M		U S Passport # 40248 District Court Pittsburgh Pa April 11 1927	P O Box 406 Lowellville Ohio
18	SCHREIBER	Arthur	22	M	S	Feb 10 1907 Rochester N Y		528 Washington Ave Portland Maine
19	SZAMAY	Mary A	20	F	S	July 16 1908 Bethlehem Pa		Pa. 1102 Stanley Ave Bethlehem
20	SCHOLNIK	Ruth	45	F	M	June 30 1886 Clearwater S D		293 Iowa St Detroit Mich
21	SHERIDAN	Teresa	25	F	S	Nov 2 1904 Lawrence Mass		11 Pearl Ave Lawrence Mass
22	SHERGER	Morris	31	M	M		U S Passport # 492726 District Court Brooklyn N Y Feb 11 1927	24 4 Ave B New York N Y
23	SHEEHY	Leland	37	M	S	June 5 1892 Bridgeport W Va		588 Dorchester Road Akron Ohio
24	SORRELL	W Walter	36	M	S	April 16 1893 Washington D C		3911 Jocelyn St N W Washington D C
25	VROOMAN	Lee	32	M	M	March 20 1897 St Louis Mo		Greenville Maine
26	WEITZ	Henry	38	M	S		U S Passport # 644603 Supreme Court, NYC. Oct 25-1928	152 W. 42 St 322 East 8th St New York N Y
27	PESATA	Frank	40	M	M		U S Passport # 1524 Common Pleas Court Cleveland O June 21 1917	3915 Hyde Ave S W Cleveland O
28	PESATA	Barbara	39	F	M		U S Passport # 1524 Thru Father	do
29	PESATA	Vlastimil	6	M	S		U S Passport # 1524 Thru Father	do
30	SUCHAN	Frank B	38	M	S		U S Passport # 649456 District Court Twin Falls Idaho May 29 1915	Buhl Idaho

Line #18 Arthur Schreiber transferred to 1st class. *W. H. Hines* Agent Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 26

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	Arthur	20	✓	✓	July 23 1908 Brooklyn N Y		Wayland Mass
2	BLISS	Frank D	29	✓	✓	Feb 1 1900 Clinton Conn		117 W 72nd St New York N Y
3	COLLINS	Carter	47	✓	✓	July 3 1881 New Haven Conn		336 W 12th Str New York N Y
4	DANIEL	Maude	20	✓	✓	Jan 26 1909 Scranton Pa		435 Clay Ave Scranton Pa
5	DULIEA	Robert	27	✓	✓	June 16 1901 Malone N Y		616 Michigan Ave Evanston Ill
6	DULIEA	Margaret	24	✓	✓	Sept 9 1904 Evanston Ill		do
7	EDGERTON	Charles	14	✓	✓	Feb 1 1916 Philadelphia Pa		408 Whitnet Ave New Haven Ct
8	FROST	Edmund	21	✓	✓	March 12 1908 Arlington Mass		93 Brantwood Road Arlington Mass
9	LUDWIG	Warren G	29	✓	✓	July 16 1899 Tell City Ind		13 Radcliffe St Louis Mo
10	LAPIDUS	Ida S	30	✓	✓	Oct 7 1898 New York N Y		813 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N Y
11	MICKS	Henry Wilson	30	✓	✓	Dec 12 1898 Seneca Falls N Y		66 Cayuga St Seneca Falls N Y
12	PAYNE	Candace Howard	32	✓	✓	Nov 3 1896 Washington D C		1335 Madison Ave New York N Y
13	FORCHET	Emile	63	✓	✓	U S Passport # 640768 District Court Galveston Texas Feb 8 1909		218 Park Ave Hoboken N J
14	SPAULDING	Valetta	25	✓	✓	Feb 24 1904 Phoenix N Y		Phoenix N Y
15	SPACH	Barrett L	30	✓	✓	Nov 13 1898 Chicago Ill		228 Leicester Road Kenilworth Ill
16	VIRGIN	Herbert Whiting	57	✓	✓	May 29 1872 Danversville Va		1611 Berwyn Ave Chicago Ill
17	YOUTIE	Herbert	24	✓	✓	Aug 28 1904 Atlantic City N J		4537 Hector Ave Cincinnati Ohio
18	YOUTIE	Ruth B	24	✓	✓	Nov 7 1904 Cincinnati Ohio		do
19	WOOD	Elisabeth M	57	✓	✓	May 23 1872 Somerville Mass		82 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
20	CHAPOTON	Madelaine	29	✓	✓	U S Passport # 691441 By marriage		14618 Rockdale Detroit Mich
21	TOUSTER	Celia B	36	✓	✓	U S Passport # 52322 Supreme Court N.Y.		1926 32 East 7th St New York N Y
22	GOLD	Ann	24	✓	✓	March 16 1905 New York N Y		do
23	DE MARS	Orley	33	✓	✓	Feb 19 1895 Oswego N Y		32 East Albany St Oswego N Y
24	DE MARS	Marthe	32	✓	✓	U S Passport # 684649 By marriage		do
25	LACHMAN	David	63	✓	✓	March 16 1876 Brooklyn N Y		2134 East 8th St Brooklyn N Y
26	LACHMAN	Camille	48	✓	✓	U S Passport # 684463 Thru marriage		do
27	ANDREWS	Albert	36	✓	✓	April 6 1894 Freehold Pa		The Army Band
28	ARNOLD	Leo F J	33	✓	✓	Feb 21 1896 Waterford Ohio		The Army War College Washington D C
29	ANDERSEN	Oskar J	22	✓	✓			do
30	ALWAY	Curtis D	30	✓	✓	April 20 1878 Bay City Mich		do

Line 16 Herbert Virgin transferred to 2nd class
30 Curtis Alway do 1st class

Asst Purser

- 3
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1** TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. **LEVIATHAN**

sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 26 1929

130

JUNE

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JOHNSON	Samuel L	66	✓	✓	March 4 1873 Chicago Ill		The Army Band ✓ The Army War College Washington D C
2	JAKUBEC	Frank J	37	✓	✓		Fort Monroe Va July 7 1917	✓
3	KOHN	Philip	43	✓	✓	June 26 1886 Newark N J		✓
4	KOELLIKER	William G	26	✓	✓	April 29 1903 Cleveland Ohio		✓
5	KLINE	Charles R	32	✓	✓	Nov 15 1897 Emaus Pa		✓
6	KAHLER	John J	24	✓	✓	Dec 17 1905 Philadelphia Pa		✓
7	KIRSCH	Wallace M	33	✓	✓	Nov 3 1896 Farmland Ind		✓
8	KIGER	Ira	51	✓	✓	Dec 3 1878 Muncie Ind		✓
9	KING	Henry J	31	✓	✓	April 12 1899 Newark N J		✓
10	KRAVETZ	Harry	52	✓	✓		New York N Y May 1 1918	✓
11	LEWICKJ	Walter	34	✓	✓		La Aug 5 1918	✓
12	LATNAS	John J	37	✓	✓	Oct 10 1892 Wilmerding Pa		✓
13	LUTKIEWITZ	Alexander	47	✓	✓			✓
14	MADEY	Adam	43	✓	✓		Portland Me June 1 1909	✓
15	MC RORY	Stella	42	✓	✓	March 18 1887 Zanesville Md		✓
16	MC RORY	William A	51	✓	✓	Feb 10 1878		✓
17	MITCHELL	George W	45	✓	✓	Oct 17 1884 Ashville N C		✓
18	NORIN	Arthur S	34	✓	✓	Dec 13 1893 Pittsburg Mass		✓
19	MC KRAN	Edgar W	43	✓	✓	April 7 1925 Sholohs Falls Pa		✓
20	NIXON	Victor T	32	✓	✓	July 20 1897 Augusta Fla		✓
21	NATION	Milton W	30	✓	✓	June 7 1899 Erie Kans		✓
22	PHILLIPS	Harry W	45	✓	✓	April 28 1884 Darlington Ind		✓
23	PEASLACK	Hugh	47	✓	✓		New York N Y May 1914	✓
24	RIDGELY	Robert	20	✓	✓	July 15 1909 Hagerstown Md		✓
25	RAYMOND	William F	37	✓	✓	May 8 1892 Nashville Tenn		✓
26	SHANNON	Thomas A	45	✓	✓	Nov 25 1884 Lima Ohio		✓
27	SYLVAN	David L	43	✓	✓	Oct 24 1886 Zear Ohio		✓
28	STROHM	Charles L	43	✓	✓	March 25 1886 Fredicksburg Pa		✓
29	SOBOLEWSKI	Frank	38	✓	✓		Savannah Ga May 1 1918	✓
30	SMITH	Fred L	42	✓	✓	March 18 1887 Barnard Me		✓

Line #18 Arthur Norin see sheet #14 *William C. Fisher* Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 26 1929
JUNE

131

1929
U. S. D. L. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHMIDT	William H	54	✓	M	M	May 15 1875 Dorchester Ill		The Army Band ✓
2	STANNARD	William V	40	✓	M	M	Aug 14 1888 Sanford Conn		The Army War College Washington D C
3	SIX	George	35	✓	M	M			do ✓
4	TILBURG	John W	43	✓	M	S	June 4 1888 Palmyra N Y		do ✓
5	TOVORNICK	Friedrich	42	✓	M	M		New York City Hall July 1 1911	do ✓
6	TREFOIS	Andrew	29	✓	M	S	May 17 1900 Ramsey Pa		do ✓
7	THOMPSON	Ernest L	32	✓	M	M	Jan 21 1897 Stillwater Mich		do ✓
8	URBAN	Oscar	30	✓	M	S	Aug 9 1899 Petersburg Va		do ✓
9	VEGA	Bessie Edna	40	✓	F	M	Aug 22 1889 Wheeling W Va		do ✓
10	VEGA	Gregorio	44	✓	M	M	May 8 1885 Manati Porto Rico		Fort Humphreys Va ✓
11	WICKERSHAM	Richard	39	✓	M	S	March 12 1890 West Branch Iowa		13th Regt Engineers Fort Humphreys Va ✓
12	WHATLEY	Whit O	48	✓	M	M	July 1 1881 Parksville S C		The Army War College Washington D C ✓
13	WILKINSON	Elmer J	24	✓	M	S	April 11 1905 East Providence Mass		do ✓
14	WILLIAMS	Willed	26	✓	M	M	April 15 1903 Frankfort Ky		do ✓
15	WEINKAM	Louis R	25	✓	M	M	Feb 12 1904 Baltimore Md		do ✓
16	WAGNER	Harry	25	✓	M	S	May 3 1894 Wayenburg Ohio		do ✓
17	WALKER	William H	45	✓	M	M	Dec 22 1884 St Louis Mo		do ✓
18	WIRSHIP	William	27	✓	M	S	June 5 1902 New York N Y		do ✓
19	YOUNG	Joseph L	31	✓	M	M	Nov 10 1898 Park Falls Wisc		do ✓
20	YON	Blair	45	✓	M	M	Feb 7 1886 Reedsville Pa		do ✓
21	STEWART	Harold	34	✓	M	M	June 20 1895 Cincinnati Ohio		do ✓
22	STEWART	Edna Ann	30	✓	F	M	Oct 10 1899 do		Frankbank Cincinnati Ohio ✓
23	WANLASS	William L	44	✓	M	M	June 18 1885 Lehi Utah		do ✓
24	WANLASS	Eva Page	40	✓	F	M	March 6 1889 Gayson Utah		Utah State College Logan Utah ✓
25	WANLASS	Dorothy	7	✓	F	S	April 28 1922 Logan Utah		do ✓
26	WANLASS	Lawrence	3	✓	M	S	April 6 1926 Logan Utah		do ✓
27	ROLSTON	Holmes	28	✓	M	S	Sept 6 1900 Staunton Va		do ✓
28	SICLOFF	Parker	49	✓	M	M	Jan 21 1880 Butler Mo		220 N New St Staunton Va ✓
29	SAXE	Salomon	41	✓	M	M		U S Passport # 20	Columbia University New York N Y ✓
30	PULVER	Benjamin L	42	✓	M	M		Southern District Court New York July 12 1917	107 S 2nd St Philadelphia Pa ✓

Line #2 William Stannard transferred to 1st class *William Stannard* Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5** TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUN 26 1929

132

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. **LEVIATHAN**

sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUNE

19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SPAKIANOS	Germaine	33	F	M		U S Passport # 440104 By marriage	321 Lenox Ave New York N Y
2	SPAKIANOS	Nikolas	5	M	S	March 24 1924 New York N Y		do
3	AHERN	M Frances	36	F	M	Aug 13 1893 Providence R I		31 Elm St Westerly R I
4	SOMOGYI	Florence	30	F	S		U S Passport # 476747 Supreme Court Bronx Co N Y Sept 6 1927	o/o Eugene Rohn 784 Fox St New York N Y
5	CRIST	Ray	29	M	M	March 8 1900 Mechanicsburg Pa		265 Knox Ave Grantwood N J
6	CRIST	Dorothy	23	F	M	June 16 1901 New Cumberland Pa		do
7	BIANCHINI	Arlindo J	56	M	M		U S Passport # 25248 Supreme Court San Francisco Calif 1905	3227 Steiner St San Francisco Calif
8	BIANCHINI	Julian	22	M	S		U S Passport # 15286	do
9	HANSON	Frederick A	36	M	M	Jan 21 1893 Chico Wash		5827 Tuxedo Terrace Los Angeles Calif
10	ZINKER	Joseph	27	M	S		U S Passport # 7352 Supreme Court New York N Y June 15 1928	1067 Fox St New York N Y
11	CELLA	Theodore	33	M	S	Nov 3 1895 Philadelphia Pa		138 W 58th St New York N Y
12	COOK	H Ralph	47	M	M	July 10 1885 Philadelphia Pa		68 Chauncy St Astoria L I NY
13	SOLOTAROFF	Morris	37	M	M		U S Passport # 668891 Supreme Court Sept 1923	1161 46th St Brooklyn N Y
14	SOLOTAROFF	Russia	37	F	M		U S Passport # 668891 22840. 4/24/29	do
15	MANVOSHIAN	Sarkis	45	M	M		U S Passport # 672501 Police Court Fitchburg Mass Aug 28 1906	50 Queen St Worcester Mass
16	MANVOSHIAN	Sara	35	F	M		U S Passport # 672501 By marriage	do
17	KOTALAS	Maria	31	F	S	June 23 1897 Pittsburgh Pa		4 Salter Way Pittsburgh Pa
18	STEINWILER	Martin	40	M	S		U S Passport # 498637 New York N Y May 15 1919	722 Boulevard Court Neenah Wis
19	COHEN	Abraham	25	M	S		U S Passport # 18766 District Court New York N Y Jan 25 1928	61 Canal St New York N Y
20	GUTYAN	Michael	22	M	S	April 4 1929 Chicago Ill		5221 So Damen Ave Chicago Ill
21	GUTYAN	Michael	49	M	M		U S Passport # 21669 Superior Court Chicago Ill 1914	do
22	GUTYAN	Moby	42	F	M		U S Passport # 21669 By marriage	do
23	GUTYAN	Mary	17	F	S	Dec 4 1912 Chicago Ill		do
24	LAMPKOWITZ	Paul	37	M	M		U S Passport # 622720 Newark N J June 1928	154 Camden St Newark N J
25	ZWIERKOWSKA	Matyla	39	F	S	11-8-1889 Chicago Ill		3228 W Division St Chicago Ill
26	WELANSKI	Rose	61	F	M		U S Passport # 865307 Third husband	1039 Van Buren St Chicago Ill
27	LEVITCH	Frank	41	M	M		U S Passport # 691866	711 24th St Milwaukee Wis
28	LEVKOVITS	Melba	45	F	M		U S Passport # 672916 By marriage	2630 Marion Ave New York N Y
29	ALTHOUSEN	Itzik	36	M	M		U S Passport # 2853	938 S 3rd St Philadelphia Pa
30	AICHENBAUM	Mayer	45	M	M		U S Passport # 24182 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 25 1913	622 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N Y

Line #18 Martin Steinwiler use Sheet #9 Line #27
26 Rose Welanski. do 9 do 23

Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. LEVATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE

JUN 26 1929

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TERPAK	Anna	15		F	S	April 19, 1914 Coleria Pa		P O Box 308 Allessan Pa
2	SKURLA	Anna	15		F	S		U S Passport # 1559 Thru Father	13 Third St East Plymouth Pa
3	SKURLA	Helen	9		F	S			
4	PANIK	Susie	10		F	S		U S Passport # 1556 Thru Father	135 Washington St New York N Y
5	PANIK	Zusana	16		F	S	April 23 1913 Youngstown Ohio		12 Egan Lane Manhasset L I NY
6	MURANSKY	John	20		M	S	Nov 30 1909 Horton W Va		205 Halladay St Jersey City N J
7	MARCINKO	Mike	20		M	S	Feb 11 1909 Philadelphia Pa		624 Hangork St Philadelphia Pa
8	KUCERA	Anna	16		F	S	Nov 23 1912 Greenwich Conn		493 Davis Ave Greenwich Conn
9	KROUTIL	Vaclav	30		M	S		U S Passport # 669393 Northern District Court Cleveland O Jan 25 1929	3469 East 53rd St Cleveland O
10	LABORWITON	Joseph	25		M	S	June 5 1904 New York N Y		596 East 8th St New York N Y
11	LEPROVIC	Isidor	23		M	S		U S Passport # 670226 Supreme Court New York N Y Jan 18 1929	421 East 10th St New York N Y
12	IVICIC	John	16		M	S	April 28 1913 Coaldale Pa		109 St Marks Place New York N Y
13	BOR	Julius	22		M	S	Feb 17 1907 Pittsburgh Pa		R F D # 37 Sandvier Ave South Norvak Conn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

8. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from Cherbourg

June 20th

19 22, Arriving at Port of New York.

June 26th 1929, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSENBERG.	Margaret	34	F	M		By Marriage.	239 E 101 Street N Y C
2	ROSENBERG.	Gertrude	8	F	S	New York City.	2-17-1920	do
3	ROSENBERG.	Myra	4	F	S	do	4-26-1925	do
4	KRAMHOHR.	Leon	28	M	S	Newark, N.J.	2-3-1901	565 High St. Newark, N.J.
5	LANDA.	Ladislav	34	M	M		Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	4715 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	ADICOFF	Esther	22	F	M		District Court, NYC. 6-7-1928	1805 Crotona Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
7	ADICOFF.	Arnold	2	M	S	New York City.	7-7-1927	do
8	CAMPINI.	Vicento	35	M	M		District Court Cumberland, Md. 1928	27 N Front St. Cumberland, Md.
9	CAMPINI.	Rosina	22	F	M	Kaiser, W. Va.	4-1907	do
10	CAMPINI.	Theresa	4	F	S	Cumberland, Md.	2-18-1925	do
11	DALTON.	Mary	32	F	M	New York City.	Sept. 9-1897	972-75 Street Bklyn.
12	FLAMZBAUM.	Benjamin	34	M	M		Supreme Court NYC. Mar. 8-1922	348 W 41 Street N Y C.
13	LOOS.	Machitler	26	F	S		District Court St Louis, Mo. 1929.	4309 Mayland Ave. St Louis, Mo.
14	MORIN.	Arthur.	21	M	M	Fitchburg, Mass.	Dec. 18 1898	D C The Army War Collage, Washington.
15	OWENS.	George	32	M	M	Carbon, Ind.	Sep. 10-1896	1636 Mt. Vernon St. Philsburg, Va.
16	OWENS.	May	30	F	M	New Boston, Ind.	1-1-1899	do
17	PAPA.	Slavko.	39	M	S		Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 1-11-1927	1910 Thorp St. Chicago, Ill.
18	*****							
19	STOWERS.	Miriam	37	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1-7-1892	West Palm Beach, Fla.
20	*****							
21	SHESER.	Moria						
22	WINEGARD.	Abe.	41	M	M		District Court Greeley, Col. 1914	502-10 Street Greeley, Col.
23	WELANS.	Rose.	51	F	S		By Marriage.	4039 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
24	VSAU.	Vasile.	31	M	M		Supreme Court NYC. 1927	139 Ditmars Blvd. Astoria, Ill.
25	*****							
26	JERMOE.	Louise						
27	STROGLER.	Martin.	43	M	S		Federal Court, NYC. 5013-1919	722 Boulevard E. Weehawken, N.J.
28								
29								
30								

Lines #18-20-25 are blank.

Line 21 Moria Sheser see sheet #8 Line 22
26 Louise Jermol do 14 do

Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHEBBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 20

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE JUN 26 1929

135

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GIESLAK	Cecylja	20	✓ F S	March 20 1909 Toledo Ohio	56 East Pearl St Toledo Ohio
2	DEMBROWICZ	Wladimir	41	✓ M M	U S Passport # 4266 District Court Manchester N Y Jan 4 1928	66 Main St Manchester N Y
3	IESIAK	Marja	17	✓ F S	Feb 14 1912 West Rutland Vt	Box 28 West Rutland Vt
4	DRAZEK	Anthony	20	✓ M S	May 20 1909 Berling Pa	86 Cameron St Pawtucket R I
5	INDAN	Edward	25	✓ M S	Oct 13 1903 New York N Y	3120 N Front St Philadelphia Pa
6	KISH	Gisella	32	✓ F W	U S Passport # 478044 County Court Mono Castle Pa June 1922	1806 Wilson Ave New Castle Pa
7	RINKEWICH	Damian	39	✓ M M	U S Passport # 672678 Superior Court Springfield Mass March 20 1928	170 Sharon St Springfield Mass
8	STIERLE	Marta	19	✓ F S	July 27 1909 Jersey City N J	9465 Charest St Hamtramck Mich
9	WEIMAR	William H	34	✓ M M	May 6 1895 Wahpeton N D	130 West St Westerly R I
10	WEIMAR	Alice	36	✓ F M	By marriage	do
11	WEIMAR	Francette	9	✓ F S	Feb 29 1920 Havre Ma	do
12	WEIMAR	Lillian	5	✓ F S	American parents abroad	do
13	STICH	Franco	19	✓ M S	Jan 10 1911 Calumet Mich	c/o Johana Majerle R F D # 2 North Park Cadillac Mich
14	STANICH	Matija	22	✓ M S	U S Passport # 7273 Thru Father 7273 Wash 7/6/1929	980 Ferry E Detroit Mich
15	ERDELYAN	Neda	15	✓ F S	June 27 1914 Ambridge Pa	c/o Mr Steve Churchin 117 Merchant St Ambridge Pa
16	ERDELYAN	Anna	6	✓ F S	Jan 11 1923 do	do
17	JANULIENE KERSNIS	Ona	20	✓ F M	Philadelphia Pa. 2-4-1909	441 W Broad St Paulsboro N J
18	DOLEZAL	Josef	14	✓ M S	March 5 1915 East St Louis Ill	3011 Mc Hair Ave St Louis Mo
19	VALISKA	John	16	✓ M S	Feb 19 1913 Braddock Pa	305 Oakland St Braddock Pa
20	STAN TOVO	Frank	61	✓ M S	U S Passport # 567743 Court Common Pleas. Aug 20 1898	Box 82 Royalhanna Pa
21	SERBAN	John	38	✓ M M	District Court Camp Sheridan Ala May 21 1918	138 12th St Campbell Ohio
22	RAGAN	Steve	18	✓ M S	June 19 1911 Corliss Wisc	8 Freeman St New Brunswick N J
23	PALINSCAR	Michael	18	✓ M S	Nov 4 1911 Aligupe Pa	130 Home Ave Trenton N J
24	MUDRY	Michael	21	✓ M S	Dec 14 1908 Pittsburgh Pa	1129 Blackwood Blvd Pittsburgh Pa
25	JACOBS	George	45	✓ M M	U S Passport 16491 District Court Columbia Ohio June 10 1919	2267 Grow Port Pike Columbus O
26	EMIN	Esheff	30	✓ M M	U S Passport # 457847 District Court Waterbury Conn Jan 15 1927	68 South Elm St Waterbury Conn
27	DUNYAK	Miklos	18	✓ M S	Jan 1 1911 Fogelsville Pa	c/o John Vasas Leechburgh Pa
28	CHOUKLAS	Michael	29	✓ M M	U S Passport # 633849 Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill Jan 28 1926	1242 Norman Devon Ave Chicago Ill
29	ZANETELLO	Giovanni L	38	✓ M M	U S Passport # 39980 Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill April 4 1926	11546 Wenworth Ave Chicago Ill
30	SOBOL	Vjekoslav	20	✓ M S	U S Passport # 761 Thru Father	c/o Frank Sobol 2314 Wenworth Chicago I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

JUN 26 1929

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 20TH.

19

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUN 26 1929

133

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DECK	Hyman	62		M	M		Passport No. 53645	1856 Prospect Place,
2	JOHNSON	Anton	35		M	M		District Court of Burke Co. 15th Sept. 1927.	Columbus, N.D.
3	MORRISON.	John	37		M	M		District Court, Montana, Sept. 16-1919	4545 Trumbull Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Offense Larp
6/26/1929
940A M*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

STOWAWAY. (Outbound)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Leviathan sailing from Southampton, June 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Satek.	Theresa	19	F	S	18 yrs in U.S. Pearl Harbor Tender	By Father Since 1919	Father Jacob 103-21-114 Street Richmond Hill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- 25
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Voyage #5 Sailed June 29th 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

arr. 6-26-23

138

The crew of the AMERICAN PASSENGER STEAMER LEVIATHAN of NEW YORK bound for CHICAGO
H.A. CUMMINGS, MASTER.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
1	BERNE	John	New York	40	5 9	Fr	Bl	Bl	Staff Capt.	136 Arlington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	
2	OAKLEY	William	U.S.A.	46	5 11	"	"	"	Chief Officer	690 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.	
3	SEMMEL	Charles	New York	26	6 1	"	"	"	1st	94 Bedford St. Yonkers, N.Y.	
4	REED	Henry	New York	38	6 9	"	"	"	2nd	697 Waverly, W.N. Brighton, Mass.	
5	REED	Sherman	Massachusetts	29	5 9	"	"	"	2nd	88 Reed St. Lexington, Mass.	
6	PARSON	Emma	Oregon	31	5 4	"	"	"	2nd	P.O. Oregon City, Oregon	
7	SMITH	James	Massachusetts	25	5 8	"	"	"	3rd	M/S. 50 West 1st, Indianapolis	
8	MORRIS	Ernest	Germany	33	5 9	"	"	"	3rd	C/O. 346 Lehigh St., Indianapolis	
9											
10	OUTLEY	Jack	England	29	5 11	"	"	"	4th	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
11	MIDGENT	Missy	North Carolina	24	5 10	"	"	"	Cadet	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
12	SYNOLLOV	Frank	Massachusetts	21	5 9	"	"	"	Cadet	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
13	WOODLAND	Leola	Mass.	20	5 7	"	"	"	Cadet	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
14	REYNOLD	William	Indiana	35	6 2	"	"	"	Boat	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
15	DOLA	Michael	France	22	5 11	"	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
16	KLEINMAN	Frank	Germany	22	5 8	"	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
17	MELROSE	Walter	Scotland	28	5 9	"	"	"	Carpenter	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
18	FRANKS	John	Mass.	34	5 9	"	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
19											
20	ROBINSON	Joe	California	27	5 7	"	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
21	BOOTH	Harry	Virginia	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
22	TOUSE	Lawrence	Missouri	20	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
23	MADLONE	Thomas	New York	25	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
24	REYNOLD	Joseph	Germany	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
25	WOOD	Cyril	W.S.A. Canada	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
26											
27	WATSON	Joseph	New Jersey	29	5 10	"	"	"	Stokee	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
28	MILLER	Charles	New York	29	6 1	"	"	"	St. Nat. A.B.	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
29	RICHMOND	George	Alabama	34	5 11	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
30	DAVIS	David	Massachusetts	29	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
31	HARRIS	Joseph	Penn.	26	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
32	ALLO	Frank	New Jersey	22	5 10	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
33	SMITH	David	Massachusetts	23	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
42	KELLY	Donnie	New York	22	5 8	"	"	"	Fire Watch	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
43	QUINN	Thos.	Penn.	47	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
44	HESTIC	Harner	Norway	25	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
45	AMERSON	Michael	Denmark	38	5 8	"	"	"	L.O. A.B.	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
46	JACKSON	Jack	New York	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
47	SMITH	Ann.	North Carolina	22	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
48	MORRIS	Joe	Ireland	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
49	SMITH	Stuart	Massachusetts	20	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
50	MILERS	Joseph	New York	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
51	BARRY	John	Maine	32	5 8	"	"	"	Salin Deck	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
52											
53	SMITH	Lawrence	Mass.	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
54	HANFELDER	Richard	New Jersey	21	5 8	"	"	"	A. B.	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
55	HURLEY	John	Boston	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
56	SMITH	Patrik	England	26	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
57	STANLEY	John	California	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
58	COLLIER	Thomas	Chicago	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
59	HOLMES	Paul	Alabama	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
60	PIPER	Reginald	New Jersey	35	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
61	ANDREWS	Alfred	Belgium	34	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
62	WILLIAMS	James	New York	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
63	VILLARD	Chas.	Indiana	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
64	CHAMBERLAIN	Geo.	New Jersey	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
65	TAMM	Adolf	Ruthenia	44	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
66	CURRY	Wm.	Penn.	56	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
67	TOWNE	Thomas	Conn.	40	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
68	HOLMES	Frank	New Jersey	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
69	SMITH	Frank	Illinois	27	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
70	DAVISON	Geo.	New Jersey	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
71	SMITH	Sweden	Norway	38	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
72	SMITH	Otto	Pennsylvania	21	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
73	SMITH	Wm.	Tennessee	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
74	SMITH	Scott	California	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
75	SMITH	Ray	Conn.	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
76	SMITH	Carl	California	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
77	COLLIER	Reverol	New York	37	6 1	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
78	ANDREWS	Patrik	Sweden	56	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
79	HARRIS	David	Massachusetts	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
80	ANDREWS	George	England	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
81	WATSON	Jack	Texas	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
82	SMITH	James	Massachusetts	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
83	COLLIER	Robt.	New Jersey	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
84	CHAMBERLAIN	Glen	Louisiana	25	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
85	COLLIER	Adolf	Norway	19	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
86	SMITH	John	New York	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
87	SMITH	Michael	Massachusetts	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
88	SMITH	Howard	Virginia	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
89	SMITH	William	New York	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
90	SMITH	Ray	New York	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
91	SMITH	Robert	Massachusetts	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
92	SMITH	John	Illinois	21	5 7	"	"	"	O. F. 3.	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
93	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
94	SMITH	John	New York	21	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
95	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
96	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
97	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
98	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
99	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	
100	SMITH	John	New York	22	5 9	"	"	"	"	P.O. 200, West 1st, Indianapolis	

Mrs. H. Simola, Oak City, N.C.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Voyage #6 Sailed June 29th 1921

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AMERICAN PASSENGER STEAMER LEVIATHAN OF NEW YORK Bound for CHERBOUR

138

E.A. CUMMINGS, MASTER.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
1	BRIDE	John	New York	40	5	9	Fr	Br	St. Staff Capt.	130 Arlington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	
2	OAKLEY	William	U.S.A.	46	5	11	"	"	Chief Officer	600 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.	
3	SEYMOUR	Calvin	Ind.	36	6	"	"	"	1st	64 Bedford St. Yonkers, N.Y.	
4	ROTHMAN	Harry	New York	38	6	"	"	"	2nd	697 Broadway, W.N. Brighton, N.Y.	
5	REED	Shuman	Massachusetts	29	5	9	"	"	2nd	25 Reed St. Lexington, Mass.	
6	PEPSON	Norman	Oregon	31	6	4	"	"	2nd	P.O. Oregon City, Oregon	
7	SMITH	Elmer	Massachusetts	25	5	8	"	"	3rd	P.O. Springfield, Winthrop, Mass.	
8	MOHRIS	Ernst	Germany	33	5	9	"	"	3rd	C/O. 3400 Lehigh St., Phila. Pa.	
9				22	5	10	"	"	3rd		
10	OUTLEY	Jack	England	22	5	11	"	"	4th	P.O. 600, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
11	REEDY	Harry	Massachusetts	24	5	10	"	"	Cadet	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
12	WYOMLOV	Frank	Massachusetts	21	5	9	"	"	Cadet	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
13	WOODLAND	Louis	Mass.	20	5	7	"	"	Cadet	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
14	WILKINS	William	Indiana	23	6	2	"	"	Boatman	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
15	DULA	Michael	Penn.	22	5	11	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
16	KLEPPER	Frank	Oregon	22	5	8	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
17	WILSON	Walter	Scotland	26	5	9	"	"	Carpenter	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
18	KRAME	Elmer	Mass.	24	5	9	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
19				29	5	10	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
20	McDONOUGH	Joe	California	27	5	7	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
21	SCOTT	Harry	Virginia	22	5	9	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
22	TOURS	Lawrence	Missouri	20	5	8	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
23	MARLON	Thomas	New York	25	5	9	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
24	WILSON	Joseph	Mass.	25	5	8	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
25	WOOD	Cyril	Canada	25	5	8	"	"	" Mate	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
26				23	5	10	"	"	Stokeepr.	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
27	WILSON	Joseph	New Jersey	29	6	"	"	"	St. Mat. A.B.	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
28	WILSON	Charles	New York	24	5	11	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
29	WILSON	George	Alabama	29	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
30	DAVIS	David	Massachusetts	26	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
31	WILSON	Joseph	Penn.	22	5	10	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
32	ANKLO	Frank	New Jersey	22	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
33	SMITH	Edith	Massachusetts	22	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
34	KELLY	Donald	New York	22	5	8	"	"	Fire Watch	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
35	QUINN	Thos.	Penn.	47	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
36	WILSON	Harry	Mass.	22	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
37	WILSON	Nicola	Italy	30	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
38	WILSON	Jack	New York	27	5	7	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
39	WILSON	Anna	Mass.	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
40	WILSON	Joe	Ireland	30	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
41	WILSON	Stuart	Massachusetts	20	5	7	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
42	WILSON	Joseph	New York	24	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
43	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	Salin Deck	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
44	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
45	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
46	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
47	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
48	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
49	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
50	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
51	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
52	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
53	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
54	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
55	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
56	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
57	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
58	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
59	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
60	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
61	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
62	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
63	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
64	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
65	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
66	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
67	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
68	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
69	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
70	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
71	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
72	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
73	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
74	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
75	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
76	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
77	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
78	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
79	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
80	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
81	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
82	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
83	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
84	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
85	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
86	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
87	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
88	WILSON	John	Maine	22	5	8	"	"	"	P.O. 100, Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	

Mrs. H. Sinalia, Oak City, N.C.

ELEMENT NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.							
95	BUFFY	Joseph	Mass.	USC	23	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	O. S.	F/J 617 E 5 St Boston Mass.	47.50
96	ISRAEL	Edward	New York	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	U/M 222 W 39 St NYC.	47.50	
97	LEWIS	Edward	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	F/E Grantwood N.J.	47.50	
98	MC ARTHUR	Sam	Georgia	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	N/M 6305 King St Tampa Fla.	47.50	
99				"	20	5	8	"	"	"		47.50	
100				"	27	5	7	"	"	"		47.50	
101				"	19	5	7	"	"	"		47.50	
102				"	19	5	6	"	"	"		47.50	
103	Tyler	Bertrand	Denniscus Pa.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	F/E Denniscus Pa.	47.50	
104	CHAPMAN	James	Texas	"	16	5	8	"	"	"	S/L 202 So Broadway Whitesboro Tex	47.50	
105	KETHERGOTT	Paul	Tenn.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	S/M 4559-47 St Woodside LI.	47.50	
106				"	20	5	9	"	"	"		47.50	
107				"	20	5	8	"	"	"		47.50	
108				"	20	5	9	"	"	"		47.50	
109				"	20	5	9	"	"	"		47.50	
110	DENTON.	James	Oregon.	USC	19	5	7	"	"	"	Sk.Boy. Fa/O. 7250 Georgian Pl. Portland.	28.00	
111				"	19	5	9	"	"	"			
SPECIAL DEPARTMENT													
1	SUMMITT	James	Tenn.	USC	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Purser	W/ 610 Riverside Dr. NYC.	375.00
2	MC CALL	Lewis	Calif.	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst Pur	W/L 134 E 60 St NYC.	200.00
3	WILLIAMS	David	PAHH.	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	F/E Wall St. NYC.	150.00
4	LOOMIS	Benjamin	New York	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Cl "	Westwood N.J.	150.00
5	GILMORE	Gerald	Penn	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	Ch Clerk	N/M 3771 W 17 St Phila. Pa.	110.00
6	CONAGHAN	Gerald	Ill.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk	F/J Pekin Ill.	100.00
7	BLACKSTONE	Helan	Ill.	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	N/L 63 Main St Girard O.	85.00
8	ST CLAIR	Oscar	Ill.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	D/S 127 W 53 St NYC.	85.00
9				"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"		85.00
10				"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"		85.00
11	MICHAEL	Carl	Dennisc	"	47	5	9	"	"	"	Writer	W/S 18 Oak Weekawken Hgts. N.J.	75.00
12	TRADDITS	Carl	New Jersey	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	Mag. Mstr.	F/M Vineland NJ.	150.00
13				"	18	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "		100.00
14	GOODMAN	Jack	New York.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Ord. "	F/D 840 West End Ave. NYC.	75.00
15	STEWART.	Frank	Ill.	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Surgeon	N/D 1240 1st Ave NYC.	200.00
16	HISLOP	Gordon	Ct.	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	Asst "	W/D New London Ct.	225.00
17	LAMINO	Henry	Mass	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Pharmacist	F/L 6 Newlook St New Bedford Mass	90.00
18				"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"		90.00
19	CALDWELL	Irene	Alabama	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Pharmost	S/D Louieburg No Car.	95.00
20				"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Nurse		95.00
21	GRANT	Cecil	Maine	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"		
22	PASCO	Samuel	Via.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	Hosp Att'd	W/M Box 142 Presque Isle Me.	60.00
23				"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	F/S 1000 N Ronx St. Pensacola Fl.	60.00
24				"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"		
25				"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"		
26				"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Banker		.01
27				"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"		.01
28				"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"		.01
29	PLUMMER	Charles	Ill.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Photogr	S/L Whenton Ill	140.00
30				"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Food Cont		140.00
31	SINCLAIR	George	England	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	Recd Dir	W/E 227 -23 St West E.Y. N.J.	165.00
32	YOUNG	Stanley	New York	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Radio	N/C 731 Dean St Bklyn.	160.00
33	KROGER	Ernest	Ct.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	F/L Woodville N.H.	125.00
34	WASHINGTON	Everett	So. Car.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	F/W Ware Shoals So. Car.	125.00
35	STILES	Herbert	Calif.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	N/E 4130 Eagle St San Diego Cal	125.00
36				"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"		125.00
ENGINE DEPARTMENT													
1	PAGAN.	John	Penna.	USC	40	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	Ch Engr.	W/C. 70301. 212 Leonards. N.J.	362.50
2	SAKONO	John	Ill.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	St Chgr	W/L 62 Fulton Ave. Hempstead NY	416.66
3	ISRAEL	Charles	Calif.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst Egr	W/M 218 Mountain Way Autherlond NJ.	325.00
4	IVERSON	Marous	Norway	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/M 266 E 21 St Bklyn.	325.00
5	DAWSON	Edward	Nebraska	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/M 145 Webster Ave Jersey City.	325.00
6	CLARK	Clifford	New Jersey	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst Egr	W/L 1063 Guard Ave NYC.	250.00
7	THOMAS	John	Virginia	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	N/M 215 Vernon Ave. Lynchburg Va.	250.00
8	SWINE	Kenneth	Mass.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	N/M 522 Lebanon St Melrose Mass	250.00
9	COOGAN	Daniel	Ireland	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	D/P 199 Midwell Ave. Jersey City	250.00
10	DELAHANTY	Paul	New Jersey	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	N/A 25 S Logan Ave. Trenton NJ.	250.00
11	KATSER	William	Virginia	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	N/M 24 Millen St Phoctus Va.	250.00
12	DONDER	John	New York	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	F/A 1724 -60 St Bklyn.	186.66
13	VALENCIA	Nicolas	Calif.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst Egr	N/A 416 Warren St Redwood City Cal	186.66
14	HICKY	Lawrence	Mass.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	N/E Box 705 Sunnyvale Cal.	186.66
15	GROTHMAN	Harry	Calif.	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	N/E Box 802 Martinez Cal.	186.66
16	NICHOLSON	Llyed	Oklah.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	N/C Schalter Okl.	186.66
17	KIDWELLA	John	England	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/A 207 -10 Ave. NYC.	186.66
18	JONES	Irving	New Jersey	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	W/A 45 Clarke Ave Jersey City	186.66
19	SMITH	John	de	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	W/P 2056 Boulevard Jersey City	186.66
20	VIERER	Lehmig	Ill	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	S/W 1317 Elburn Ave Chi. Ill.	186.66
21	PAY	John	New York	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	S/S 616 W 104 St NYC.	186.66
22	CLYD	George	England	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/R 100 Thorn St Jersey City NJ.	186.66
23	MYER	Reinold	Penn.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/M 1650 Brooklyn Ave Bklyn.	186.66
24	DOLF	William	England	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	N/A 1915 Belair Rd Baltimore Md.	160.00
25	KRANE	BY PROMPTON	Ohio	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	JCR Asst Egr	W/M 27 Lumsden Ave Schpton. Eng.	160.00
26	BRAGO	Frank	Ohio	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	F/J Cleveland O.	160.00
27	KRANE	Frank	Mass	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	N/M 57 Lyon St Fall River Mass.	160.00

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
29	BENNETT	IRVING	PRIMA	30	29	8	0	LT	Br	EL	Providence	100.00
30	HART	FRANK	Calif	28	5	9					Wf 1224 St and 41 Los Ang	100.00
31	McDAVID	RIX	Fla	25	6	10					Wf 628 Gerard Av Bronx NY	100.00
32	HUDGINS	CARL	Va	25	6	10					Pa Shad. Matthews Co Va	100.00
33	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	N.Y.	42	6	9					Mo 59 East 96th St N.Y.	145.00
34	WRIGHT	HARRY	Texas	27	6	11					Pa 2522 Prospect St Ft North	145.00
35	SMITH	JOHN	Mass	44	6	11					Wf 30-50-49th St Astoria NY	145.00
36	MILLER	WALTER	Ma	25	6	9					Mo Princess Anne Md	145.00
37	HARRIS	STONEY	Va	31	6	7					Pa Chas. 29 W 91st St New York	145.00
38	SCHWABER	GEORGE	Conn	45	6	9					Wf Mystic Conn	145.00
39	MALLEY	MARTIN	La	27	6	9					Sis 3844 Bailey Av Bronx	145.00
40	BOND	ROBERT	England Nat	27	6	9					Wf 156 Drake Av N.H. Brgtn	145.00
41	DeBLAERE	JOSEPH	Belgium Nat	27	6	9					Bro Albert. Hightstown NJ	120.00
42	BOYD	PETER	P.R.	22	6	6					Mo Mary 357W45rd St N.Y.	120.00
43	FURRY	JOSEPH	Pa	22	6	7					Wf May Regts 42 St Soth	120.00
44	ROBERT	ROBERT	Wisc	29	6	8					Mo 2x 185 Willapa Wash	110.00
45	NICHOLAS	JOHN	England 1st P	30	6	8					Wf Jacobs 8 Deal St Soth	110.00
46	HARRY	STANLEY	Cal	30	6	9					Siellth Ave Los Angeles	110.00
47	ANDERSON	WAR	Sweden Nat	40	6	8					Sis Anna 5516 No Clark St Chicago	110.00
48	SHAPPEY	IRVING	Ill	28	6	9					Bro Phil 111W Monroe St Chicago	110.00
49	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	Ireland Nat	26	6	9					Wf 10 Broughton Ter Soth	110.00
50	BARANUSKAS	WILLIAM	Mass	26	6	8					Pa Adam 3 Union Pl Cambridge Mass	110.00
51	EASTMAN	CHARLES	Cal	23	6	8					Pa Chas. Casper California	110.00
52	TOBIN	HAROLD	N.Y.	23	6	8					Wf Mollie. 27 W 67th St New York	100.00
53	MATLANDER	THEODORE	Va	27	6	8					Mo Russ. 76 Church St Wilkes Barre	100.00
54	GALLOP	WILLIAM	England Nat	51	6	7					Wf Eliza. 36 Kitchners 44 Soth	100.00
55	PADRO	FELIX	P.R.	29	6	8					Wf 4 Marine Parade Soth	100.00
56	FOORD	HERBERT	Wisc	28	6	11					Wf 2002 Grand Ave Wausau Wisc	100.00
57	NEELY	ANDREW	N.Y.	40	6	9					Wf Doris. Schenectady N.Y.	100.00
58	BROWN	THOMAS P	Tenn	22	6	8					Wf Synais. 20 Bellview 24 Soth	100.00
59	FLANNING	JACK	Scotland Nat	26	6	8					Wf 3545 Brighton Av Detroit	100.00
60	MAGY	ROBERT	Ca	23	6	8					Bro Robt U.S. Consulate Tampico	80.00
61	PRINCELT	OTTO	N.Y.	23	6	8					Mo Russ. 1075 Wash Ave New York	80.00
62	COLEMAN	CHARLES	Maine	23	6	11					Mo Clara 666 Saratoga St E Boston	75.00
63	OSMAN	CHARLES	Ark	18	6	7					Mo Martha. 100 Ave Cottonville SI	75.00
64	DRECHSLER	CHARLES	N.Y.	24	6	9					Mo Marie. Matamoros Pa	75.00
65	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	Va	23	6	8					Wf Eva 28 Willis Ave Tompkins SI	100.00
66	WOOD	RICHARD	Va	27	6	8					Pa Wa 19 Young St Hampton Va	110.00
67	JOHNSON	JOHN	Va	19	6	8					Pa Ben College Pl Hampton Va	70.00
68	THOMAS	BERT S	Va	34	6	7					Ca Pa 510-50th St Newport News	70.00
69	BRODIE	HENRY	Kans	20	6	8					Pa John Emporia Kansas	70.00
70	SANCHEZ	TANIELADO	New Mex	20	6	8					Pa L. Golden New Mexico	90.00
71	STARNS	ELMER	La	31	6	8					Pa H. 511 West Rd Hammond La	90.00
72	PALMER	JAMES	Pa	29	6	8					Pa John 204 River St Hoboken NJ	80.00
73	CHARNICK	GEORGE	Hungary Nat	28	6	9					Mo Mary 115-2nd Av Altoona Pa	80.00
74	DOYLE	JAMES	Mass	21	6	7					Bro Edw 21 Falcon St E Boston	80.00
75	LUCKENBACH	BENNETT	Pa	21	6	6					Bro John 1147-64th St Brooklyn	170.00
76	MILLER	PHILIP	Va	29	6	7					Wf Louise 1 Denzil Av Soth	110.00
77	KRIS	JAMES	Ma	24	6	9					Pa Chas 820 No Patn Pl Av Balto	110.00
78	HEDZIE	STEVE	Ill	26	6	7					Bro Dan Worcester Mass	110.00
79	BRID	FRANK	N.Y.	20	6	8					Bro 98 Overlook Pl Newburgh	110.00
80	JACOBSON	HILS	Denmark Nat	21	6	8					Bro S 309 State St Brooklyn	110.00
81	LAU	HARRY	N.Y.	43	6	8					Mo Annie. 107 Vanderbilt Av Bklyn	150.00
82	REISS	EDWARD	N.Y.	33	6	9					Bro Harry. Hollis L.I.	100.00
83	YANKE	RUDDOLPH	Columbia Nat	23	6	10					Uno P. Vargne 251W95th St N.Y.	72.50
84	WEISS	JOSEPH	N.Y.	23	6	8					Pa 408 Main St White Plains	72.50
85	MENOTTI	ANGELO	Canal Zone	26	6	9					Cousin 215 W 111th St New York	72.50
86	MAGIJESKI	FRANK	ME	20	6	8					Wf. Dolly. 5 Spa Rd Southampton	72.50
87	CANNON	VINCENT	N.J.	27	6	9					Pa Wa. 841 Bergen Av Jersey City	72.50
88	McKAY	THEODORE	Pa	27	6	10					Mo Elia. 725 Miller Av Phila Pa	72.50
89	JOHNSON	GEORGE	Mo	27	6	8					Pa U.S. 2015 Farrar St St Louis	72.50
90	MYERS	WATSON	N.Y.	26	6	7					Mo Mary-67 Wilson St Hartford Conn	72.50
91	BERNHARDT	CHARLES	N.J.	28	6	9					Mo 286 Bury Long Branch N.J.	72.50
92	YOUNG	ROBERT	Scotland Nat	24	6	7					Wf Rose. 145-11th Av New York	72.50
93	HILL	JAMES K	Va	24	6	8					Mo Cleveland Miss	72.50
94	DILL	JOHN J	So Car	22	6	8					Mo Orler South Carolina	72.50
95	OSKIN	THOMAS	N.Y.	22	6	8					Sis 55 West 11th St New York	72.50
96	HUGHES	STANLEY	N.Y.	24	6	9					Uno 1180 Elm St Utica N.Y.	72.50
97	HOFF	ALFRED	Norway Nat	29	6	9					25 South St New York	72.50
98	KNIGHT	EDWARD	N.J. From Hyd. Eng.	20	6	7					Mo 1228 No Front St Phila Pa	72.50
99	RAIFORD	HENRY	Ca	25	6	11					Mo A.P. 129 Cherry St Ellis N.J.	72.50
100	TOVERISKY	ALAN	Nich	22	6	8					Mo 1809 W Broad St Savannah Ga	72.50
101	HAYES	OSCAR	N.Y.	29	6	9					Mo-D. 27427 Newfield N.Y.	72.50
102	WYNOTT	ARTHUR	Mass	29	6	7					Bro Harold 796 Park Ave N.Y.N.J.	72.50
103	FINNAN	WILLIAM	Mass	32	6	11					Sisec 28 Vinton St Worcester	72.50
104	HOLF	HENRY	N.Y.	30	6	8					Wf 224 Fdy Lane Southampton	72.50
105	KRAE	JOHN	Ireland Nat	32	6	8					Bro Emil 1250 Jefferson Av Brooklyn	72.50
106	BRACKOSKI	EDWARD	Ma	19	6	9					Wf Bridget 1007 Willow Av Hoboken	72.50
107	KRAE	GERARD	England Nat	19	6	10					Sis Helen 1207 Decker Av Balto Md	72.50
108	RAY	RAY	Canada	28	6	10					Mo 1007 Willow Ave Hoboken	72.50
109											Mo 454 Larrabee St Portland Ore	72.50

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
205	MURRAY.	Patrick	Ireland.	USC	29	52	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Wpper	Pa/Y. Roscommon, Ireland.	57.50
206	SOULMAN	Jacob	Mass.	"	21	6	1	"	"	"	"	939 Graysm St. Berkeley Calif.	57.50
207	JACKOPSON	Chas.	New York	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	1924 Stanton Ave. Chestnut Pl. Phil.	57.50
208	CHURCHMAN.	Clair	Penns	"	18	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pa/W. 324 N 10th Street Easton, Pa.	57.50
209	HANOVER.	Chester	Connect.	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa/H. 705 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn. NY	57.50
210	ROONE.	James	Penns.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo/G. 131 Sussex St. Old Forge, Penna	57.50
211	ROSALSKY	Arthur	Germany	"	52	6	-	"	"	"	Chf Joiner	480 Park Ave. Weehawken, NJ	180.00
212	SCHWICKER	Hans	Hungary	Hung	47	5	6	"	"	"	Asst	Harlem W. Mercer Str 27, Ger.	85.00
213	PAPKEN	August	Germany	Ger.	49	5	5	"	"	"	"	Werermundel. Lessing Str 28 Ger.	85.00
214	BAGTIAHER	Machias	Germany	Ger.	50	5	9	"	"	"	Polisher	W/A. 88 Heussweh, Hamburg, Ger.	85.00
215	WALLIDON	Karl	Germany	Ger.	51	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/E. 11 Wasserweg Werermundel.	85.00
216	PESCHER	Emil	Germany	Ger.	52	5	3	"	"	"	Upholster	B/O. Wesermunde, Germany.	85.00
217	TENSCHLER	Julius	Austria	Aus.	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	S/L. 835 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ	85.00
218	TI TONKNER	Harry	England	Eng.	38	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Painter	W/R. The Marina, Soton, Eng.	125.00
219	HULSE	William	New York	USC	33	6	-	"	"	"	4th Asst	M/E. 168 Norman Ave. Bklyn N. Y.	145.00
220	LAZAR.	John	Hungary	USC	28	5	8	"	"	"	Oilier	Pa/A. 820 Hewitt Pl. Bronx, NY	72.50
221						5	6	"	"	"			65.00
222						5	6	"	"	"			65.00
223						5	9	"	"	"			65.00
224													
225													
226													

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	LIN.	William	So. Carolina	USC	40	6	1	Lt	Br	Bl	Sh Steward	None.	500.00
2	ROBINSON.	David	Scotland.	USC	40	5	11	"	"	"	Asst	W/B. Hill Lane. Soton.	250.00
3	CAREY.	Arthur	England.	ENG	32	5	9	"	"	"	Mtred & Hotel	W/E. 1055 Boulevard. E Weehawken.	200.00
4	FLOWERS.	Frank	Mass.	USA	30	5	7	"	"	"	Str Ast 2nd Std.	90 Cedar Park. Melrose, Mass.	160.00
5	BRYON	Jack	Pennsylvania	USC	27	52	9	"	"	"	Jr	S/O. 19 Union St. Pittston, Pa.	125.33
6	LEIGH	Arthur	England.	Eng	34	5	7	"	"	"	Asst 2nd Stwd.	W/D. Polygon. Soton.	125.00
7	CLARK.	Francis	Ohio	USA	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/A. Willoughby. Ohio	125.00
8	WATTON.	Thomas	England.	ENG	34	5	8	"	"	"	Headwaiter	24 Bourne Ave. Soton.	75.00
9	Blank												
10	Blank												
11	HENDERSON.	Harold	England.	ENG	34	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Stwd.	55A Talgarth Rd. London. W14	50.00
12	SIRROM.	Adolf	Germany	Ger	29	52	7	"	"	"	"	Steinweg 16 Hamburg Germany	50.00
13	SALMON.	Victor	England.	Eng	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	4140 Levery Rd. LA City. NH	50.00
14	SEAGRAVE.	Jack	do	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	47 Endle St. Southampton. Eng.	50.00
15	LIPPERT.	Walter	Germany	Ger	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	11 Barfussasse, Leipzig. Ger.	50.00
16	MILLER.	William	England.	Eng.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	429 Burgess Rd. Southampton	50.00
17	RENNIE.	James	do	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	99 Mortimer Rd. Soton. Eng.	50.00
18	CONWELL.	Arthur	do	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	14 Priory St. Nverton. Eng.	50.00
19	NEW	Frederick	do	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	49-A Wyford Ave. Portsmouth.	50.00
20	LUKEWHITE.	James	do	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	64 Argyle Rd. Southampton.	50.00
21	CHURCHILL.	William	do	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	187-80 Street N.Y.C.	50.00
22	PASSFIELD.	George	do	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Elm Cottage, Nants. Eng.	50.00
23	HUCKER.	Walter	do	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	30 Burlington Rd. Soton. Eng.	50.00
24	FRANKENBACH.	Paul	Germany	Ger	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Parohin Mecklenburg.	50.00
25	GARDNER.	Percy	England.	Eng	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	66 Vestis Rd. London. Eng.	50.00
26	KALAN.	Julius	Russia	USC	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	515 W 156 St. N.Y.C.	50.00
27	PRESTON	William	England.	Eng	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	54 Stuart Crescent. Winchester	50.00
28	CARTWRIGHT.	Richard	do	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo/L. Swinton. Sheffield. Eng.	50.00
29	GRAVES.	Stephen	do	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mt Rochester. Kent. Eng.	50.00
30	DEAS.	Alexander	do	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	935 Wif Rd. Southampton. Eng	50.00
31	TAYLOR.	Frank	California	USA	48	5	9	"	"	"	"	72 Knighton Rd. Soton. Eng.	50.00
32	CAPON.	George	England.	Eng	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	168 E 58 Street NYC.	50.00
33	AMES.	Joseph	do	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	65 Highfield Crescent, Soton.	50.00
34	LASTER.	Alfred	do	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	12 Electric Rd. Shirley, Eng.	50.00
35	SOPIRO.	Wolfe	do	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	17 Bensil Ave. Southampton	50.00
36	TOMARCHI.	Victor	Italy.	Ital.	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo/A. Aneglia St. Spolia.	50.00
37	HERMAN.	Arthur	Australia.	Asst	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	23 Lonsdale St. Liverpool. Eng	50.00
38	JONES.	Norman	England.	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	80 Fernside Rd. Hoylake, Cheshire.	50.00
39	MY AHELE.	Louis	do	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	55 Sencken St. Liverpool.	50.00
40	MYTHER.	Lee	New York	USA	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	W/P. 300 W 49 Street NYC.	50.00
41	DAVIES.	Robert	England.	Eng	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	445 W 18 Street N Y C	50.00
42	BURTON.	William	do	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/L. 27 Marchwood Rd. Soton.	50.00
43	FORNETH.	Stanley	do	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	W/M. 114 Duke Ave. Maxwell. London	50.00
44	TUNSTALL.	Raymond	do	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	17 Hall Rd. Blackpool. Eng.	50.00
45	RUSSELBERG.	Cornelius	Holland.	Holl	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	301 Hudson St. Hoboken. NJ.	50.00
46	REIDEL	Jobst	Germany	Ger.	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	M/E. Koeilin, Germany	50.00
47	HENCHESKS.	Frank	New York	USA	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	103 W 98 Street N.Y.C.	50.00
48	GIBBONS.	Thomas	England.	Eng	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	17 Woodley Rd. Woolston Eng.	50.00
49	COOPER	Bertie	do	Eng.	49	5	2	"	"	"	"	W/E 14 Appleton Rd. Southpton.	45.00

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
50	WHEKIED	John	Holland	USC	34	5	7	LT	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
51	WHEKIED	Henry	England	USC	27	5	6	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
52	WHEKIED	David	Greece	USC	23	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
53	WHEKIED	Alex	Germany	USC	23	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
54	WHEKIED	Emil	France	USC	45	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
55	WHEKIED	Hermann	Germany	USC	45	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
56	WHEKIED	Max	Germany	USC	37	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
57	WHEKIED	William	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
58	WHEKIED	Charles	England	USC	44	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
59	WHEKIED	Frank	Germany	USC	30	5	10	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
60	WHEKIED	Benjamin	England	USC	31	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
61	WHEKIED	Oscar	Norway	USC	24	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
62	WHEKIED	Ernest	England	USC	44	5	9	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
63	WHEKIED	Charles	England	USC	34	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
64	WHEKIED	William	Germany	USC	30	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
65	WHEKIED	Hugh	Ireland	USC	46	5	9	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
66	WHEKIED	Ernest	Germany	USC	36	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
67	WHEKIED	James	Italy	USC	46	5	9	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
68	WHEKIED	Edward	England	USC	39	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
69	WHEKIED	Rudolf	Austria	USC	51	5	6	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
70	WHEKIED	Karl	Germany	USC	48	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
71	WHEKIED	John	England	USC	40	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
72	WHEKIED	Robert	England	USC	37	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
73	WHEKIED	Leonard	England	USC	33	5	6	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
74	WHEKIED	William	Austria	USC	28	5	6	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
75	WHEKIED	Frank	Austria	USC	29	5	6	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
76	WHEKIED	John	Germany	USC	45	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
77	WHEKIED	Robert	England	USC	29	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
78	WHEKIED	Ernest	Sweden	USC	41	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
79	WHEKIED	Ascentino	Portugal	USC	32	5	8	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
80	WHEKIED	Charles	England	USC	39	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
81	WHEKIED	Arthur	Germany	USC	26	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
82	WHEKIED	Max	Germany	USC	29	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
83	WHEKIED	Alfred	England	USC	29	5	10	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
84	WHEKIED	Eric	Germany	USC	29	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
85	WHEKIED	Richard	Germany	USC	29	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
86	WHEKIED	Peter	England	USC	29	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
87	WHEKIED	William	U.S.A.	USC	43	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
88	WHEKIED	Arthur	Germany	USC	22	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
89	WHEKIED	Norman	New Jersey	USC	40	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
90	WHEKIED	Max	Germany	USC	28	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
91	WHEKIED	Max	England	USC	28	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
92	WHEKIED	Arthur	England	USC	46	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
93	WHEKIED	William	Germany	USC	42	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
94	WHEKIED	Stefan	New York	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
95	WHEKIED	James	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
96	WHEKIED	Frederick	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
97	WHEKIED	Michael	Russia	USC	31	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
98	WHEKIED	Peter	Russia	USC	31	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
99	WHEKIED	John	Scotland	USC	26	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
100	WHEKIED	Otto	Germany	USC	46	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
101	WHEKIED	Hermann	Germany	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
102	WHEKIED	Ferdinand	Germany	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
103	WHEKIED	George	Germany	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
104	WHEKIED	George	Italy	USC	26	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
105	WHEKIED	Henry	Canada	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
106	WHEKIED	Henry	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
107	WHEKIED	William	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
108	WHEKIED	William	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
109	WHEKIED	Robert	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
110	WHEKIED	Ralph	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
111	WHEKIED	Albert	England	USC	27	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
112	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
113	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
114	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
115	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
116	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
117	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
118	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
119	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
120	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
121	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
122	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
123	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
124	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
125	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
126	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
127	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
128	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
129	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
130	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
131	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
132	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
133	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
134	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
135	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
136	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
137	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
138	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
139	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	
140	WHEKIED	Ben	Rhode Island	USC	21	5	7	"	W/V 225 Weymouth Ferry Boston	

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT												
143	GOLLINS.	Patrick	Ireland.	24	5	6	Br.	Bl.	Asst. Stud.	Bro/O. 34 Riverside Drive NYC	50.00	
144	PROWLING.	William	Germany	29	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Asst. Stud.	11 Oak St. Weehawken, N.J.	50.	
145	REYFORD.	Alexander	Poland.	27	5	6	"	"	"	178 Rockaway Parkway Bklyn.	50.	
146	PRESTIGE.	Tom	Ireland.	22	5	7	"	"	"	328 Northumberland Rd. Seton.	50.	
147	RYAN.	William	England.	22	5	7	"	"	"	342 Rochester Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	50.	
148	WILKIS.	Harold	do	20	5	9	"	"	"	1 West Harriet Ave. Palisades Park NY	50.	
149	SCHYDT.	Carl	Germany	26	5	6	"	"	"	51 Frederick Wilhelmsstr. Bremen.	50.	
150	TURL.	Richard	England.	23	5	7	"	"	"	250 West 11 Street NYC	50.	
151	RAUNOT.	Hans	Germany	25	5	8	"	"	"	14 Louise Str. Berlin, Germany	50.	
152	STARZ.	Joe	Italy.	27	5	6	"	"	"	Jeon Paulweg/24 Mm burg. Ger.	50.	
153	PORTER.	George	England.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Marusket, Jamaica Rd. Seton.	50.	
154	LIVERSIDGE.	Edward	do	22	5	8	"	"	"	638 St John Rd. Sheffield, Eng.	50.	
155	BOWERS.	Hughes	Penns.	22	5	7	"	"	"	626 Park Ave. Weehawken, N.J.	50.	

156	MAGYARLANE.	Richard	do	30	5	7	"	"	Swininstrut	16 Wmams St. Liverpool, Eng.	50.	
157	CONNOLLY.	James	India	29	5	8	"	"	Elkathattd.	Gumaw-Laralya, Cornwall, Eng.	50.	
158	DAVIS.	William	England.	27	5	8	"	"	Ast Bath	1726 Bank St. Baltimore, Md.	50.	
159	WILLIAMS.	Robert	do	25	5	7	"	"	Chf Lin Keepr	58 Graham Rd. Southampton	150.	
160	BELLEN.	Reginald	do	20	5	8	"	"	Ast.	W/S. 185 Mirkwood Ave. V. Derby.	50.	
161	BAILEY.	Archibald	do	20	5	6	"	"	Ast.	W/F. Schoell Lane, Bursledon, Hants.	50.	
162	BUXLEY.	Thomas	do	24	5	10	"	"	Bagler	Mr Sullivan, 206 W 108 Street NYC	50.	
163	BENNETT.	Arthur	do	24	5	3	"	"	Asst Stud.	W/L. 298 St James Rd. Southampton	50.	
164	SHEPHERD.	Alfred	do	20	5	8	"	"	"	124 Albert Rd. Middlessex, Eng.	50.	
165	SWEETLOVE.	Robert	do	21	5	8	"	"	"	Newquay, Highfield, Eng.	50.	
166	PYE.	George	do	22	5	6	"	"	"	107 Aders Rd. S. Chingford, London	50.	
167	GOOD.	August	Switzerland	22	5	7	"	"	"	Cliffdene Church, Southampton	50.	
168	SCHROEDER.	Carl	Germany	22	5	5	"	"	"	27 Hanley Rd. Southampton	50.	
169	ZANT.	Thomas	England.	20	5	8	"	"	"	21 White Cross, Rostock, Ger.	50.	
170	TOMAN.	Joseph	do	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/J. 46 Tennyson St. Liverpool.	50.	
171	WIKLIS.	Ernst	Germany	25	5	9	"	"	"	20 Kitchener Rd. Southampton	50.	
172	ROVER.	Carl	do	26	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. Bremerhafen, Germany	50.	
173	LEVY.	Albert	England.	26	5	8	"	"	"	W/P. 307 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.	
174	CHRISTIE.	William	Scotland.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Dr/T. 1260-79 Street Bklyn NY	50.	
175	MULLOY.	Edward	Ireland.	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/D. 3 Palmerston Rd. Hants, Eng.	50.	
176	PIRALA.	Fredrik	Finland.	22	5	2	"	"	"	30 Dingle Lane, Liverpool, Eng.	50.	
177	BRACH.	William	England.	22	5	9	"	"	"	W/H. 121 Millbrook Rd. Seton.	50.	
178	FISH.	Dart	do	26	5	6	"	"	"	W/D. 12 Buller St. Southampton	50.	
179	PATZ.	August	LA.	26	5	8	"	"	"	27 Blackberry Terrace Seton.	50.	
180	CHAMBERS.	Alexander	England.	24	5	5	"	"	"	W/T. 349 W 44 Street NYC.	50.	
181	SMITH, BOWEN	George	do	22	5	7	"	"	"	20 Ashtree Rd. Bitterne, Seton.	50.	
182	COPPEL.	Michael	Russia.	24	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. 9 West Park Rd. Southampton	50.	
183	TWO.	Frank.	England.	20	5	9	"	"	"	Dr/A. 44-15-43 Ave. Sunny Side, LI.	50.	
184	BURKE.	William	Ireland.	21	5	5	"	"	"	24 Lynas St. Birkenhead, Eng.	50.	
185	BACKER.	Jacob	Holland.	27	5	8	"	"	"	42 Albert Edward Rd. Liverpool.	50.	
186	INGRAM.	Arthur	England.	22	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. 58 Hill St. Rotterdam, Holland.	50.	
187	MOQUINE.	John	Australia	22	5	5	"	"	"	W/H. 22 Manor Farm Rd. Southampton	50.	
188	SCUTWICK.	Thomas	England.	22	5	4	"	"	"	W/H. 19 Harborough Rd. Southampton	50.	
189	SHAW, WOOD R.	Louis	do	27	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. Elm Bank, Woolston, Seton.	50.	
190	PHO.	Walter	do	24	5	8	"	"	"	Hono	W/J. 104 W 44 Street NYC.	50.
191	AGBOUCH.	Ernest	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/L. Regent Park Rd. Seton.	50.	
192	ANDREWS.	Guatav	Greece	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. 389 W 58 Street NYC.	50.	
193	JUNY.	Charles	England.	20	5	6	"	"	"	10 Beulah Rd. Southampton	50.	
194	PARK.	Alfred	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	72 Bloomfield Rd. Blackpool, Eng.	50.	
195	MILLS.	William	do	22	5	6	"	"	"	29 Harrofield Rd. Southampton	50.	
196	KAMP.	Sidney	do	20	5	8	"	"	"	58 South Cliff Rd. Southampton	50.	
197	CRIFT, ITH.	Henry	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/P. 28 Bedford Rd. Bostle, Liverpool.	50.	
198	ORRER.	Thomas	do	27	5	5	"	"	"	W/E. 8 Violet Rd. Bassett, Seton	50.	
199	JONES.	John	do	26	5	8	"	"	"	W/H. 52 Brighton St. Wallasey, Cheshire	50.	
200	MORRIS.	Sidney	do	28	5	6	"	"	"	19 Harmerough Rd. Southampton	50.	
201	HOWLEY.	Edward	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/C. Clifton Rd. Southampton	50.	
202	CHAPMAN.	Joseph	do	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/E. 103 Wilton Ave. Southampton	50.	
203	MC DERMOTT.	Frank	do	22	5	9	"	"	"	W/L. 63 Bursledon Rd. Bitterne, Seton.	50.	
204	HANDLEY.	Edward	do	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/C. E. 4, 20-38 2nd Ave. Astoria, L.I.	50.	
205	SILVERMAN.	Fred.	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 81 Mayrick Rd. Portsmouth.	50.	
206	RACKETT.	Victor	do	20	5	8	"	"	"	W/E. Bittern Park, Seton.	50.	

207	ROBERTS.	Frank	England	25	5	7	"	"	"	W/E. 18 Freshfield Rd. Seton.	50.	
208	LOYD.	Albert	do	21	5	8	"	"	"	W/E. 51 James St. Southampton.	50.	
209	SMITH.	Osmond	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	501 W 170 Street N.Y.C.	50.	
210	HE WRIGHT.	Erie	do	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/P. 79 Cedar Rd. Croydon, Eng.	50.	
211	TRIVETT.	Harry	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 105 University Rd. Highfield.	50.	
212	PALLO.	John	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	Y/J. 1901 St. Southampton	50.	
213	MARRAS.	Carl	Buffalo.	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 191 Front St. Buffalo.	50.	
214	PLANT.	Jack	England.	20	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. 87 Florence Rd. Woolston.	50.	
215	CHAMPTON.	Harry	Scotland.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Prd. John 14 West 64 Street NYC.	50.	
216	OLIVER.	Harold	England.	27	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 7 New Building Elm Grove, Portsmouth	50.	
217	CLARKSON.	Erie	do	24	5	5	"	"	"	W/A. 13 Lady Smith Ave. Sheffield.	50.	
218	HEIKSON.	Walter	Germany	23	5	6	"	"	"	2 14-12 Oak Street Weehawken.	50.	
219	DOWLING.	William	Ireland.	27	5	8	"	"	"	W/H. 102 Hamock St. Dorchester, Mass	50.	
220	LARACY.	Edward	do	22	5	5	"	"	"	W/P. 623 Smith Ave. Mount Kisco, N.Y.	50.	
221	BURR.	Edward	New York.	22	5	5	"	"	"	W/H. 54 Bellevue Rd. Southampton	50.	
222	JORDAN.	Harry	England.	24	5	6	"	"	"	Prd. R. Higgins, 150 58 St. Nicholas Ave. NYC	50.	
223	BUCKLAND.	George	do	24	5	7	"	"	"	45 Wellington Rd. Single, Liverpool	50.	
224	SCHOFIELD.	George	do	24	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 211 Peckham St. Buffalo, NY	50.	
225	WEBER.	John	Buffalo.	24	5	7	"	"	"	W/C. 255 Adams St. Buffalo, NY.	50.	
226	LESSING.	Edward	New York.	24	5	8	"	"	"			
227	DONN.	William	England.	22	5	11	"	"	"	50 Weston St. Watley, N.J.	50.	

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
228	RUSSELL	Vernon	Mass.	24	5	7	BR	BL				
229	JOYCE	William	Maine	24	5	7	BR	BL				
230	CONNORS	Edward	Mass.	24	5	7	BR	BL				
231	CANILL	John	Mass.	24	5	7	BR	BL				
232	BARNHAMMER	Harry	Mass.	24	5	7	BR	BL				
233	CLAUDAS	Frank	N.J.	24	5	7	BR	BL				
234	DEWIS	William	N.J.	24	5	7	BR	BL				
235	HOWARD	James	Neb.	31	5	7	BR	BL				
236	CAMILLERT	Charles	Malta	32	5	7	BR	BL				
237	WACHOW	Arthur	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
238	SPITZNEFFEL	Otto	Poland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
239	LOOS	Oscar	Austria	35	5	7	BR	BL				
240	KEMANN	George	New York	35	5	7	BR	BL				
241	OSBORNE	Henry	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
242	ANDERSON	Robert	Scotland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
243	LUSCHON	Ernest	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
244	HUGHES	George	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
245	BAILEY	William	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
246	MC CONNELL	Stanley	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
247	WOOLCOCK	Ernest	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
248	WILLIAMS	William	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
249	JAMES	Charles	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
250	PARLOW	Sidney	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
251	HARD	Herbert	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
252	HERTZBERG	William	So. Africa	35	5	7	BR	BL				
253	O'GATTY	Pattay	N.Y.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
254	PHILAN	Eugene	Ireland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
255	DELBIN	Thomas	Eng.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
256	ROBERTS	Edward	Eng.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
257	HEDEKIND	Elmer	N.Y.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
258	KEMNER	James	N.Y.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
259	CLARK	John	Canada	35	5	7	BR	BL				
260	MATTHAKI	Henry	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
261	HENRY	Fred	N.J.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
262	HARGAN	Charles	N.Y.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
263	MORE	George	Ireland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
264	HIMELREICH	Richard	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
265	POLSON	Harry	N.Y.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
266	WEST	Peter	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
267	MINNIS	Samuel	Ireland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
268	PRESCOTT	Henry	N.Y.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
269	KURZ	William	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
270	DARR	Elizabeth	N.J.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
271	HUDE	Francis	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
272	RICE	Cam	Mass.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
273	PELKEY	Estelle	Vermont	35	5	7	BR	BL				
274	KOTICKA	Helan	Poland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
275	BRIGESS	Mae	New Orleans	35	5	7	BR	BL				
276	WITT	Agnes	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
277	CALDECUTT	Margaret	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
278	FOX	Anna	Austria	35	5	7	BR	BL				
279	SANSON	Adah	Iowa	35	5	7	BR	BL				
280	WILLIAMSON	Leontine	Kentucky	35	5	7	BR	BL				
281	ROST	Erna	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
282	STODDARD	Etta	Ireland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
283	HASELBACH	Annie	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
284	O'CONNELL	Mary	Ireland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
285	HAWATT	Clara	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
286	GAYNE	Margaret	Ireland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
287	LIBBY	Clyde	Nich.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
288	MC DERMOTT	Mary	New York	35	5	7	BR	BL				
289	KIEFER	Francis	Louisiana	35	5	7	BR	BL				
290	HARE	Janet	Conn.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
291	ARCHER	Margaret	Scotland	35	5	7	BR	BL				
292	SIMPSON	Marie	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
293	HOMER	Harry	Belgium	35	5	7	BR	BL				
294	WENERS	Harry	New York	35	5	7	BR	BL				
295	WYKISTEL	Lucille	Mass.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
296	HUGHES	William	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
297	GRAHAM	Robert	N. Ill.	35	5	7	BR	BL				
298	ELIS	John	New Jersey	35	5	7	BR	BL				
299	HOLLIDAY	William	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
300	FORNE	Robert	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
301	SKYNER	Ernest	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
302	ROBINSON	Peter	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
303	MC MAINE	William	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
304	MC BONE	Walter	do	35	5	7	BR	BL				
305	DINTRICH	Paul	Germany	35	5	7	BR	BL				
306	NOHAN	Thomas	England	35	5	7	BR	BL				
230	Asst. Stud.	Wm. Addie Lakewood N.J.									80.00	
231	Asst. Stud.	M/Margaret Portland M.									80.00	
232	Asst. Stud.	F/Mart Whitinsville Mass.									80.00	
233	Asst. Stud.	F/L. E. Grove St. Whitinsville. Mass.									80.00	
234	Asst. Stud.	F/Fred Westfield Mass.									80.00	
235	Asst. Stud.	M/Mary Neesham N.J.									80.00	
236	Asst. Stud.	M/Dunan Jersey City N.J.									80.00	
237	Asst. Stud.	F/William 154-W 55 NYC.									80.00	
238	Asst. Stud.	S/Doyle 4738-29 Fl. 1/1 C.									80.00	
239	Asst. Stud.	M/Mary Picta Beach Malta									80.00	
240	Asst. Stud.	M/V. Langstone M. Portsmouth									150.00	
241	Asst. Stud.	301 Central Ave. Newark N.J.									150.00	
242	Asst. Stud.	M/A. Vienna, Austral.									150.00	
243	Asst. Stud.	747-64 St. N. Bergen N.J.									150.00	
244	Asst. Stud.	M/3039 Broadway St. East N.Y.									80.00	
245	Asst. Stud.	M/A 304 Mitterne Rd Schpton.									145.00	
246	Asst. Stud.	M/A 26-21 St West N.Y. N.J.									80.00	
247	Asst. Stud.	M/E 59 Church Rd. Woolston Eng.									75.00	
248	Asst. Stud.	M/A 60 Rickfield Rd Schpton. Eng.									85.00	
249	Asst. Stud.	M/O 4 Monash Rd Liverpool Eng.									85.00	
250	Asst. Stud.	M/M 2 Arthur Rd Schpton Eng.									85.00	
251	Asst. Stud.	M/M Derby St. Fremont Lane Eng.									85.00	
252	Asst. Stud.	M/A 34 Adoliff Rd Schpton. Eng.									85.00	
253	Asst. Stud.	M/L 35 Rochester Ave Bklyn. NY.									85.00	
254	Asst. Stud.	A/A 16 - 4 St Bayre Pa.									85.00	
255	Asst. Stud.	M/A. 701 Mainbury. Southampton. Eng.									85.00	
256	Asst. Stud.	F/Domenick Lafayette St NYC.									85.00	
257	Asst. Stud.	U/Daniel 71-W 107 St. NYC.									85.00	
258	Asst. Stud.	S/Leek Southampton. Eng.									85.00	
259	Asst. Stud.	M/Mariel do									85.00	
260	Asst. Stud.	S/Anna 1264 Lex. Ave NYC.									85.00	
261	Asst. Stud.	S/John Binghamton NY.									85.00	
262	Asst. Stud.	944-8th Ave NYC.									85.00	
263	Asst. Stud.	F/James Bay City Mich.									85.00	
264	Asst. Stud.	M/William Mackensack N.J.									85.00	
265	Asst. Stud.	S/Martha 18W82 St NYC.									85.00	
266	Asst. Stud.	S/Gordon Paterson N.J.									85.00	
267	Asst. Stud.	F/Arthur Proussan Con.									85.00	
268	Asst. Stud.	C/Reid 301 W 11 St NYC.									85.00	
269	Asst. Stud.	M/Dolley Southampton Eng.									85.00	
270	Asst. Stud.	M/Lenora Belfast Ire.									85.00	
271	Asst. Stud.	S/Lealie 142 E 27 St NYC.									85.00	
272	Asst. Stud.	S/Ernest Jackson Hgts. L.I.									85.00	
273	Asst. Stud.	M/Phoebe Mt. Holley N.J.									85.00	
274	Asst. Stud.	M/Fred Westfield N.J.									85.00	
275	Asst. Stud.	None									80.00	
276	Asst. Stud.	B/A. 38 Ernest Ave. Worcester. Mass.									80.00	
277	Asst. Stud.	Frd. Mrs. Grute. 600 W 14 Street NYC									80.00	
278	Asst. Stud.	4512 La Salle St. N. Orleans.									80.00	
279	Asst. Stud.	S/Thos. 66 W 96 St. NYC.									80.00	
280	Asst. Stud.	S/William 45 Argyle Rd Bklyn.									80.00	
281	Asst. Stud.	S/Therese Vienna 32 Freysings									80.00	
282	Asst. Stud.	M/Mary Summer Wash.									80.00	
283	Asst. Stud.	D/Erich 44 W 108 St NYC.									80.00	
284	Asst. Stud.	Dr. Randel 510 Park Ave NYC									80.00	
285	Asst. Stud.	S/John 107 W 28 St NYC.									80.00	
286	Asst. Stud.	S/Arthur Jamaica L.I.									80.00	
287	Asst. Stud.	S/Hulce Patchogue L.I.									80.00	
288	Asst. Stud.	M/Walter 66 W 107 NYC.									80.00	
289	Asst. Stud.	M/Sullivan 223 Congress Bklyn									80.00	
290	Asst. Stud.	S/ Harry 4308 Waverly Ave Detroit									80.00	
291	Asst. Stud.	S/John 4845-46 St Woodside L.I.									80.00	
292	Asst. Stud.	S/Harriett New Orleans La.									80.00	
293	Asst. Stud.	D/Maith 1192 Walton Ave NYC.									80.00	
294	Asst. Stud.	S/Graham Paterson N.J.									80.00	
295	Asst. Stud.	S/Hector 16 Ave Brooklyn NY.									80.00	
296	Asst. Stud.	S/Celina Brussels Belg.									80.00	
297	Asst. Stud.	S/Y. 604 E. 17th St., NYC									80.00	
298	Asst. Stud.	Enginistress M/Evelyn 29 Ashland Boston									80.00	
299	Asst. Stud.	Repairman W/ Mary Box 55 Highland NY.									100.00	
300	Asst. Stud.	Writer									100.00	
301	Asst. Stud.	Relay. 7010 Alaska Ave. Washington DC									85.00	
302	Asst. Stud.	do 5 Lake Ave. Greenwich Conn.									85.00	
303	Asst. Stud.	Chad 2nd Cl									175.00	
304	Asst. Stud.	M/A. 1720 3rd Ave. Calif.										

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
314	AUGER.	George	England.	25	5	7	Br	Bl	Asst. Stud	Fa/J. 12 Deal St. Southampton	50.00
315	QUAYLE.	Eric	England.	26	5	7	Br	Bl	Asst. Stud	W/H. 10 Harbour Road, Seton	50.00
316	RUSSELL.	Thomas	do	24	5	9	"	"	"	4808-47 St. Woodside, LI.	50.00
317	NEAL.	Jack	do	20	5	6	"	"	"	1 Mayfield St. Liverpool.	50.00
318	REILLY.	John	do	20	5	8	"	"	"	167 Ailed Chester Rd. Birkenhead.	50.00
319	RIEHAH.	August	Germany	45	5	6	"	"	"	210 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.00
320	WOLGIN.	Henry	do	26	5	7	"	"	"	W/A. Union City, N.J.	50.00
321	BLASIE.	Joseph	New York.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Fa/C. 117 Evergreen Ave. R.R. N.Y.	50.00
322	HUGHES.	Robert	England.	22	5	6	"	"	"	8 Brighton Terrace, Liverpool.	50.00
323	WILLIAMS.	Fred.	England.	22	5	5	"	"	"	W/H. 21 Weymouth Terrace, Seton	50.00
324	GUNN.	Charles	Wash.	30	5	6	"	"	"	W/O. 3 Morris Court, Seton.	50.00
325	CASS.	Albert	England	29	5	9	"	"	"	W/V. 9 Western Esplanade, Seton	50.00
326	CAUSDEN	Alan	England	24	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 4 New Rd. Southampton Eng.	50.00
327	HAGEL	Conrad	Germany	23	5	6	"	"	"	F/J. 30 Canal Germany	50.00
328	VERBRANCKEN	Harold	New York	22	5	7	"	"	"	W/B. 1827-7th Avenue NYC	50.00
329	MURRAY	Frank	England	22	5	7	"	"	"	A/Burns-668 Amsterdam NYC	50.00
330	PHILIPS	John	England	22	5	8	"	"	"	M/C. 12 Darlington Gardens Seton	50.00
331	FORDS	Joseph	Ireland	24	5	6	"	"	"	W/M. 208 50th St. NYC	50.00
332	STEVENS	George	No. Carolina	22	5	5	"	"	"	F/Y. Camden, No. Carolina	50.00
333	NEWMAN	Cyril	England	24	5	8	"	"	"	M/B. 208 50th St. NYC	50.00
334	R. ALLAN	Fredk.	do	24	5	7	"	"	"	M/H. 17 Three Colt St. L. house	50.00
335	RODREZ	James	Massachusetts	22	5	9	"	"	"	B/M. 658 Jefferson, St. Louis Mo	50.00
336	OVIS	Benjamin	Russia	20	5	6	"	"	"	S/L. 27 Tennessee St. Long Beach LI	50.00
337	ALOT	St. Julien	Louisiana	20	5	7	"	"	"	M/L. 2313 Verbena St. La.	50.00
338	FOX	Thomas	England	22	5	9	"	"	"	W/R. 52 E. Park Terrace, Seton.	50.00
339	MATTHEWS	Ernest	Massachusetts	22	5	6	"	"	"	U/V. 1400 Pland Rd. Cambridge Ma.	50.00
340	FRITCH	Thomas	England	30	5	7	"	"	"	W/O. 9 Stokel Rd. Gosport Hamt. Eng.	50.00
341	DE GRAAF	Johannes	Holland	25	5	8	"	"	"	E/Graaf. 54 Carabaggart Yonkers	50.00
342	LAVERY	Bernard	England	22	5	6	"	"	"	S/A. 1211 11th St. Boston Mass	50.00
343	ORR	Harry	England	22	5	9	"	"	"	M/D. 2000 Bridge North Seton.	50.00
344	JOHNSTON	Wm.	Scotland	22	5	8	"	"	"	M/J. 211 Marston Cres. Scotld.	50.00
345	WHILAN	Patrick	Ireland	22	5	7	"	"	"	W/A. 234 Webster Ave. Bronx NY	50.00
346	ABERNATHY	Harry	Germany	22	5	7	"	"	"	W/O. 2000 Bridge North Seton.	50.00
347	J. KINGS	Samuel	Ireland	22	5	8	"	"	"	W/M. 234 Webster Ave. Bronx NY	50.00
348	HENRY	Joseph	Germany	22	5	9	"	"	"	W/H. 234 Webster Ave. Bronx NY	50.00
349										M/J. 234 Webster Ave. Bronx NY	50.00
350											50.00
351											50.00
352											50.00
353											50.00
354											50.00
355											50.00
356											50.00
357											50.00
358											50.00
359	JONES	Arthur	Wales	20	5	6	"	"	Asst. St. Comm.	M/L. 234 Webster Ave. Bronx NY	45.00
360	KANDEL	Jacob	Russia.	22	5	9	"	"	"	U/L. 245 84th St. R.R. NYC	45.00
361	VALENTINE	John	England	27	5	6	"	"	"	S/L. 20 Kington K. Boston Pk.	45.00
362	WILLARD	Harry	do	24	5	8	"	"	"	S/O. 20 Kington K. Boston Pk.	45.00
363	TAYLOR.	Harold	do	20	5	9	"	"	"	42A Holland St. Liverpool.	45.00
364	HILL.	Richard	England.	19	5	7	"	"	"	Mo/H. 96 St. James Rd. Seton.	45.00
365	MAGUIREY	Joseph	Ireland	20	5	9	"	"	"	B/J. 220 E. 103rd St. NYC	45.00
366	GARDNER	George	England	27	5	8	"	"	"	F/A. Boughton, Chester, Eng.	45.00
367	SMITH	Swend	Denmark	24	5	7	"	"	"	F/R. Thisted, Denmark	45.00
368	BUTTERWORTH	Lewis	Providence	25	5	7	"	"	"	F/W. 454 50th St., N.Y.C.	45.00
369											45.00
370											45.00
371	PRINGLE.	John	So. Carolina.	22	5	6	"	"	Asst. St. Comm.	Fa/J. 1701 Pendleton St. Columbia, So	45.00
372											45.00
373											45.00
374											45.00
375											45.00
376											45.00
377											45.00
378											45.00
379	PALCHINSKY.	Joseph	Russia.	40	5	10	"	"	Ch. St. Comm.	W/R. 116 W 238 St. NYC.	160.00
380	COOPER.	Ralph	New York.	26	5	8	"	"	Asst. St. Comm.	Mo/B. 308 3rd Ave. NYC.	60.00
381	PECK.	William	England.	40	5	9	"	"	"	Wakfield House, 3. Tottenham.	50.00
382	RAILEY.	Arthur	New York.	41	5	9	"	"	"	52 Upper Park St. Sydney, Aust.	50.00
383	MOYES.	William	Scotland.	42	5	6	"	"	"	3204 Decatur St. Bronx, NY.	50.00
384	WEBER.	Victor	England.	31	5	7	"	"	"	7 Hartprough Rd. Southampton.	50.00
385	DALY.	Thomas	Ireland.	30	5	7	"	"	"	441 West 238 St. NYC.	50.00
386	GOLD.	John	England.	29	5	9	"	"	"	31 Belmont Rd. Southampton	50.00
387	PAGE.	Charles	do	28	5	9	"	"	"	W/H. 123 Derby Rd. Southampton	50.00
388	KEIL.	Fritz	Germany	31	5	9	"	"	"	Fa/T. Ann, Germany	50.00
389	SEINER.	Henry	do	28	5	7	"	"	"	Fa/H. 1030 10th St. Hamburg.	50.00
390	JOHANSON.	George	Sweden.	26	5	6	"	"	"	W/D. 576 Chafon Rd. H. Mans. Seton.	50.00
391	LEWIS.	Albert	England.	29	5	6	"	"	"	W/H. 298 Clarence Rd. Cones Eng.	50.00
392	BATINICH.	Larry	Austria.	27	5	7	"	"	"	593-10 Ave N Y C.	50.00
393	MC GRUOR.	Maxwell	England.	28	5	9	"	"	"	W/Y. 90 Devonshire Ave. Portsmouth.	50.00
394	HEWTON.	Maxwell	Scotland.	29	5	7	"	"	"	M/A. 517 Ashurst Rd. London.	50.00
395	EVANS.	Ralph	England.	29	5	7	"	"	"	M/R. 62 Woodgate, Leicester, Eng	50.00
396	DALESIO.	Harold	France.	20	5	6	"	"	"	Mo/L. 20 Rue de Progress, Seine.	50.00
397	KALO.	Paul	Germany	27	5	9	"	"	"	248 E 98 St NYC.	50.00
398	ROGERS.	Frank	England.	48	5	6	"	"	"	21 Church St. Shitley, Seton.	50.00
399	CHESNINO.	Vicent	Italy.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Bro/V. 189 Thompson St NYC	50.00
400	PARR.	William	England.	30	5	6	"	"	"	W/B. 64 Argyle Rd. Southampton	50.00
401	WATTS.	William	New Jersey	36	5	7	"	"	"	Fa/G. 49 Brook Ave. Plainfields, NJ	50.00
402	MOORE.	Sidney	England.	20	5	7	"	"	"	W/H. 59 Firegrove Rd. Fremantel, Eng	50.00
403	beirne.	George	Ireland	25	5	10	"	"	"	F/H. North St. Belfast, Ire.	50.00

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
404	Watson	Harry	Scotland	BRIT.	27	5	8	LT	BR	HL	Asst.Stwd.	M/Catherine Glasgow Scot.	50.00
405	SADSFORD	John	England	"	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/E 120OrfordSt Londann	50.00
406	DENNENY	John	Mass	USA	25	6	"	"	"	"	"	B/M 49DartmouthStWatertown Mass.	50.00
407	KEMP	James	England	Brit.	41	5	11	"	"	"	"	W/O 18MarchRd., Liverpool	50.00
408	BUSK	Soren	Denmark	DEN.	43	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/E 47Bridge St Southptn	50.00
409	DROWNE	Louis	Ill.	USA	47n	5	8	"	"	"	"	M/T.3505 reesmontAve.Mimpls.	50.00
410	TUNG	Leopold	Germany	GER.	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	M/L 17484St. NYC.	50.00
411	WINTERLICK	Charles	No.D.	USA	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	S/Doris 27Shanon San Fran.	50.00
412	JONES	John	Penn.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	F/P Armour ACo Chi.Ill.	50.00
413	ROGERS	John	England	Brit	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	G/A Redlynch Eng.	50.00
414	RICKETS	Edward	Ill.	USA	27	5	1	"	"	"	"	F/J Red Lodge Mont	50.00
415	TAYLOR	Jack	Penn.	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	W/L 1608Bedford Ave Bklyn.	50.00
416	GRUCKMAN	Charles	Russia	"	55	5	8	"	"	"	"	C/L ValleyStream LI.	50.00
417	BERLINER	Maurice	England	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	S/E 368W149 St NYC.	50.00
418	FURSTELINE	Emm	Germany	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	U/T.355W.19thSt.N.Y.C.	50.00
419	GUTH	George	Switzerland	Swiss	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	F/O Peseux Wiss.	50.00
420	MORRELL	Red	Washington	USA	28	5	1	"	"	"	"	M/A 425 Meeker St Kent Wash.	50.00
421	DONOUGHUE	John	England	Brit.	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	M/B 265GretHamerSt Liverpl.Eng.	50.00
422	KYAN	Sydney	do	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	M/R 21RichRd.Moles Cheshire Eng.	50.00
423	JEFFRIES	Cecil	do	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	F/F 3 Harvey Ter. Plympton Eng.	50.00
424	MINTAM	Lee.	do	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	W/D 17 Newton Rd. Southpton.	50.00
425	WATERS	Edward	do	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Comis. M/L 1374wards St Lon.Eng.	45.00
426	TERPERING	Guy	Iowa	USA	47	5	9	"	"	"	"	S/D 2886 TrumbullAve Detroit	45.00
427	DOLINSKY	Paul	Russia	"	22	5	"	"	"	"	"	F/R 1194 Nelson Ave NYC.	45.00
428	GILBERT	John	England	Brit	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	M/M 45FullerSt Lon.Eng.	45.00
429	DOYLE	John	do	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	M/M 87OakSt J on I Eng.	45.00
430	FINNEMORE	Herbert	do	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/V Seattle Wash.	45.00
431	GODMAL.	Frank	Poland.	POL	50	5	9	"	"	"	"	298Reest.NewDorf.S.I.	45.00
432	RUMSEY	Harold	New York	USA	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	M/P 239Linden Ave BellevilleN.J.	45.00
433	WILLIAMS	Herbert	Wales	Brit	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/K 80Bellisk Rd Southpton.	45.00
434	DeGRESHONZO	George	Italy	USA	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	M/R Naples Italy	45.00
435	SHARP	David	New York	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	F/M 3765 Monroe Ave Detroit	45.00
436	DAY	Bernard	England	Brit	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	B/E 169Parkville Brlyn.	45.00
437	VILLANUEBA	Thomas	P.R.	USA	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	W/M Malacuen P/R.	45.00
438	HARDUP	Soren	Denmark	Den.	48	5	9	"	"	"	"	F/Helson35CumberlandMkLon.Eng	45.00
439	TIERPMANN.	Henri	Germany	GER	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	CoFf.Antwerp.Belgium	45.00
440				USA	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	B/G 75 Callender StDorchesterM.	45.00
441	ZLOT	Dave	Russia	RUSS	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	230W52Street NYC.	45.00
442	KARDOFF.	Nicholas	Russia	"	17	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa/G.15WoodbineAve.NewRichelle.	45.00
443	FERGUSON.	Clyde	New York.	"	17	5	9	"	"	"	"	Da/A.J.Jones.36HollySt.NewRochell	45.00
444	JONES.	Donald	do	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	45.00
445				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	45.00
446				"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	ChStd56PwW/E.100WaldAve.Jersey City	145.00
447	O'CONNOR.	Clawde.	England.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	CxShovIntpr Bone	65.00
448	KRAUSE.	Karl	Austria	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Polish " Bro/L.1901-243Street BKlyn.	65.00
449	KEUGHWIT.	Speten.	do	Asst.	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	SaloonStdW Marg art.1810CmastonRd.Derby	65.00
450	RAWORTH.	Laurence	England.	ENG.	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd. 1232E45 Street BKlyn.Ny	50.00
451	SCFVCH.	Leo	Malta.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Valcartier,Canada	50.00
452	la salle.	Michael	Canada	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	1263etterAve.Brooklyn.NY.	50.00
453	WEINBERG.	Irving	Poland.	Pol.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo/C.49ChestertSt.Mamchester.	50.00
454	SOUTHWICK.	John	England.	Eng.	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo/E.398SeacombSt.Liverpool.	50.00
455	MC ARDLE.	George	do	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	W/M.47-32 44 Street Woodside	50.00
456	BROWNE.	George	do	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	323Silver StS.Boston.Mass	50.00
457	DEURY.	John	do	US C	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	W/O.23E25Street Minneapolis.	50.00
458	TYBOROWICZ.	Frank	Austria	AUST	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	2ManhuryRd.Liverpool.	50.00
459	MO DONALD.	Robert	England.	ENG.	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo/M.1352Bos tonSt.Erie.Pa.	50.00
460	WHALEN.	Lee	Penna	U.S.A	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo/A.45MowbrayRd.S.Shielda.	50.00
461	GILLSPIE.	John	England.	ENG.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	233Davisave.GrandRapids.Mich	50.00
462	DERRINGH.	James	do	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo/V.18RepsenSt.JamieaP.Mass	50.00
463	JONES.	Kela M.	Mass.	US C	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo/I.5133-225Street WH.Y. N.J.	50.00
464	GELIEN.	Walter	Germany	US C	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo/A.26HenryAve.Marmarenek.NY	50.00
465	HACOURT.	Arthur	New York.	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	103ManhattanAve.N.Y.C.	50.00
466	MC NULTY.	Joseph	Ireland	IRE.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/C.594QuincySt.Bklyn.NY	50.00
467	SHANNON.	William	England.	ENGL.	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo/J.19Tolpiff.Dorchester.Eng	50.00
468	HERMISTON.	Charence	Mass.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/E.64HarefieldRd.Seton.	50.00
469	BISHEL.	Fred.	New York.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo/C.5KentSt.Pertsmouth	50.00
470	ABRAMS.	George	England.	ENG.	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	1034MassachusettsAve.Cambridge	50.00
471	MC GOVERN.	William	do	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo/S.RainbonRanch.LaMera.N.Mex	45.00
472	GUTHRIE.	Harry.	Florida.	U.S.A	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa/F.549Stine Ave.Bklyn.NY	45.00
473	HARRIS.	Ernest	New York.	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa/I.125 IrvingSt.Bahway.N.J.	45.00
474	CORSON.	Frank	New Jersey	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa/I.463Waikin St.Bklyn.NY	45.00
475	GOVEMAN.	Nat	Brooklyn.	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo/M.617K1695Street NYC	45.00
476				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/K.1702ehardLane.Seyon Eng	45.00
477	SHYDER.	John	New York.	U.S.A	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro/B.M. Memphis.Tenn	45.00
478	DOWNEY.	Jerniah	England	ENG	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo/A.273Bos tonRd.N.Y.C.	45.00
479	STRATTON.	Avery	TENNESSE.	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
480	SMITH.	Thomas	New York.	U.S.A.	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
481				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
482				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
483				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
484				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
485				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
486				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
487				"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
488				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
489				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
490				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
491				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
492				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
493				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
494				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
495				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
496				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
497				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
498				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
499				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
500				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
491	HERMANN	Switzerland	USC	27	5	8	LT	BR	Chief	Wife 3496 Broadway NYC	200.00
497	BOHMERT	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Asst. Chief	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
498	KUHAZ	"	"	20	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
499	BURKHARDT	"	"	20	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
500	AUERWALD	"	"	20	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
501	ZEHNER	"	"	20	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
502	ROMER	Spain	SPAIN	24	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
503	KOLSHNER	Germany	GER.	24	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
504	MAHNS	Germany	GER.	24	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
505	TROSTER	Italy	IT.	24	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
506	GLASSO	"	"	24	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
507	MASTERS	England	ENG.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
508	BUSE	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
509	BETKA	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
510	BIRD	England	ENG.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
511	THAYER	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
512	PETERS	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
513	BENACK	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
514	HOMER	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
515	BREUNING	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
516	BRANLEY	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
517	WELKE	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
518	BRACHT	Germany	GER.	27	5	8			Chief Cook	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	100.00
519	VOYSE	New York	USC	24	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
520	KRUE SKIRER.	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
521	LEHNE	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
522	KOCH	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
523	KARLNER	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
524	HORSMANN	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
525	HINE	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
526	BLACK	NY	USC	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
527	KOSOVITCH	England	ENG.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
528	SCHIRMANN	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
529	ALBERS	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
530	DUVE	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
531	GLASSO	Italy	IT.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
532	KRUE	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
533	WITTEL	New York	USC	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
534	BUCKLINGER	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
535	BENACK	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
536	RYAN	Illinois	USC	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
537	ANDERSON	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
538	WILHELM	do	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
539	KARL	do	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
540	BAHNS	England	ENG.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
541	BENACK	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
542	WOLNER	Switzerland	SWIT.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
543	BAHNS	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
544	HAGEDORN	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
545	OLSLAFSEN	Flora	USC	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
546	BRUNO	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
547	LEONARD	England	ENG.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
548	HANS	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
549	FRITZ	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
550	FRED	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
551	SCHACHT	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
552	MILLER	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
553	BAHNS	England	ENG.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
554	HENRY	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
555	KINGEL	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
556	BENCKHOFF	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
557	SCHNEIDER	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
558	WAGNER	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
559	ONCH	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
560	BAHNS	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
561	SCHROEDER	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
562	MAYO	New York	USC	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
563	DEBERRY	W. Virginia	USC	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
564	GARNER	Denmark	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
565	SCHWABACH	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
566	VAN SAKEN	England	ENG.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00
567	FRISSE	Germany	GER.	21	5	8			Scullion	Wife 1111 Broadway NYC	50.00

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
593	NILKER	German	Ger.	46	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Scullion	W/M 27 August St Wessende	50.00
594	JERRICK	do	do	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Y/F Hamburg Ger.	50.00
595	DREYFUS	Russian	Rus	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 Wents St NYC.	50.00
596	STARK	Germany	Ger.	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	W/F 60-19 St West N.Y. N.J.	50.00
597	SCHNELLINGER	do	USA	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W/E 222 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.	50.00
598					5	6	"	"	"	"		50.00
599					5	6	"	"	"	"		50.00
600					5	6	"	"	"	"		50.00
601					5	6	"	"	"	"		50.00
602					5	6	"	"	"	"		50.00
603	608 FRIEDRICH, Alfred	Germany	GER	24	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Fast Ck.	W/M 3800 Brway, NYC.	120.00
604		P.M.C.			5	5	"	"	"	ChFast Ck		200.00
605					5	3	"	"	"	Asst		170.00
606					5	3	"	"	"	"		140.00
607	BIRLMAYER	Germany	Ger.	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	W/M 10 Dausengurgerst Muenchen	120.00
608	SCHNOLZ	do	GER	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	W/L 596 Fairview Ave. Fairview NJ	120.00
609	BOETIKER	do	GER	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	F/M 1000 Broadway Dolldes	50.00
610	SCHNOLZ	Germany	Ger	25	5	7	"	"	"	Scullion	W/S 963 Prospect Ave. NYC.	185.00
611	JACOBS	Prussia	USA	34	5	2	"	"	"	Ch Baker	W/J 795 Broadway N.Y. N.J.	130.00
612	SEIDENBERG	Germany	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	3rd	W/L 521 Bayview St. Eastleigh Eng.	105.00
613	STANDINGER	do	Ger.	28	5	7	"	"	"	Asst	W/E Dresden, 19 Kyffersortel	70.00
614	SCHOLZEL	do	Eng.	25	5	5	"	"	"	do	W/M 4 Drummond Rd Southampton.	70.00
615	EAST	England	Eng.	25	5	5	"	"	"	do	Eisenbahnstr. 5-Leipzig.	70.00
616	HUBERT	Germany	GER	22	5	5	"	"	"	do	W/A 2700 1st St. Bremerhaven.	70.00
617	LEH	do	Holl.	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/M 1100 1st St. Rotterdam.	70.00
618	W. BERN.	Holland	Ger.	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	W/L 1000 1st St. Bremen.	70.00
619	LUCKMANN	Germany	Ger.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Vin 3k	C/O 127 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.	115.00
620	GANS	Germany	It.	21	5	6	"	"	"	2nd	W/J 310 - 6 St Union City N.J.	85.00
621	BARRIERI	Italy	Ger	27	5	10	"	"	"	Toothk	F/D 20 Muehlen Deamin Ger.	70.00
622	LAUG	Germany	Ger	26	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	A/T 19 Wallstrasse Ger.	50.00
623	SCHMID	Germany	USA	40	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Butcher	W/K 234-11 St NYC.	145.00
624	LAAR	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	Refg.	W/O 2 Ruster St. Hanover	120.00
625	HECKE	do	USA	45	5	6	"	"	"	Wite	W/F 312 River St. Hoboken	80.00
626	UHL	do	Ger	26	5	7	"	"	"	Asst	F/J 109 Landwehrstr Bremen	80.00
627	FEYMAN	do	GER	51	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wilhelmplatz 3 Hamburg, Ger	80.00
628	SEBASTIAN	do	Ger.	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Butch.	Feldstr-1 Reuthen, Germany	80.00
629	THOMAS	Germany	Ger	59	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Butch	Krol Wata, Poland.	80.00
630	KER KOY.	Germany	Ger.	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	F/M 3000 St Hamburg Ger.	80.00
631	KNUTSEN	Germany	Ger.	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	F/M 7000 Giebitz St Berlin	80.00
632	SIEDENHUND	do	Ger	27	5	7	"	"	"	do		80.00
633	HAERING	Germany	Ger	27	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	W/M 1000 1st St. NYC.	80.00
634	SHLIE	do	USA	31	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Cook	W/J 31-222 Street W N.Y. N.J.	120.00
635	VAHRTVELDE.	Belgian	Bel.	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/V. Dournessen, France.	100.00
636	BISMARCK	Germany	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	W/E Hornburg Hanover	90.00
637	NIEMEYER	do	Ger	22	5	4	"	"	"	do	F/A Hanover Ger.	90.00
638	TAUNE	Denmark	Den	24	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	W/E 2260 Overton Ave. Bklyn.	80.00
639	KOHLACHER.	Germany	Ger.	24	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. Ck.	44 Schallinshy, Hamburg.	85.00
640	SCHOBEL.	Germany	Ger.	22	5	9	"	"	"	Scullion	Fa/A. Aum, Germany	50.00
641	DALY.	Ireland	IRE.	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	145 Lake Ave. Yonkers, NY.	50.00
642	MEYER.	Germany	GER	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wildehausenstr. 48, Bremen.	50.00
643	O'NEILL.	Germany	USA	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	Walden Ave. N.Y. City.	50.00
644	JUNKINS.	Germany	GER	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Walden Ave. N.Y. City.	50.00
645					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.00
646	WAGNER	Germany	Ger	25	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Pan End Cl.	W/P 222 Hyddleton Sq. Lon. Eng.	110.00
647	LOHNBERG	do	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	W/E Kahlstedt Ger.	80.00
648	ADDER	do	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Panty	W/A 217 E 104 St NYC.	80.00
649					5	8	"	"	"	Coff. Ck.	A/M 1600 Thams St Baltimore MD	80.00
650	GARTNER	Germany	USA	21	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	F/E 601 W 140 St NYC.	80.00
651	LISCH	New York	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	F/D 507 W 133 St NYC.	80.00
652	BROWN	do	Ger	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	S/M 310 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	80.00
653	DARS	Germany	USA	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O Los Angeles Calif.	50.00
654	TOSSEY	Mich.	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/A 408 E 17 St. Bklyn	50.00
655	PITT	New York	Eng.	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/A 3 Bond St Southampton.	50.00
656	SEAL	England			5	6	"	"	"	Chief 3rd Cl.		110.00
657					5	7	"	"	"	Asst. do	W/M 28 Biance St Liverpool.	80.00
658	PECK	Ireland	Eng.	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	W/E 145 Martimer Rd Woolsten Eng	80.00
659	HORNEY	England	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	S/M 9 Firwood St Manchester Eng.	80.00
660	TAYLOR	do	"	29	5	3	"	"	"	Scullion	C/A 411 - 2 Ave NYC.	50.00
661	CHIRIOLI	do	USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	F/J 1946 E 8 St. NYC.	50.00
662	ROBINSON	New York	Eng.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/A 499 W 130 St NYC.	50.00
663	JONES	England	Ger.	44	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Pan 3rd Cl	W/M 113 Wagonweg Hamburg Ger.	90.00
664	MEYER	Germany	Belg	57	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	C/A 208 South St Hoboken N.J.	75.00
665	OPD HOERT	Belgium			5	8	"	"	"			75.00

SEAMAN NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.						
688	STEVEN S.	Earl	New Jersey	USA	21	5	9	LT	BR	BL	Scullion	Fa/A. Hachensack, N.J.	50.00
689	IVORY.	Edward	England.	Eng	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo/A. 157 W 98 Street NYC	50.00
690	TAYLOR.	Robert	do	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo/A. 153 Bradshaw St. Manchester	50.00
691	EMERSON.	Henry	Canada	Brit	52	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Cook	W/T. 30 Sir Georges Rd. Seton	110.00
692	JONES.	Thomas	England.	Eng	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.	W/A. 11 Whittle St. Liverpool	100.00
693	GARNER.	Thomas	do	"	29	5	0	"	"	"	"	W/R. 16 Three Field Lane. Seton	50.00
694	BYRD.	John	do	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Shelle St. Liverpool.	50.00
695	HACK.	Eugen	Germany	Ger	21	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Clerk	Mo/A. Richard Str. Berlin	50.00
696	WICK.	Nathan	Ind.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	Fa/A. Delaney, Iowa.	50.00
697	HOBCHST.	AUGUST	Germany	GER	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spandauer Str. Lohr. Ger.	50.00
698	VAN ALLO.	Kimenson	Spain	Spa.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo 393 Essex St. N.Y.C.	50.00
699	MC GUILTON.	John	England.	Eng	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/W. Lancashire, Liverpool. Eng	50.00
700	FULLERTON.	William	Maryland.	USA	21	5	0	"	"	"	"	Fa/A. 1610 H Koeck St. N.Y.C.	50.00
701	LUDWIG.	Curt	Germany	USA	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	W/W. 462-63 Street Bklyn. NY	50.00
702	KAINSL.	George	do	GER	24	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Cook	449 East 92 Street N.Y.C.	50.00
703	HUNTER.	David	New York.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Clerk	W/F. 706 Ave St. Johns Ave. NYC	50.00
704	IVORY.	Joseph	England.	Eng	29	5	0	"	"	"	"	Mo/A. 157 W 98 Street NYC	50.00
705	MANHEIM.	Max	New York.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa/P. 205 Ave 3 Bklyn. NY	50.00
706	PTENTON.	James	England.	ENG	20	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Cook	34 Rochester Ave. Bklyn. NY	100.00
707	JUDGE.	James	do	"	22	5	0	"	"	"	Asst	Fa/A. 37 Vesuvius St. Liverpool.	50.00
708	JUDGE.	George	England.	ENG	20	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Clerk	W/W. 11 Flinders St. Liverpool	50.00
709	WILLIAMS.	Alfred	do	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	W/E. 144 Express Ave. Ilford. Eng	50.00
710	HOLMES.	Alex.	do	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	73 Sylvan Terrace, St Rich. N.Y.	50.00
711	ENGLAND.	William	do	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	645 West 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	50.00
712	PRENTICE.	Arthur	do	"	23	5	0	"	"	"	"	Mo/H. 30 Marlborough St. Seton.	50.00
713	BULFORD.	Walter	England.	ENG	42	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Cook	W/T. 208 High Town St. Southampton	75.00
714	WEHRENDT.	Kuno	Germany	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	151 Liegnitz Str. Bremen.	50.00
715	SCHRODER.	Richard	do	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Elshuttenstr. Mo. R. 98 Amsterdam Ave. NYC	50.00
716	LINE.	Albert	England.	ENG	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Pantry W/R. 100 Cannon St. Southampton	50.00
717	DAVIS.	Henry	England.	Eng	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Northbrook 440 Communipaw Ave. J. City. NJ.	50.00
718	WOO DIAN.	Edward	England.	ENG	24	5	6	"	"	"	R. Cleary	Mo/A. 70 Capen Close. Seton. Eng.	50.00
719	COMERFORD.	John	do	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	254 West 3rd. Darby PA. Liverpool	50.00
720	CUTAJAR.	Charles	M.M.M.	Brit	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo/S. 258 Staria Terna, Salina, Malta	50.00
721	REIDERS.	Bernhard	Germany	Ger	27	5	9	"	"	"	do	W/A. Haddin prov Hana. Germany	50.00
722	BARRETT.	Kemeth	Bermuda.	Brit	27	5	11	"	"	"	Kitchen	527 West 124 Street NYC	110.00
723	CONNELLY	Joseph	Penn.	USA	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Roomman	B/J 129 Howe Ave. Hatley NJ.	75.00
724	KNIGHT	Richard	England	Eng.	34	5	8	"	"	"	Pantryman	410 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.	70.00
725	THOMPSON	Peterson	Greenoe	U.S.A.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Roomman	Bro. H. 144 E. 17th St. NYC	50.00
726	FAVOR	Norman	Texas	"	20	5	0	"	"	"	"	Bro. H. 130 Hawthorn St. Texas	50.00
727	WILKINSON	Fred	Oklahoma	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
728	GLADSON	David	New York	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
729	GLADSON	David	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
730	ORAN	Ross	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
731	FAOEN	John	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
732	YOUNG	Fred	Hawaii	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
733	VILLANUEVA	Tomás	Porto Rico	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
734	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
735	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
736	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
737	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
738	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
739	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
740	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
741	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
742	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
743	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
744	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
745	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
746	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
747	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
748	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
749	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
750	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
751	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
752	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
753	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
754	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
755	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
756	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
757	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
758	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
759	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
760	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
761	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
762	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
763	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
764	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
765	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
766	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
767	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
768	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
769	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
770	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
771	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
772	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	50.00
773	YOUNG	Charles	England	Eng.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Path. J. 118 Oak St. Okla. City	

UNITED STATES LINES

SUPPLEMENTARY:

Persons composing the crew of the AMERICAN PASSENGER STEAMER "LEVIATHAN" of NEW YORK bound for CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON
E. A. JUNNINGHAM, is MASTER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Birmingham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3433

[illegible]

June 29th 1929

WOOD, NIEBURN & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS,
15-25 WHITEHALL ST.,
NEW YORK CITY

153

I, master of the American S. S. Lavietan
from port of New York (Nationality),
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival (1008) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged (1008) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1042 Total crew this date 1042

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th 1939, 192 , consigned to United States Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 W.R., and is expected to sail June 29th 1939, 192 for Charbourg & Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1619

UNITED STATES LINES

SUPPLEMENTARY: THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 AMERICAN PASSENGER STEAMER "LEVI WHEAT" of NEW YORK Bound for CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON
 Persons composing the crew of the
 E. A. CUNNINGHAM, is MASTER.
 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
 RANK AND ADDRESS OF
 RANK

H. A. S. CUNNINGHAM, IS MASTER.			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		RATE PER MONTH	
ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height		Complex-ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.							
DECK DEPT.													
7	ZOHR.	Edwin	Michigan	USA	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	3rd Off.	Mo/A. Spring City, Pa.	186.66
19	CUNNINGHAM.	Thomas	Canada	"	50	5	10	"	"	"	Carp. Mate	None	80.00
75	VALBERG.	Philip	California	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis/E. Portola, Calif.	62.50
99	COCHENS.	Philip	Wisconsin.	"	26	5	12	"	"	"	O.S.	Path.E. 1538 St. Flushing L.I.	47.50
100	PADDICK.	Albert	New York	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	O.S.	Bro. J. 141 Pearsall Av. Jer. C.	47.50
101	MILLIS	Edward	New Jersey	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	O.S.	Path.R. Greenwich, Conn.	47.50
102	McCLURE	Thomas	New York	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	Path.R. 284 E. 142nd St. N.Y.C.	47.50
103	TYLER	Bertrand	Penna.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Path.E. Damascus, Penna.	47.50
104	CHAPMAN	James	Texas	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Moth.L. 02280. Bway. Whitesboro, N.Y.	47.50
105	WETHERCOTT	Paul	Tenn.	"	25	6	2	"	"	"	O.S.	Sis.M. 4559-47 Woodside, L.I.	47.50
106	BRINER	John	New Jersey	U.S.A	20	6	5	Fr.	"	"	O.S.	Path.C. 66 Brookfield Rd. Up. Mtcl. 47.50	47.50
107	MILFORD	James	South Carolina	"	20	6	5	"	"	"	O.S.	Path.W. 1511 Va. St. Charleston.	47.50
108	SPINDLE	Jack	New Jersey	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Moth/D. 70 Kingside Av. Arlington.	47.50
10	FLINCH	Fred	New York	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Off.	Moth/O. 238 Sumpter St. Bklyn	186.66
SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.													
9	BOLES.	John	New York.	USA	24	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Clerk.	Mo/M. 425 W 57 Street NYC.	85.00
24	HITCHCOCK.	John	Mass.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Banker	Pa/OB. 524 Water Terrace, Springfield, Mass.	.01
25	SILWAY & THEODORE R	None	New York	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Banker	PA/W.S. 9045-176th St. N.Y.C.	.01
10	SMITH.	Rosa	New York.	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Writer	422 West 115th Street N Y C.	75.00
22	CHAPMAN.	Joseph	New Jersey	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Cell Told.	503 Hamilton Pl. Hackensack, N.J.	.01
23	CORNWALL.	Claude	Utah	"	59	5	4	"	"	"	Red Dir.	4240 81st Ave. East Utah.	165.00
25	KRAUTH.	Edwin	New York	"	24	6	1	"	"	"	Cell Told.	1469 Fulton Ave. Bronx, NY	60.00
27	SULLIVAN	Frank	New York	"	32	6	1	"	"	"	Photo.	555 W. 159th St. NYC	.01
26	WEBSTER	Donald	New York	"	24	6	1	"	"	"	Banker	161 W. 54th St. NYC	.01
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.													
93	REILLY	Patrick	Ireland	USA	45	5	8	Fr.	Br	Bl	Oiler	S/E. Soran Co. Wrenford, Ire.	72.50
97	CROWTY.	Dennis	Kentucky.	USA	45	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Asst Elec.	Co/M. 15-2nd St. Clayton, Oh.	75.00
221	URPIN.	Peta	Russia.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	R/A. 2515 Millick St. W. Phila.	65.00
225	BARTON.	Glyde	Va.	"	17	5	2	"	"	"	do	Mo/J. 1084 Spruce St. Forten, Va.	65.00
225	MORALES.	Arturo	Porto Rico	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	Pa/A. 355 W 11th St NYC.	65.00
225	AMBROSE.	John	Louisiana.	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	364 Cherokee Ave. Baren Rouge, La.	65.00
225	BYDER.	Richard.	California.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	None	70.00
224	DEVAN.	Victor	New York	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Plumber	Moth/D. 2476-4 Ave. NYC	120.00
74	BRYAN	George	Indiana	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	Jurnier Eng	U/G. Gerton, Indiana.	65.00
226	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Moth/M. 37 Linden St. Hackensack	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	65.00
228	GREEN	Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5							

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

UNITED STATES LINES

S U P P L E M E N T A R Y:

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
NEW YORK

Persons composing the crew of the AMERICAN PASSENGER STEAMER "LEVIATHAN" of NEW YORK Bound for CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON
H. A. JUNNINGHAM, is MASTER.

6/26 Leviathan

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS,
15-25 WHITEHALL ST.,
NEW YORK CITY

Port of New York

June 29th 1929

153

I, master of the American S. S. Levinthal
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
passengers since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (1008)

Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged (1008)

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen discharged 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1

Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th 1929, 192, consigned to United States Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is bound for Southampton

United States Lines Inc. _____; is now lying at _____

United States Lines Inc., is now lying at _____, expected to sail June 29th 1929, 192 . for Cherbourg & Southampton First port of call _____

expected to sail June 29th 1929, 1929.
via United States port of New York. First port of call New York.

via United States port of New York.
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1611

0.231

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Richardson

W. Blumhagen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-0613

NYC	NAME	DOB	POB	USA	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Address	Value
613	O'BRIEN	John	Ireland	USA	23	5	10			do	Moth/R. 145 William Av. Bronx	80.00
614	LEAHY	Hugh	New York	USA	22	6				do	Path/R. 20 Summit Ave Albany	60.00
615	ARNOS	William	New York	USA	19	6				do	Moth/O. 92-172 St. Jamaica	60.00
617	SCHUR	Abraham	New York	USA	35	5	10			Asst. Stwd.	Moth/R. 2012 E. 133 St. Bklyn.	50.00
618	CHAPMAN	Vernon	New Jersey	USA	27	5	9			do	Path/V. 45 Prospect Pl. NYC	50.00
619	RICHMYER	Robert	New York	USA	22	5	8			Scullion	Path/S. 200 E. 76th St. NYC	50.00
617	DATTAPORE	Peter	Italy	Italy	37	5	7			2nd Commis.	910 Second Ave. NYC.	110.00

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

ARTICLE
NUMBER

7	Z
19	C
75	VL
99	C
100	TA
101	RI
102	MO
103	TY
104	CI
105	HE
106	HE
107	MY
108	SI
10	FI

24

25	1
20	2
22	0
29	0
23	1
27	2
26	1

203	1
267	1
221	1
225	1
222	1
223	1
224	1
24	1
226	1
228	1
232	1
234	1
232	1
234	1
227	1

86
90
121
264
429
439
606
816
924
956
122
124
126
126
127
131
166
176
181
196
244
313
314
316
317
318
317

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at New York

June 28th.

1928 from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CUNNINGHAM	Harold	✓		Master	June 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7	155	
2	BEEBE	John	✓	1	Staff Captain	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	146	
3	OAKLEY	William	✓	2	Chief Officer	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	do	5/9	157	
4	STEADMAN	Giles	✓	3	First Officer	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/10	160	
5	PEPOON	Herman	✓	4	Second Officer	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	6/1	170	
6	REED	Sherman	✓	5	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	148	
7	ROWEDDER	Harry	✓	6	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	6/4	217	
8	ZOHE	Edwin	✓	7	Third Officer	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/9	148	
9	MORRIS	Ernest	✓	8	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	146	
10	FLUEGEL	Frank	✓	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/11	171	
11	MIDGETT	Edmund	✓	11	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/10	167	
12	TYMOSKO	Frank	✓	12	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	6/2	205	
13	WOODLAND	Louis	✓	13	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	6/0	193	
14	RISTOFF	Harold	✓	14	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	6/0	180	
15	DULA	Michael	✓	15	B'os'uns. Mate	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	140	
16	KLEFFMAN	Fred	✓	16	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8	135	
17	MURRAY	Walter	✓	17	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	SCOT	ENGLISH	6/0	187	
18	SCUTTE	Ralph	✓	18	do Mate	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	do	5/8	160	
19	KROMER	Edward	✓	19	do do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	147	
20	MCDONOUGH	John	✓	20	Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/11	170	
21	SCOTT	Harry	✓	21	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	149	
22	YOUNG	Lawrence	✓	22	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	142	
23	MADDLONE	Thomas	✓	23	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	145	
24	GROZIER	Charles	✓	25	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/8	152	
25	JWASKY	James	✓	27	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/11	179	
26	MILLER	Charles	✓	28	Master at Arms	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/9	168	
27	RICHARDS	George	✓	29	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	158	
28	DONAHUE	William	✓	30	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/8	161	
29	WASKO	Joseph	✓	31	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	159	
30	AYELLO	Frank	✓	32	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/9	163	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1928

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

14-1280.

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at New York, June 26th., 19 29 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	Thomas	33		Master at Arms	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/7	141	
2	CALLAHAN	Justin	42		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	150	
3	Quinn	Theodore	43		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	152	
4	WOOD	Cyril	44		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/11	169	
5	MONSEN	Alfred	46		Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/10	163	
6	SMITH	Amaziah	47		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/7	140	
7	McBRIDE	John	48		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	157	
8	STROUT	Stewart	49		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	161	
9	GOSNER	Fred	50		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	152	
10	GATELY	Lawrence	51		Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	151	
11	BARRY	John	52		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	155	
12	CHASSE	Eugene	53		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	156	
13	HASSELBACH	Richard	54		A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/5	139	
14	FLYNN	Thomas	55		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	140	
15	PUGH	William	56		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	155	
16	JARREL	Jack	57		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	139	
17	HOLLIS	Paul	59		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	148	
18	McMILLAN	Harold	60		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	147	
19	McGARTHY	Joseph	61		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	169	
20	REED	James	62		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	166	
21	VILLARD	Charles	63		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	160	
22	CHAMACK	George	64		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	168	
23	TAMM	Adolf	65		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/9	162	
24	CURTIN	William	66		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	157	
25	FILIPPI	Joseph	67		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	166	
26	KANE	Joseph	68		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	169	
27	SHERMAN	Harry	69		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	
28	DAIBOCH	George	70		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	161	
29	STANGLAND	William	71		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	139	
30	BRUSH	Otto	72		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	159	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, JUNE 26th., 1929 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

156

14-1940.

U. S. D. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KULIBARD	Stanley	73		A. B.	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/8	150	
2	GULLIVAN	Robert	74		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	155	Failed to join military
3	MOORE	Luster	75		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	161	
4	BROWN	Carl	76		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6.	172	
5	COLEBROOK	Robert	77		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	169	
6	ANDERSON	Frank	78		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	149	
7	MAGUIRE	Harold	79		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	154	
8	ANDREWS	George	80		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	166	
9	McARLEE	Joseph	82		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	169	
10	GORLFAW	Andrew	83		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	176	
11	COOGAN	Joseph	84		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	155	
12	COLSTAD	Adolph	85		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	146	
13	STEFANO	Joseph	86		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	166	
14	MEDEIROS	Joseph	87		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	155	
15	MOORE	Howard	88		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	142	
16	DAVIS	Daniel	89		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	155	
17	STEVENS	Stephen	90		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	158	Rejected
18	SAWYER	Peter	91		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	161	
19	JOHNSON	Ralph	92		O. S.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/10	178	
20	DELAMARE	Jean	93		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/1	201	
21	AINSLEY	Irwin	94		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	202	
22	OLIVER	Wesley	95		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	149	
23	FRASER	Donald	97		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	155	
24	TRYNE	Gerald	98		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	157	
25	THAL	Donald	99		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	162	
26	KELLEY	Edward	100		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	157	
27	SLATTERY	John	101		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	161	
28	BROSH	Olin	102		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	144	
29	TYLER	Burtran	103		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	157	
30	BLANCHFIELD	Eugene	104		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	161	

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

(If in England.)

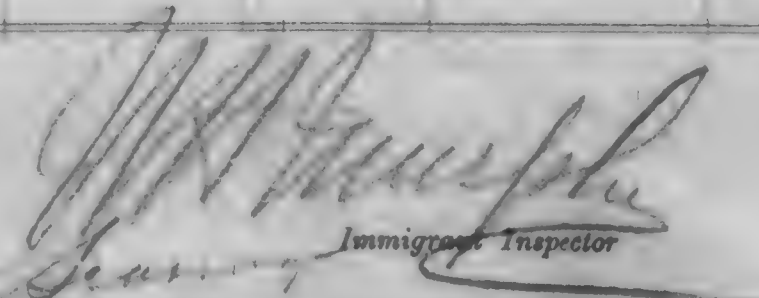
Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1928 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

14-1240.

U.S.A. 100.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRICKE	Emil	105		O. S.	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/6	156	Electric burn + shock - removed to same hospital
2	DULA	Peter	106		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	145	
3	THOMAS	Charles	107		Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/3	135	Scarred
4	MULHOLLAND	Harry	108		A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	160	
5	CHIDLEZ	Ralph	109		Fourth Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6	179	
6	CRAIG	Arthur	110		O. S.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	145	Scarred
7	STOECK	Otto	121		Air Mail Mechanic	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/9	152	
8	BOYD	Robert	112		O. S.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	167	
9	SUMMITT	James	1		Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/5	175	
10	McCALL	Louis	2		1st Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/11	160	
11	WILLIAMS	David	3		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/5	135	
12	LOOMIS	Ben	4		2nd Class "	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8	158	
13	GILMORE	Gerald	5		Chief Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	136	
14	CONAGHAN	Gerald	6		Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	140	
15	BLACKSTONE	Rolan	7		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	160	
16	ST. CLAIR	O. V.	8		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	135	
17	SMITH	ROSE	10		Purser's writer	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5/3	126	
18	MICHAU	Carl	11		Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	145	
19	HANSEN	Henry	12		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	153	
20	TRADDUIS	Carl	13		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/9	160	
21	STEWART	Frank	14		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	162	
22	HISLOE	Gordon	15		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	156	
23	LABINO	Henry	17		Pharmast	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	152	
24	CALDWELL	Irene	18		Nurse	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	162	
25	GRANT	Cecil	20		Hospital Att.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	142	
26	HITCHCOCK	John	21		Banker	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	152	
27	WEBSTER	Donald	25		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/3	135	
28	WALSH	Daniel	26		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	140	
29	SULLIVAN	Frank	27		Photo	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	160	
30	PLUMMER	Charles	28		Food Controller	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10	165	

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1929, 19 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

158

14-1929.

U. S. G. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CORNWALL	Claude	29		Rec. Director	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	U. S.	Citizens.	5/7	142	
2	SINCLAIR	George	35		Club Radio	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	145	
3	YOUNG	Stanley	36		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/9	165	
4	KROGER	Ernest	37		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	152	
5	ANTRIM	Oscar	38		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6	176	
6	WASHINGTON	Everett	39		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	162	
7	PAGAN	John	1		Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	152	
8	RAKOW	John	2		Staff Ch. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	145	
9	ISGAR	Charles	3		1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/3	135	
10	IVERSON	Marous	4		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	159	
11	DAWSON	Ernest	5		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/9	162	
12	CLARK	Clifford	6		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/10	170	
13	THOMAS	John	7		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/11	175	
14	SWIMM	Kenneth	8		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/4	142	
15	COOGAN	Denis	9		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	152	
16	DELAHANTY	Patrick	10		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6/1	180	
17	KAISER	William	11		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	156	
18	DONDERO	John	12		Sr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	134	
19	VALENCIA	Nicholas	13		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	150	
20	HICKEY	Lawrence	14		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	142	
21	GROTHMAN	Herman	15		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	133	
22	NICHOLSON	Lloyd	16		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	142	
23	KINSELLA	John	17		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/4	135	
24	FALLON	William	18		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	152	
25	SMITH	Joseph	19		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	143	
26	VERBER	Ludwig	20		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	152	
27	FAY	John	21		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/2	129	
28	CLOW	George	22		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	142	
29	REBER	Roland	23		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	155	
30	JONES	Irvin	24		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	135	

300112

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1929.*W. H. Murphy*
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sump. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel LEVIA THAN, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1929 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

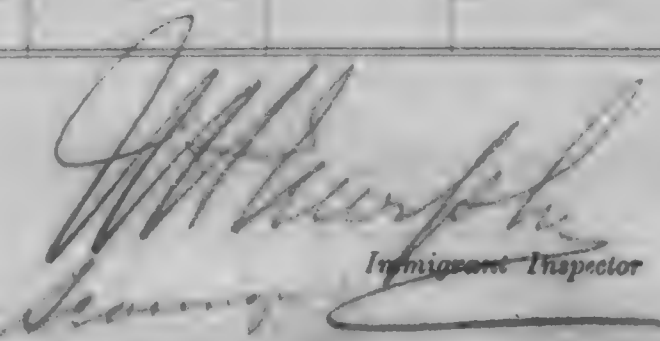
159

14-1240.

U.S. 1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YOUNG	Thomas	✓ 25		Jr. 3rd Asst. En.	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizens		5/7	142	
2	KROSKY	Frank	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/8	165	
3	GILLIS	Ralph	✓ 27		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	146	
4	CONNELLY	Frank	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	154	
5	BENNETT	Isiah	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	163	
6	HART	Frank	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	155	
7	McDAVID	Rix	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	147	
8	HUDGINS	Carl	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	148	
9	MARTIN	John	✓ 33		4th Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	169	
10	Wright	Harry	✓ 34		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/8	159	
11	SMITH	John	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	142	
12	MILLER	Walter	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	159	
13	WALKER	William	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/4	142	
14	SCHWABER	George	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/5	148	
15	MALLEY	Martin	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	152	
16	BOND	Robert	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/2	142	
17	DE BLAERE	Joseph	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	160	
18	ENGIZ	Peter	✓ 42		Junior Eng.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	142	
19	FUREY	Joseph	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	152	
20	HOBART	Robert	✓ 44		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/10	160	
21	NICHOLAS	John	✓ 45		Pan Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	British U. S. Citizen	England	6/	169	
22	PERRY	Stanley	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6/1	175	
23	ANDERSON	Ivar	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	159	
24	HARRIS	Sydney	✓ 48		Hydraulic Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/2	134	
25	SHAFNER	Irving	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	152	
26	CONWAY	Douglas	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	162	
27	BARANAUSKAS	William	✓ 51		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/3	134	
28	EASTMAN	Charles	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	160	
29	TOBIN	Harold	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	143	
30	MAILANDER	Theodore	✓ 54		Ch. Refrig. Eng.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	142	

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel LEVATHAN, arriving at New York, June 26th. 1929, 19 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg. 160

14-1580.

U. S. D. L. 170.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GALLOP	William	55		2nd Refrig. Eng.	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizens.		5/6	142	
2	PADRO	Felix	56		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	155	
3	POCHS	Herbert	58		Ch. Electrician	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/4	133	
4	NEELY	Andrew	59		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/2	128	
5	BROWN	Thomas	60		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/8	160	
6	FLEMING	Jack	61		4th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	144	
7	MACY	Homer	62		5th do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	152	
8	PEINELT	Otto	63		6th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6/	160	
9	COLEMAN	Charles	64		7th do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5/11	180	
10	OSMAN	Doyle	65		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/2	125	
11	BERG	Chester	66		do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	144	
12	HALL	Harold	67		do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	160	
13	DRECKSLER	Charles	68		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	177	
14	THOMAS	Archibald	69		Ch. Plumber	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	155	
15	WOOD	Richard	70		2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	165	
16	JOHNSON	John	71		3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	169	
17	THOMAS	Bert	72		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	142	
18	BRODIE	Herbert	73		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	152	
19	FLANNELLY	John	74		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	146	
20	SANCHEZ	Lanislado	75		Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10	162	
21	STARRS	Elmer	76		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/2	132	
22	PALMER	James	77		Ch. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	145	
23	CHRAHEK	George	78		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	142	
24	DOYLE	James	79		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/1	136	
25	LUCKENBACH	Bennett	80		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	142	
26	MILLER	Phillip	81		Ch. Machinist	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/9	155	
27	KRISS	James	82		do Hand	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	150	
28	WIEDZIE	Steve	83		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/4	134	
29	REID	Frank	84		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/8	150	
30	JACOBSEN	Nils	85		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	

30 W.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If not in English.)

Vessel **LEVATHAN**arriving at **New York**

June 26th. 1929

19

from the port of **Southampton and Cherbourg.**

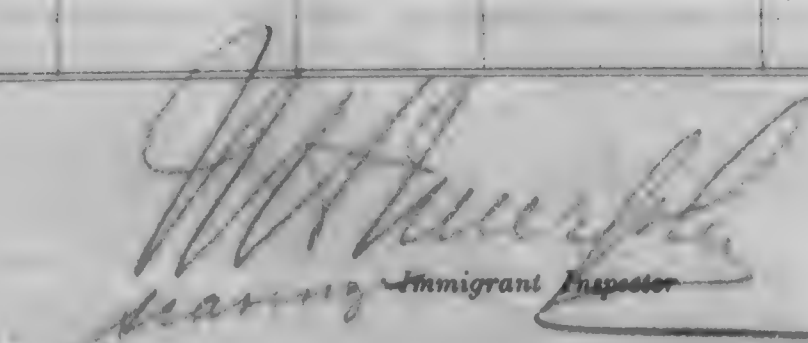
161

14-1280.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAU	Harry	86		Coppersmith	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizens.		5/7	140	
2	REISS	Edmund	87		Tech. Asst. & Ch. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	135	
3	YANEZ	Rudolph	88		2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/3	128	
4	WEISS	Joseph	89		Oiler	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/3	134	
5	MEDOTTI	Angelo	90		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	140	
6	MACIJSKI	Frank	91		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/9	150	
7	GANNON	Vincent	92		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	
8	HEARN	Terrence	93		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/4	135	
9	McKAY	Theodore	94		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	142	
10	SELLARS	Allison	95		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/2	130	
11	MYERS	Watson	96		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	142	
12	BERNHARDT	Charles	97		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/3	128	
13	YOUNG	Robert	98		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	143	
14	KEITH	Roy	99		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	
15	DILL	John	100		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	150	
16	GREEN	Thomas	101		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/3	142	
17	HIGHAM	Stanley	102		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/2	126	
18	HOFF	Alfred	103		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	160	
19	BENNETT	Carl	104		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	6	166	
20	KELLOGG	Edward	105		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	155	
21	WISE	Frank	106		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	162	
22	TOVENSKY	Alex	107		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6	139	
23	HAYES	George	108		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	144	
24	WYNOTT	Arthur	109		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	160	
25	BINHAM	William	110		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/3	133	
26	WOLF	Henry	111		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/4	144	
27	KEANE	John	112		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	155	
28	GRACZKOWSKI	Edward	113		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	150	
29	MILLON	William	114		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/11	170	
30	KEANE	Gerard	115		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6	180	

30 lines

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280
J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**arriving at **New York**

June 25th, 1929, 19

from the port of **Southampton and Cherbourg.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOLLINGER	Ray	✓ 116		Oiler	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U. S.	Citizens.	5/6	140	
2	PONZO	John	✓ 117		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/4	138	
3	HEALY	John	✓ 118		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/3	128	
4	WITTE	Christy	✓ 119		Watertender	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	138	
5	HULSE	William	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	
6	MUNEZ	Jose	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	140	
7	RIVERA	Ernesto	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	155	
8	COLUCH	John	✓ 123		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	165	
9	McKENZIE	Thomas	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11	170	
10	DREW	Ray	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	137	
11	COWEN	Iwen	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	125	
12	MOBLEY	Warren	✓ 127		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/3	130	
13	MEHDEZ	Alviro	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	139	
14	LUNDSTROM	Kurt	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	128	
15	WILLIAMS	John	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6	186	
16	MILLER	Harry	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6	172	
17	ISAACSON	John	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	143	
18	LYNCH	Richard	✓ 133		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/9	165	
19	BRUNO	Joseph	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/7	142	
20	FOWLER	Richard	✓ 135		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	139	
21	SHAPFER	Samuel	✓ 136		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	142	
22	COX	Samuel	✓ 137		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	132	
23	BARROS	Jose	✓ 138		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/3	128	
24	BARRETT	John	✓ 140		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8	150	
25	MILLER	William	✓ 141		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/9	153	
26	ROBERTS	Louis	✓ 143		Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/1	122	
27	WINNINGA	Peter	✓ 144		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/4	137	
28	AZEVICH	Manuel	✓ 145		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	155	
29	RANDA	Francisco	✓ 146		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	165	
30	EMERSON	Beryl	✓ 147		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	177	

30/11/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1929, 19 from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

16-1929.

U. S. D. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOPEZ	Ignacio	148		Fireman	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizens.	5/6	140		
2	VAN HOEVER	Clyde	149		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/3	130	
3	GARRISON	William	150		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	137	
4	GLENNY	Fred	151		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	150	
5	WHYTE	Stanley	152		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/11	160	
6	O'SHARA	Peter	153		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	137	
7	MARGULIS	Samuel	155		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	128	
8	HILL	James	156		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	155	
9	HILO	Samuel	157		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6	177	
10	WALLACE	Richard	158		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/11	169	
11	LYNCH	Joseph	159		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	139	
12	BROOKER	Joseph	160		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	160	
13	LURIK	Johannes	161		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	149	
14	O'NEILL	Frank	162		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5/6	142	
15	THOMPSON	James	163		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	138	
16	HOAR	Joseph	164		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	162	
17	VICINUS	Daniel	165		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	155	
18	BOOTH	Joseph	166		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	165	
19	MARTIN	Joseph	167		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	142	
20	REED	Daniel	168		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	135	
21	KIPPER	Charles	169		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/4	133	
22	BLOSSFIELD	William	170		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6/1	180	
23	TIMMERMAN	William	171		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6	175	
24	CLANCY	Michael	172		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/4	126	Failed to join new job
25	LEADLIE	James	173		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/3	128	
26	MAHER	Frank	174		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	139	
27	GAFFNEY	Thomas	175		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	132	
28	DUFFY	James	176		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	172	
29	BLOSSFIELD	William	177		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	166	
30	PIENGOLD	Mark	178		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	155	

29/11/29

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHANarriving at New York

June 26th. 1929 19

from the port of Southampton and Cherbourg.

161

U. S. D. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COOK	WILLIAM	✓ 179		Fireman	June 9th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	U. S.	CITIZENS.	5/5	139	
2	DERR	Melvin	✓ 180		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/3	128	
3	CORNELL	William	✓ 181		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	140	
4	KOZAK	Andy	✓ 182		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	159	
5	GLASS	Morris	✓ 183		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	6	170	
6	BERMUDEZ	Conrado	✓ 184		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/11	169	
7	RODRIGUEZ	John	✓ 185		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/4	137	
8	BIGGENSTAFF	Claude	✓ 186		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	140	
9	MURRAY	John	✓ 187		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	168	Dissected
10	FRINGOLD	Mark	✓ 188		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	149	
11	RANCO	Macedonio	✓ 189		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	140	
12	WARNER	Fred	✓ 190		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/9	165	
13	HODGE	Charles	✓ 191		Wiper	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/3	132	
14	SULLIVAN	Joseph	✓ 192		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/2	128	
15	LEVERMAN	Anton	✓ 193		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	137	
16	THOMAS	Norman	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	142	
17	PEASE	Warren	✓ 195		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/9	160	
18	GARZA	Hildebrando	✓ 196		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	161	
19	RILEY	Phillip	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	156	
20	COURT	John	✓ 198		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	145	
21	RICKER	William	✓ 199		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	142	
22	JONES	William	✓ 200		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	125	
23	DEVANY	Julian	✓ 201		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	150	
24	WALDROP	Archie	✓ 202		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	161	
25	JOHNSON	George	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	158	
26	COAKLEY	John	✓ 204		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	139	
27	KISS	George	✓ 205		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	147	
28	RADFORD	Henry	✓ 206		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	160	
29	JACKOPSON	Charles	✓ 207		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	152	
30	BRADSHAW	GEORGE	✓ 208		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	145	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 26, 1929, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG

163

14-1929.

U.S. D. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McCARPNEY	Daniel	209		Wiper	June 9th	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	147	Scars
2	FEHNER	John	210		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/9	161	
3	ROSALSKY	Arthur	211		CH. Joiner	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5/4	148	
4	SCHWICKER	Hans	212		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/5	138	
5	POPKEN	August	213		do	do	dl	do	do	49	do	German	German	5/7	141	
6	BOETTCHER	Matthias	214		Polisher	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5/6	139	
7	WALLDORF	Karl	215		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5/5	135	
8	PESCHEL	Emil	216		Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5/6	140	
9	TEUSCHLER	Julius	217		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Austria	Austrian	5/9	159	
10	TITCHENER	Harry	218		CH. Painter	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5/7	147	
11	FLANNIGAN	Joseph	219		fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	U. S. Citizen		5/4	138	
12	LEWIS	Francis	220		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/6	135	
13	SCHIEGEL	Herbert	221		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/9	155	
14	POTTER	David	222		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/7	140	
15	LYNN	William	1		Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/5	140	
16	ROBERTSON	David	2		ASST. Ch. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6	170	
17	CAREY	Arthur	3		Mtred. de Hotel	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/8	159	
18	FLOWERS	Frank	4		Sr. Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5/7	147	
19	BRYCE	Jack	5		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/8	162	
20	LEIGH	Arthur	6		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	155	
21	CLARK	Francis	7		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	161	
22	WATTON	Thomas	8		Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5/10	170	
23	HENDERSON	Harold	11		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/10	165	
24	STROM	Adolf	12		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	Germany	5/4	145	
25	SALMON	Victor	13		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5/9	159	
26	SEAGRAVE	Jack	14		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	160	
27	MILLER	William	15		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/7	137	
28	RENNIE	James	17		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scottish	English	5/4	132	
29	CONNELL	Arthur	18		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5/3	125	
30	NEW	Frederick	19		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/7	140	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUM: 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHANarriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26, 1929, 19

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

166

16-1929.

U. S. D. 100.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WHITE	James	20		Asst. Steward	June 9	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	151	
2	CHURCHILL	William	21		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/8	149	
3	PASSFIELD	George	22		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/9	160	
4	HUCKER	Walter	23		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/3	137	
5	FRANKBROH	Paul	24		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	GERMAN	5/6	140	
6	GARDNER	Percy	25		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5/6	132	
7	KAPLAN	Julius	26		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	
8	McGUIGAN	James	27		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5/9	160	
9	WALLACE	Robert	28		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/2	131	
10	FISHER	Charles	29		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/8	155	<i>Paid off in Southampton</i>
11	DEAS	Alexander	30		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/10	161	
12	TAYLOR	Frank	31		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	149	
13	CAPON	George	32		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/5	137	
14	AMES	Joseph	33		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5/11	1611	
15	LASTER	Alfred	34		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6	175	
16	BUCHANAN	George	35		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	151	
17	TOMARCHI	Victor	36		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	Italian	5/4	138	
18	HERMAN	Arthur	37		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Australian	British	5/6	142	
19	JONES	William	38		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5/9	159	
20	McARDLE	Louis	39		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	128	
21	CLARK	William	40		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/2	125	
22	HIGGINS	William	41		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/9	159	
23	BURTON	William	42		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/10	165	
24	FORSYTH	Stanley	43		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/8	155	
25	TEMSTALL	Richard	44		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/7	142	
26	RIJSSSELBERG	Cornelius	45		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Holland	5/8	148	
27	REIDEL	Jobst	46		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	German	German	5/5	148	
28	HENDRICKS	Frank	47		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	163	
29	GIBBONS	Thomas	48		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5/7	147	
30	KURTZ	Otto	49		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	German	German	5/5	138	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If from England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26, 1929.

19

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

167

16-1280.

U. S. D. 127.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TWIVEY	John	50		Asst. Steward	June 9	H. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/8	160	
2	KLINGER	Max	51		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	German	5/3	129	
3	BRYAN	Arthur	52		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/4	136	
4	WHITTON	Henry	53		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5/8	159	
5	MILLER	Henry	54		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Swiss	Switzerland	5/7	149	
6	BRIDMAN	Edward	55		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5/8	157	
7	WEDEKIND	John	56		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	149	
8	DEARING	Henry	57		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5/4	137	
9	ONESULIS	Lefkalion	58		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U. S. CITIZEN		6/	197	
10	LASHINSKI	Alexander	59		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	German	5/11	169	
11	ORLANZI	Emilie	60		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	French	France	5/9	180	
12	LANGE	Herman	61		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	German	5/4	136	
13	LEON	Max	62		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	
14	GARDNER	William	63		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5/8	150	
15	CLEVER	Charles	64		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5/4	137	
16	ADDIKS	Frank	65		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	German	5/6	142	
17	MARDER	Ben	66		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	139	
18	WAARUM	Olav	67		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Norwegian	Norway	5/5	142	
19	GROCOTT	Ernest	68		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	British	5/7	139	
20	STRATFORD	Charles	69		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/8	160	
21	WOHLERS	William	70		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5/8	155	
22	McKEOWN	Hugh	71		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/9	159	
23	THIESSEN	Ernest	72		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	149	
24	GROSSELIN	James	73		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italy	5/6	138	
25	CARROLL	Edward	74		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	140	
26	SCHWICKER	Rudolf	75		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Austrian	Austria	5/8	147	
27	MENGER	Karl	76		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5/6	137	
28	LANGLEY	John	77		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5/9	149	
29	RICK	Robert	78		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/10	159	
30	DIXON	Leonard	79		do COMM.	do	do	do	do	57	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	165	

List
Officers
Local Agents
16-1280.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

(If from England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1929, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

14-1360.

U.S. D. 100.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRAVES	Stephen	80		Ast. Steward Commis.	June 9th	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/4	139	
2	MAJOR	Alfred	81		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/3	128	
3	ELLM LIPPERT	Walter	82		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5/6	137	
4	COSTELLO	John	83		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5/9	161	
5	EVANS	Robert	84		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	162	
6	CARTWRIGHT	Roland	85		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5/4	138	
7	SPIRO	William	86		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/7	142	
8	PINTO	Agostinho	87		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Portugese	Portugal	5/3	138	
9	PRESTON	William	89		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5/8	141	
10	ORLINGER	Hubert	90		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Austrian	Austria	5/4	139	
11	AUDA	Vincent	91		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5/11	164	Discharged
12	REITER	Leo	92		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	
13	DORING	Eric	93		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	German	German	5/7	147	
14	MERAD	Omar	94		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Algerian	Algeirs	5/3	128	
15	KREUTZER	Adolf	95		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5/5	132	
16	DAVIES	Robert	96		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5/8	148	
17	PERKINS	Arthur	100		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/7	139	
18	AUSTIN	James	102		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/7	136	
19	HANNAN	Frederick	104		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/9	139	
20	WATSON	William	105		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	U. S. CITIZEN		6/1	179	
21	BAJANOFF	Paul	106		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Russian	Russia	5/10	149	
22	THOMPSON	John	107		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	161	
23	WEBER	Otto	108		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	142	
24	OSTERLOH	Herman	109		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/3	129	
25	WILLIAMS	Daniel	110		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/7	135	
26	STAMP	Sydney	111		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/9	140	Discharged
27	HADRUP	Soren	112		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	DANISH	DENMARK	5/2	131	
28	SCHADE	Ferdinand	113		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/3	140	
29	BRYON	Louis	114		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/9	159	
30	FRITZ	Otto	115		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	German	German	5/10	161	

15
Owen
Low Agents
14-1360

W. Murphy
Seaman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21115
21115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26, 1929.

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILNER	Thomas	116		Asst. Steward Commiss.	JUNE 9TH	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/7	142	
2	PORTAG	Max	117		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5/4	137	
3	BELSHAW	Reber	118		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	
4	HARRIS	Maurice	119		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5/3	128	
5	MARTENS	Paul	120		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	German	German	5/8	149	
6	FELTON	Frederick	122		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5/9	160	
7	LEE	Dan	123		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	149	
8	BUTLER	Ellette	124		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/8	151	
9	HEEGSTRA	John	125		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5/10	160	
10	GODHAZ	Frank	127		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Polish	Polish	5/8	148	
11	HEDSEN	Emil	128		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Danish	Denmark	5/7	138	
12	TYBOROWICZ	Frank	129		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Austrian	Austria	5/8	149	
13	CAMPBELL	Lloyd	130		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	149	
14	WILLIAMS	William	133		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	British	5/6	141	
15	LUNT	Samuel	139		Florist	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5/7	138	
16	WILLMER	Leslie	139		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5/8	150	
17	SCHOBER	Max	140		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	138	
18	KUEHN	Paul	141		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/2	129	
19	FROMBLING	William	142		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/9	159	
20	RETFORD	Alexander	143		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Polish	Poland	5/5	140	
21	PRENTICE	Thomas	144		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	IRISH	Irish F. I.	5/8	161	
22	RYAN	William	145		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	130	
23	WILLIS	Harold	146		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/8	149	
24	SCHMIDT	Carl	147		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5/10	141	
25	THOR	Richard	148		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5/9	149	
26	BRAUHUT	Hans	149		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5/5	140	
27	STARZ	Joe	150		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italy	5/10	161	
28	PORTER	George	151		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5/5	142	
29	LIVERSIDGE	Edward	152		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/2	130	
30	BOWERS	Hugh	153		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U. S. CITIZEN		6/2	185	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-122a

Seamus
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11.0000
1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If from England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26TH, 1929

19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

170

14-1240.

U.S.D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HEWTSOM	Thomas	154		Asst. Steward	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
2	MACFARLANE	Richard	155		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/6	158	
3	CONNOLLY	James	156		Swimming Inst.	do	do	do	do	32	do	India	BRITISH	5/5	146	
4	DAVIES	William	157		Elec. Bath At.	do	do	do	do	39	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	139	
5	WILLIAMS	Robert	158		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	135	
6	BELLEW	Victor	159		Ch. Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/6	141	
7	DACRE	Robert	160		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5/10	160	
8	BAILEY	Archibald	161		do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6	184	
9	BULEY	Thomas	162		Engler	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/3	129	
10	BENNETT	Arthur	163		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/7	140	
11	SHEPHERD	Alfred	164		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/11	167	
12	SWEETLOVE	Robert	165		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/7	150	
13	RYE	George	166		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/6	143	
14	GOOD	August	167		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Swiss	Switzerland	5/4	141	
15	SCHONOGG	Carl	168		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	149	
16	HART	Thomas	169		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5/6	148	
17	TOMAN	Joseph	170		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/7	137	
18	NIKLIS	Bruno	171		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	161	
19	ROEVER	Carl	172		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5/7	143	
20	LEVY	Bert	173		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5/9	159	
21	CHRISTIE	William	174		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scott	do	5/8	152	
22	MULLOY	Edward	175		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	Irish P.S.	5/7	140	
23	PIIRALE	Fred	176		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finland	5/5	136	
24	BEACH	William	177		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5/9	159	
25	FISH	Bert	178		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5/9	162	
26	FATZER	August	179		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	138	
27	CHAMBERS	Alexander	180		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5/3	126	
28	BOWER	George	181		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/10	162	
29	COPPEL	Michael	182		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	Russia	5/4	148	
30	TUZO	Fred	183		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5/4	150	

Local Agents
10-1212

Seamus
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 USC.
45 Admin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26th 1929, 19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

16-12860

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BURKE	William	184		Asst. Steward	June 9	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Irish	Irish P.S.	5/10	167	
2	BARKEE	Jacob	186		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Dutch	Holland	5/11	171	
3	INGRAM	Arthur	186		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5/6	151	
4	McGUIRE	John	187		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Australian	do	5/7	141	
5	SOUTHWICK	Thomas	188		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5/9	161	
6	SMALLWOOD	Lewis	189		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/8	149	
7	PEGG	Walter	190		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6/1	197	
8	GROUCH	Edward	192		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/8	164	
9	ANDREWS	Gustav	192		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	154	
10	JURY	Charles	193		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5/10	159	
11	PARK	Alfred	194		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/7	143	
12	MILLS	William	195		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/7	150	
13	KNAPP	Sidney	196		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5/11	168	
14	GRIFFITHS	Henry	197		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Wales	do	5/5	142	
15	GREEN	Thomas	198		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	Irish P.S.	5/6	151	
16	JONES	John	199		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5/7	143	
17	MORRIS	Sidney	200		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/6	141	
18	HOWLEY	Edward	201		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/7	146	
19	CHAPMAN	Joseph	202		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/8	151	
20	McDERMOTT	Frank	203		no	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	Irish P.S.	5/7	145	
21	HANDLEY	Edward	204		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5/7	138	
22	SILVESTER	Fred	205		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5/5	141	
23	RACKETT	Victor	206		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/7	147	
24	McKEOWN	Archibald	207		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	Irish P.S.	5/7	139	
25	ROBERTS	Frank	208		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5/10	169	
26	LLOYD	Albert	209		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/7	141	
27	SMITH	Oswald	210		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/4	137	
28	WRIGHT	Eric	211		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/5	141	
29	TRIVETT	Harry	212		CH. BOOTS	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/7	139	
30	PALLOT	John	213		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/8	145	

18
16-12860

Seaman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1111
39 alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26th 1929

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

14-1385

U.S.A. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARRANCA	Carl	214		Asst. Steward	June 9	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	UN S. CITIZEN		5/7	141	
2	PLANT	Jack	215		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5/7	148	
3	CRANSTON	Harry	216		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scottish	do	5/8	151	
4	OLIVER	Harold	217		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5/7	141	
5	CLARKSON	Eric	218		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/6	135	
6	HEINSCH	Walter	219		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5/10	160	
7	DOWLING	William	220		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	Irish R.S.	5/8	151	
8	LARACY	Edmond	221		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	
9	BURR	Edward	222		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	134	
10	JORDAN	Harry	223		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5/8	151	
11	BACKLAND	George	224		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/	179	
12	SCHOFIELD	George	225		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	143	
13	WEBER	John	226		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	151	
14	BENNY LESSWING	William Edward	227		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/11	169	
15	DOWNEY	William	228		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	6/1	187	
16	MUSSELL	Vernon	229		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	164	
17	CAHILL	Bren	230		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/9	158	
18	JOYCE	William	231		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/9	161	
19	CONNORS	Edward	232		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/10	159	
20	BADEN	Fred	233		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/6	141	
21	BRENNHAM	Harry	234		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/5	143	
22	CLAUDIT	Frank	235 236		Tele. Operator	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/8	156	
23	DENNIS	William	237		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	132	
24	HOWARD	Joseph	238		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/5	143	
25	CAMAIL	Charles	239		Captains Stew.	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5/8	161	
26	WAGHORN	Arthur	240		Ch. Printer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/5	141	
27	SPITZENPFEL	Otto	241		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	161	
28	LOOS	Oscar	242		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/9	158	
29	VOYEZ	Emile	243		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/7	146	
30	OSBORNE	Henry	245		Ch. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5/6	129	

1245
13 aliens

12
10-11a

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Scanning
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26TH 1929

19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

173

14-1886

U.S.A.M.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ANDERSON	Robert	246		2nd Stores	June 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	39	M	Scot	British	5/7	141	
2	LUCHOW	Ernest	247		Ch. Canteen	do	do	do	do	44	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/11	161	
3	HUGHES	George	248		Asst. Stores	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5/10	158	
4	BAILEY	William	249		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/6	141	
5	McCONNELL	Stanley	250		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/4	148	
6	WOODCOCK	Ernest	251		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/8	158	
7	WILLIAMS	William	252		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/2	134	
8	JAMES	Charles	253		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	142	
9	FARLOW	Sidney	254		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5/9	157	
10	SLEMENT	William	256		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/7	140	
11	HERTZBERG	Harry	257		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	165	
12	O'GATTY	Paokey	258		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/4	135	
13	PHILAN	Edward	259		Night Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/11	170	
14	BELBIN	Thomas	260		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	6/1	185	
15	ROBERTS	Edward	261		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/9	167	
16	WEDEKIND	Edward	262		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	149	
17	KENNER	James	263		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5/4	146	
18	MATTHAEI	Henry	265		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	6	187	
19	HENRY	Fred	266		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	162	
20	HARGAN	Clark	267		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6	180	
21	NOBLE	George	268		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/10	173	
22	HIMMLEICH	Robert	269		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5/8	154	
23	POLSON	Harry	270		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	164	
24	WEST	Peter	271		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5/7	145	
25	MINNIS	Samuel	272		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/8	156	
26	PRESCOTT	Henry	273		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	167	
27	KURZ	William	274		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	German	German	5/9	163	
28	DAHL	Elizabeth	275		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	135	
29	BUDDE	Frances	276		do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5/2	127	
30	RICE	Jacquelin	277		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/1	142	
	PERKEY	Estelle	278		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/3	133	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1886

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1524C
1524C

Scanning
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If from England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26th 1929

19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

174

16-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PELKEY	Estelle	278		Stewardess	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	134	
2	KOTECKA	Helen	279		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	Polish	Poland	5	127	
3	HURGESS	Mae	280		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/3	122	
4	WITT	Agnes	281		do	do	do	do	do	62	F	do	do	5/6	134	
5	CALDECUTT	Margaret	282		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	English	British	5/2	129	
6	FOI	Anna	283		do	do	do	do	do	57	F	Austrian	Austria	5/2	119	
7	SANSON	Adah	284		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/3	131	
8	WILLIAMSON	Leontine	285		do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5/2	128	
9	ROST	Erna	286		do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5/2	125	
10	STODDARD	Etta	287		do	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5/3	121	
11	HABELRACH	Anna	288		do	do	do	do	do	54	F	do	do	5/6	130	
12	O'CONNELL	Mary	289		do	do	do	do	do	36	F	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/3	129	
13	TAYLOR	Marie	290		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	U. S. Citizen		5/4	131	failed to join reg
14	GAYNE	Margaret	291		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5/8	142	
15	LIBBY	Clyde	292		do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5/5	137	
16	McDERMOTT	Mary	293		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5/5	134	
17	KIFFER	Frances	294		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5/3	128	
18	HART	Mabel	295		do	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5/7	142	
19	ARCHER	Janet	296		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Scot	British	5/8	146	
20	SIMPSON	Margaret	297		do	do	do	do	do	49	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	134	
21	HOWATT	Clare	298		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	DOC	DO	5/4	136	
22	HORNER	Marie	299		do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5/7	141	
23	ENTWISLE	Lucille	300		do	do	do	do	do	27	F	do	do	5/4	121	
24	HUGHES	William	301		Repaid Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	159	
25	WHITE	Guy	302		Writer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	165	
26	HOLLIDAY	William	307		Ch. Steward 2nd Class	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/6	141	
27	FORDE	Robert	308		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/4	132	
28	SKYNER	Ernest	309		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5/9	167	
29	ROBINSON	Peter	310		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/4	134	
30	McMAHON	William	311		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/3	129	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

74 etc.
5/12/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If foreign vessel.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JUNE 26TH 1929**, 19 from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.**

175

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BONE	Walter	✓ 312		Asst. Steward	June 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	145	
2	DIETRICH	Paul	✓ 313		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5/5	148	
3	HORAN	Thomas	✓ 314		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/6	138	
4	QUAYLE	Eric	✓ 315		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/2	128	
5	RUSSELL	Thomas	✓ 316		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	156	
6	MECEL	Jack	✓ 317		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	161	
7	REILLY	John	✓ 318		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/2	130	
8	KNIPSKE	Ceasar	✓ 319		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5/5	135	
9	BIRHAM	August	✓ 320		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	
10	BLASIE	Joseph	✓ 321		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/8	161	
11	WILLIAMS	Frederick	✓ 323		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/2	129	
12	Anger	George	✓ 324		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	139	
13	GUNN	Charles	✓ 325		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/4	138	
14	CASS	Albert	✓ 326		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/7	143	
15	GAUSDEN	Adam	✓ 327		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	139	
16	NAGEL	Conrad	✓ 328		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/10	165	
17	VERBRAEKEN	Marcel	✓ 329		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	
18	WATERS	Edward	✓ 330		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5/8	151	
19	Phelps	John	✓ 331		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/2	128	
20	FORDE	Joseph	✓ 332		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	135	
21	STEVENS	George	✓ 333		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	137	
22	HEWMAN	Cyril	✓ 334		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/4	139	
23	ALLAN	Fred	✓ 335		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	174	
24	RODNEY	James	✓ 336		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		2/8	161	
25	OVIG	Benjamin	✓ 337		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/4	139	
26	GRAGAN	Edward	✓ 338		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	165	Deaf
27	FOI	Thomas	✓ 339		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/7	139	
28	MATTHEWS	Ernest	✓ 340		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	
29	FRENCH	Thomas	✓ 341		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/8	161	
30	DE GRAAT	Johannes	✓ 342		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/11	189	

2
Line.
Owners.
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

(If in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **New York**

June 26th, 1929, 19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

14-1286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAVERY	Bernard	343		Asst. Steward	June 9th	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	
2	MITCHELL	Thomas	344		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	141	Deserted
3	JOHNSTON	William	345		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scot	British	5/6	147	
4	WHELAN	Patriok	346		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/6	142	
5	ANGERMAN	Hans	347		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5/7	145	
6	DEVINE	James	348		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	137	
7	HERBERT	Joseph	349		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5/7	146	
8	JONES	Andrew	359		do Commis.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Welsh	British	5/6	153	
9	JENKINS	Samuel	360		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/7	149	
10	SCHIELDON	Adolf	361		do	dl	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5/6	147	
11	MAXIM CRANE	Harold	362		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5/8	150	
12	MYLOANE TAYLOR	Henry	363		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	167	
13	MILLARD	Harry	364		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/2	134	
14	MURRAY	Thomas	365		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	137	
15	MCGINLEY	Joseph	366		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	6	185	
16	GARDNER	George	367		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/10	167	
17	FLOWERS	Alexander	368		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	135	Deserted
18	PALCHINSKY	Joseph	379		Ch. Steward Tour.	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	169	
19	COOPER	Ralph	380		Saloon do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	140	
20	PECK	William	381		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	142	
21	BAILEY	Arthur	382		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	
22	BEIRNE	George	383		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/9	159	
23	MOYES	William	384		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scot	British	5/7	137	
24	WEBER	VICTOR	385		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5/7	143	
25	DALY	Thomas	386		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	167	
26	GODD	John	391		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5/8	159	
27	PAGE	Charles	388		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	130	
28	KEIL	Fritz	389		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5/7	143	
29	SIEMER	Henry	390		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	134	
30	JOHNSON	George	391		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swedes	Sweden	5/7	143	

23
14-1286

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

(If from England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

14-1880.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEWIS	Albert	392		Asst. Steward	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	29	M	English	British	5/11	170	
2	BATINICH	Harry	393		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Austrian	Austria	5/11	168	
3	MCGREGOR	Maxwell	394		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/11	176	
4	WEST	Walter	395		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/10	169	
5	EAMES	Ralph	396		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	132	
6	DALESIO	Marcel	397		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	140	
7	KALO	Paul	398		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5/9	157	
8	ROBERS	Frank	399		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5/11	161	
9	GERECHINO	Vincent	400		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	
10	PARR	William	401		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5/10	167	
11	WATTS	Walter	402		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	
12	MOORE	Sidney	403		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/8	156	
13	WATSON	Harry	404		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scot	do	5/8	154	
14	SAPSFORD	John	405		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5/4	132	
15	DENNEHY	John	406		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	154	
16	KAMP	James	407		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5/6	146	
17	BUSH	Soren	408		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Danish	Denmark	5/7	143	
18	BROWNE	Louis	409		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	157	
19	YOUNG	Leopold	410		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5/6	145	
20	FEHRING	Otto	411		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	134	
21	JONES	Paul	412		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6	171	
22	ROGERS	John	413		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5/6	124	
23	RICKETTS	Edward	414		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	159	
24	TAYLOR	John	415		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/11	165	
25	GRUCKMAN	Charles	416		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/5	139	
26	BERLINER	Maurice	417		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	154	
27	FURSTERLING	Hans	418		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5/11	169	
28	GUTH	George	419		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/6	123	
29	MORRILL	Fred	420		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	
30	DONOUGHIER	John	421		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5/7	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-158

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1144C
19 alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26, 1929

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

173

14-1380.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RYAN	Sidney	422		Asst. Steward	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	
2	JEFFRIES	Cecil	423		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/10	161	
3	MINTRAM	Reginald	424		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/5	134	
4	NEWTON	Maxwell	425		do Commis.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scot	do	5/1	129	
5	TERPENTY	Guy	426		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	
6	DOLINSKY	Paul	427		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	134	
7	GILBERT	John	428		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5/7	152	
8	CHISHOLM	Finlay	429		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6	180	
9	DOYLE	John	430		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5/8	159	
10	FINNEMORE	Herbert	431		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11	161	
11	HUMSEY	Harold	432		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6	187	
12	STERN	Fred	433		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5/10	167	
13	DE CRESCENZO	George	434		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	134	
14	BAHR	Emil	435		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/8	156	
15	SMITH	Felix	436		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	167	
16	LANE	George	437		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	134	
17	KLEE	John	438		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	160	
18	COWLING	John	439		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	145	
19	WUNTERLICK	Charles	440		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	159	
20	ZOLST	Dave	441		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	145	
21	HARDOFF	Nicholas	442		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	159	
22	O'CONNOR	Claude	447		Ch. Steward-3rd Cl.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	156	
23	KRAUSE	Karl	448		Cz. Sl. Interpreter	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/4	143	
24	NEUGEWIRT	Stephen	449		Polish	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6/6	142	
25	RAWORTH	Lawrence	450		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5/8	156	
26	CHECK	Louis	451		Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	143	
27	LA SALLE	Michael	452		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Canadian	do	5/7	146	
28	CONNELLY	Joseph	453		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	165	
29	SOUTHWICK	John	454		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5/7	145	
30	McARDLE	George	455		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	134	

15
16

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1380.

Seaman

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in English.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26TH 1929

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROWNE	George	456		Asst. Steward	June 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	41	M	English	British	5/8	157	
2	DRURY	John	457		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6	169	
3	LAPERLA	Paul	458		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/6	145	
4	McDONALD	Robert	459		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	154	
5	WHALEN	Lawrence	460		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. Citizen		6/1	191	
6	JONES	Roland	461		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	167	
7	GILHESPIE	John	462		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5/7	147	
8	DERRINGH	John	463		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	170	
9	GELIEN	Walter	464		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S. Citizen		5/6	145	
10	PROVOST	William	465		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	135	
11	McNULTY	Joseph	466		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	149	
12	SHANNON	William	467		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/9	156	
13	HERMISTON	Clarence	468		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	145	
14	BISHEL	Fred	469		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	134	
15	ABRAHAMS	George	470		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/7	149	
16	McGOVERN	William	471		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	156	
17	FOX	John	472		do Commis.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scot	do	5/8	160	
18	HARRIS	Ernest	473		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	129	
19	MAJOR	Frank	474		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/10	160	Discontinued
20	KELLY	William	475		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	158	
21	HARGOURT	Arthur	476		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/11	170	
22	WINBERG	Irving	477		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Polish	Poland	5/7	149	
23	GILCHRIST	Robert	478		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scot	British	5/6	150	
24	STRATTON	Avery	479		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5/4	134	
25	SMITH	Thomas	480		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	157	
26	HUNZIKER	Ernest	481		Chef	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	147	
27	SCHMIDT	John	482		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5/11	168	
28	KURZ	Ernest	483		Sauce cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	156	
29	BURGBACKER	Rupert	484		Roast do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/3	130	
30	AUERSWALD	Otto	501		Entree do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6	197	

2
Blue
Cover
Local Agents
14-126a

Scanning

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1444
1644

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26TH 1929, 19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROMERAL	Gabriel	502		FISH COOK	June 9	N. Y.	Paid Off	yes	39	M	Spainard	Spain	5/3	134	
2	ZEBUHR	Henry	503		SOUP do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5/8	160	
3	KAESBIEH	Wolfgang	504		Grill do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	146	
4	MARKS	Alfred	505		Cahding cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	134	
5	TROSTER	Eugene	506		Nice Chef	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/6	145	
6	GRASSO	Oreste	507		CH. Commis.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	5/4	135	
7	MASTERS	Ernest	509		1st do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/8	168	
8	BREITUNG	Albert	510		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5/6	142	
9	BIISE	Erich	511		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	167	
10	MACK	Eugene	512		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	135	
11	BIRD	James	513		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/4	130	
12	TRABER	Fritz	514		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5/6	159	
13	PETERS	Herbert	518		2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	119	
14	NETKA	Ernest	519		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/3	128	
15	HOMMEN	Fritz	520		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/2	122	
16	BELLIOTTI	Nicolas	522		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	5/4	131	
17	STAHLER	Gustav	523		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5/5	135	
18	GLESER	George	524		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	131	
19	WIEKE	Walter	525		3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/3	121	
20	DRACHT	Alfred	526		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	126	
21	VOYEZ	Rene	530		Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	5/7	140	
22	KROEGER	Paul	531		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	6	180	
23	PEZER	Josep h	532		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	159	
24	KOCH	Henry	533		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	140	
25	KARLINER	William	534		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	136	
26	HORSTMANN	Henry	535		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	142	
27	HINZ	Gustav	536		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	137	
28	PETTE	John	538		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	5/6	141	
29	SCHUMAN	William	539		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5/2	128	
30	ANDERS	William	540		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6/2	201	
	PITTORETTI	Edmond	541		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	Italian	5/5	133	

27
Local Agents

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JUNE 26, 1929** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.**

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FITZGERALD	John	541		Scullion	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/5	127	
2	DUNE	Erich	542		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5/5	120	
3	ESPEY	Max	543		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	125	
4	WETZEL	Edward	544		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/3	118	
5	BLOCKLINGER	Bruno	545		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5/7	142	
6	DAMLER	Kurt	546		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	139	
7	RYAN	William	547		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8	158	
8	BLECK	John	548		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/11	155	
9	BOLES	John	549		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	160	
10	MANHEIM	MAX	550		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/7	147	
11	HEATH	George	551		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/9	158	
12	SONNENSCHNEID	Gustav	556		Ch. Pantryman 1st class	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5/8	161	
13	BUSSE	Arno	557		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/3	140	
14	HAKNDEL	William	558		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/4	135	
15	DUMETZEL	Karl	559		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/3	121	
16	PERNER	Hans	560		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	131	
17	MAHNKE	Theodore	561		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	150	
18	BAHRS	Walter	564		Nite Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	136	
19	HOUSE	Frederick	565		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5/4	129	
20	BEHRENS	Peter	566		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5/6	141	
21	WOLFER	Otto	567		Silverman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/6	138	
22	SAMSE	Adolf	568		Ch. Scullion	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5/8	161	
23	HAGEDORN	Bruno	569		Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	149	
24	BRYNING	Fred	571		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	145	
25	RABBETTS	Leonard	572		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11	161	
26	BOLLERT	Hans	573		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	171	
27	HAKRING	Hans	574		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	167	
28	SCHAGHT	William	576		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	141	
29	THOMAS	Thomas	577		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5/8	147	Inspected
30	RABBETTS	Albert	578		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	153	

23
List
Owners
Local Agents
16-1336

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordanee with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUNE 26, 1929, 19

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**

187

14-136a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KUHNERT	Henry	579		Scullion	June 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	142	
2	RINGEL	Otto	580		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	6	182	
3	WEIN	Henry	581		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	141	
4	BERGHOFER	Fred	582		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	167	
5	TECHTMANN	Fred	583		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	171	
6	SCHRODER	Ernest	584		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	151	
7	BAHRS	Edward	585		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	161	
8	SCHRODTER	Michael	586		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	159	
9	SAMMITT	William	587		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	131	
10	KNUTHSEN	John	588		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	129	
11	GARTNER	Louis	589		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	161	
12	SCHWANCK	Henry	590		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	151	
13	VAN SANTEN	Ashley	591		English	English	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5/10	164	
14	BRUNS	Erich	592		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5/4	131	
15	HILKER	Herman	593		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/5	141	
16	COMERFORD	George John	595		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5/7	145	
17	MOLSON	George	596		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	164	
18	CUTAJAR	Charles	597		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/5	141	
19	BETANCOURT	Paul	598		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	151	
20	OLSHETSKY	John	600		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	150	
21	MASON	Frank	601		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5/8	161	
22	STARKE	Rheinhold	605		Ch. Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5/6	137	
23	SCHNELLINGER	Joseph	606		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5/3	138	
24	BIERLMAYER	Hans	607		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	127	
25	KLINPAKISCHKIS	Willi	608		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	125	
26	BENHART	William	609		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	135	
27	SCHMID	George	610		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	139	
28	DAMTERSTADT	Ulrich	612		Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/2	118	
29	SEITER	Guillaume	613		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	156	
30	STANDINGER	Louis	614		2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/11	168	

2
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-136a

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHANarriving at New York

June 26 1929

19

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOUR

14-1246

U.S.C. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHORLZEL	Helmut	615	214	3rd Baker	June 9th	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	28	M	German	German	5/4	128	
2	EAST	James	616	218	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	6	176	
3	BERK	William	617		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	German	5/5	135	
4	HUBERT	Wally	618		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	132	
5	BERN	Nico	619		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Dutch Holland	Holland	5/8	151	
6	LUCKMAN	Wilhelm	620		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5/6	143	
7	GANS	Ernest	621		Ch. Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	138	
8	BAABIERI	Louis	622		2nd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Italian	Italy	5/10	153	
9	LALLO	Franz	624		Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5/10	173	
10	SCHMID	Leonhard	626		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	141	
11	LAAR	Jean	628		Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	173	
12	HITTECKE	Heinrich	629		Refrig.	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5/8	151	
13	UHL	Karl	630		Nite Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5/6	142	
14	PEYMAN	JOHN	631		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5/5	131	
15	POST	Sebastian	632		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/6	139	
16	SHLEKHAUS	George	634		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5/3	141	
17	KOY	Paul	636		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	134	
18	THOMALLA	Erich	637		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	141	
19	SIGISMUND	Alfred	638		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	138	
20	GELIEN	John	641		Chef - 2nd cl.	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	146	
21	VAN KETULDE	Arthur	642		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/6	141	
22	BISMARCK	Otto	643		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/2	121	
23	NIEMEYER	Addy	644		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	131	
24	KAHLBACHER	William	647		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	161	
25	SCHOBEL	Herbert	649		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	151	
26	WOODMAN	Edward	650		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5/10	168	
27	BEYER	Richard	652		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5/4	141	
28	O'NEILL	Jerome	652		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8	141	
29	ESDERS	Bernard	653		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5/9	141	
30	TUNER	Herbert	654		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Danish	Denmark	5/8	157	

30
List
Of
Local Agents
14-1246*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26 1929

19 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

14-1394.

U.S.A. 100.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WARNEKE	Walter	657		Ch. Pantry-2nd	Cl. June 9	N. Y.	Paid off	yes	25	M	German	German	5/9	161	
2	SONBURG	Max	658		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	149	
3	BINDE	Erich	659		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/9	151	
4	GAERTNER	Walter	660 661		Coffee cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	Do	do	6	181	
5	SIMMERMAN	Paul	662		Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	147	
6	TUCKNOTT	Thomas	664		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	143	
7	ANDERSON	George	665		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5/5	181	Dissected
8	ROBINSON	Robert	668v		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	161	
9	SAFFORD	Leland	669		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	131	
10	SEAL	Alfred	673		Chef-3rd cl.	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5/6	141	
11	PECK	Thomas	674		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/2	130	
12	HORNBY	Alfred	675		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/5	141	
13	TAYLOR	James	676		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	147	
14	GHIRIOLI	Emamel	679		Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/3	129	
15	McKNIGHT	Edward	680		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	141	
16	JONES	Edward	681		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/1	184	
17	KAINBLE	George	683		Ch. Pantryman 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5/6	148	
18	OPENOORT	Jack	684		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57	m	Belgium	Belgium	5/3	131	
19	Stevens	Earle	686		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	141	
20	IVORY	Robert	687		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/5	137	
21	TAYLOR	Robert	688		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	142	
22	ENGLAND	Henry	691		Chef-3rd Cl.	do	do	do	do	52	M	Canadian	do	5/7	144	
23	JONES	Thomas	692		P.O. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/7	141	
24	GERNER	Thomas	693		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/2	125	
25	BYRD	John	694		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/4	125	
26	BERNACK	Ernest	695		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5/5	131	
27	VERNON	Jack	696		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5/5	128	
28	HOECHST	August	697		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5/6	136	
29	VASSELO	Vinsen	698		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spaniards	Spain	5/4	130	
30	BENNERAUM	Herbert	699		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5/5	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1394.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at June 26th, 1929 New York

19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

14-1260

U. S. C. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FULLERTON	William	700		Scullion	June 9	N. Y.	Paid off	yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	
2	LUDWIG	Curt	702		Ch. Pantryman 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/7	149	
3	WILKENING	Christ	703		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5/11	167	
4	LEVIN	Albert	704		Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	135	Deserted
5	IVORY	Joseph	705		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5/7	128	
6	HARRINGTON	Charles	706		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	136	Deserted
7	MARTIN	James	707		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/2	121	Deserted
8	PRESTON	James	708		Crew Chef	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/10	158	
9	JUDGE	James	709		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	147	
10	JUDGE	George	710 711		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/2	131	
11	WILLIAMS	Alfred	712		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/3	126	
12	HOLMES	Alex	713		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	157	
13	ADDEN	John	714		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5/9	156	
14	HULFORD	Walter	715		Crew Pantryman	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5/5	141	
15	LINE	Albert	716		Mite do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	136	
16	WEHRENDT	Kuno	717		Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/6	138	
17	SCHRODER	Richard	718		Elevatorman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	149	
18	DAVIES	Henry	721		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5/2	124	
19	BARRETT	Kenneth	722		Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	162	
20	LEWIS	William	732		Chief Messman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5/5	131	
21	KNIGHT	Richard	734		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5/5	128	
22	THOMOPOULOS	Petros	735		Messman	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	137	
23	FAVOR	N aman	736		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/7	129	
24	SELTGMANN	Fred	737		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5/10	161	
25	KLROD	Fred	738		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11	162	
26	SHARP	David	739		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/5	128	
27	GLADSTONE	Louis	740		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	162	
28	GRAHAM	Ross	741		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/6	140	
29	WARD	Herbert	742		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/7	137	
30	YOUNG	Frank	743		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	142	

14 114
16 114
27

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26TH, 1929

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

14-1340.

U. S. D. 177.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VILLANUEVA	Tomas	744		Massman	June 9	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	131	
2	HICKEY	William	745		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		6/2	184	
3	ZIFFEL	Andrew	746		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5/4	129	
4	KIRCHER	Hans	747		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5/5	132	
5	CAPSIOTY	William	748		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U. S. Citizen		5/6	137	
6	CARUANA	Emanuel	749		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	German	German	5/5	131	
7	GLICK	Moses	750		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U. S. Citizen		5/10	163	
8	THOMSON	Gilbert	751		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5/6	134	
9	PROFETA	John	752		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U. S. Citizen		5/7	146	
10	CASSTLE	Ralph	753		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5/10	158	
11	PASSAS	Peter	754		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Grecos	5/6	141	
12	LEAHY	Hugh	755		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U. S. Citizen		6	187	
13	BOYLE	Robert	756		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5/4	145	
14	FRY	Charles	757		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5/5	144	
15	MOLSON	Harold	758		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/11	164	
16	McKEEVER	Thomas	760		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/6	145	
17	SMITH	David	761		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scot	do	5/6	139	
18	KAMOS	Manuel	762		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spainiard	Spaiid	5/6	142	
19	PAZACKERLEY	Harry	763		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5/8	157	
20	LAMBORN	Albert	764		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. Citizen		6	174	
21	WESTERG	Herbert	765		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5/11	168	
22	ABBOTT	Brigham	767		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5/10	163	
23	MARRABLE	Harry	768		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do		5/6	146	
24	CHINERY	Frank	769		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5/7	151	
25	THOMPSON	Arthur	770		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5/7	146	Deserted
26	CARNEY	William	771		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scot	do	5/6	142	
27	KEARNEY	John	772		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	Irish P.S.	6	188	Deserted
28	CHICHEKRAH	Aram	773		Tailor	do	do	do	do	38	do	Turkey	Turkey	5/5	134	
29	ULLMANN	John	774		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. Citizen		5/6	142	
30	TELLION	Walter	775		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5/6	138	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.174
11 aliens
78

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

(If from England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at New York

June 26th, 1929, 19

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

14-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEGAL	Benjamin	776		Novelty St. At.	June 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	150	
2	OSTFELD	Martin	777		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/7	142	
3	BOYD	Cather	778		Cigar St. At.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/4	127	
4	MILLER	Rose	779		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	33	F	do		5/7	126	
5	WHYNOTT	James	780		Barber	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6	187	
6	SAS	Albert	781		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belguin	Belguin	5/8	164	
7	HANSON	Peter	782		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	145	
8	O'CONNOR	Patrick	783		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	Irish F.S.	5/1	119	
9	HANNA	Robert	784		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	142	
10	TAYLOR	Rudolph	785		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/5	132	
11	SMITH	Katherine	786		Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	28	F	U. S. Citizen		5/6	121	
12	LITTON	Stella	787		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do		5/7	128	
13	MACKIE	Jean	788		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	33	F	Scot	British	5/5	125	
14	KRAETKE	Richard	789		Music Leader	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5/11	169	
15	STOLZMANN	Gustav	790		Musician	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/7	142	
16	GUNDLACH	Paul	791		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5/4	134	
17	BERG	Walter	792		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5/5	142	
18	SCHULZE	William	793		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/11	169	
19	HEINSCH	Richard	794		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5/8	158	
20	GOODMAN	Jack	795		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5/7	143	
21	GARDNER	Alfred	796		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/9	159	
22	BRUSTAT	Arthur	797		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/4	136	
23	MAGGI	Ferdinand	798		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	140	
24	SCHROEDER	Gustav	799		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/4	130	
25	KOENIG	Charles	800		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5/9	157	
26	CEFARO	Gabriel	801		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5/5	137	
27	READ	Samuel	802		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	162	
28	BALDWIN	Russell	803		Tourist Leader	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/11	178	
29	FAIR	Edward	804		Musician	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/9	161	
30	WEAVER	Robert	805		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	149	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

35 183

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PARTHEMORE	Mark	806		Miscian	June 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	162	
2	ALBRIGHT	Albert	807		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/10	169	
3	SWINGLY	Richard	808		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	156	
4	TURNER	Charles	810		Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5/6	143	
5	McCAMBRIDGE	Frank	811		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8	151	
6	LAITI	Peter	812		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/10	164	
7	PAGEN	John	813		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/11	159	
8	ASTASHKINS	Nicolas	814		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/8	149	
9	PHILLIP	Ronald	815		Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/10	164	
10	Consulate of the United States of America, Southampton, England.															
11	June 20, 1929.															
12	--- S E E N --- for the journey to the United States of America, Franklin J. Kelley, Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
15	Service No. 540. NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Her Cunningham, of the LEVIATHAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of Jan, 1929

Master, Her Cunningham

W. C. Parnell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 26 th.**, 19 **29**, from the port of **CHERBOURG** **June 20 th., 1929**

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PETIPAS	Joseph E.	223		Fireman	June 20/29	Cherbourg	Workaway	Yes	30	M	W	USA	5	9	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H.A. GUNNINGHAM**, of the **Leviathan**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.A. Gunningham
Master, ~~Leviathan~~ *Leviathan*

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **June**, 19 **29**

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

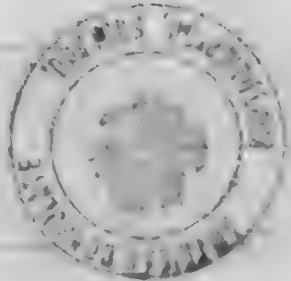
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leviathan, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1929, from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HESSIG.	Gunner	113		FireWatch	June 20	Southampton	Paid Off	Yes	57	M	Male	U.S. CITIZEN		165	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American consul at Southampton, June 20, 1929.

No. 540. SEEN for journey to L.A.



Frank J. Kelly
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. H. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM, of the Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 29

W. T. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Cunningham
Master, ~~Leviathan~~ Leviathan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18C003
190903

6281-2700

I, E. L. Weber, Surgeon of the CALGARIO, Swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1929, 19

NEW YORK

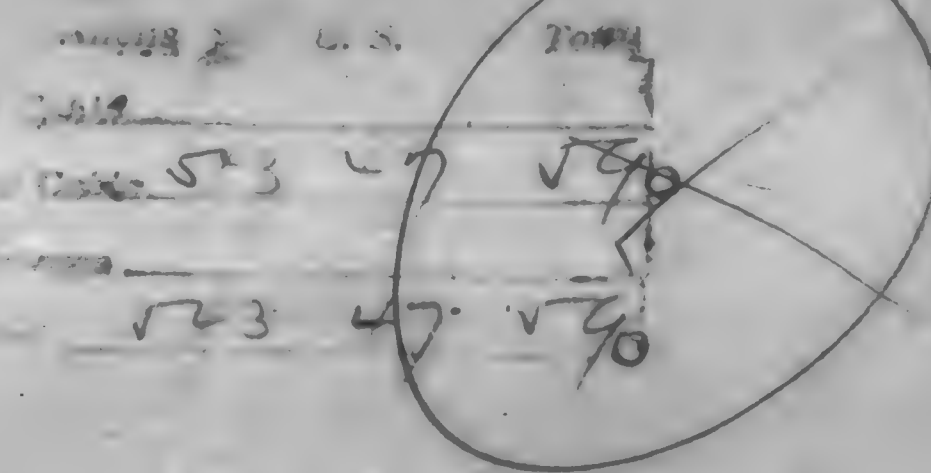
Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OP. IN U. S. OR CAN. OR MEX.	U. S. OR CAN. OR MEX.	U. S. OR CAN. OR MEX.	U. S. OR CAN. OR MEX.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1			532		47		1		9		590
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	1			532		47		1		9		590

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



337-8

Cards Punched
Cards
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

55 Calgario

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ CALGARY

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL 6261 ENCL 22 22 JUNE 1924

22 JUNE 1928

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

The entries on this sheet
are handwritten or printed.

20.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Binks MASTER of the CALGARIO from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Binks
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARIQ, Sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S.I.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALGARIO

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL JUNE 22nd 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	ECCLES	John H.	44	M	M Broker	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.			Canada	Hamilton	
2	TEMP. STAY	ECCLES	Jane	45	F	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont.			do	do	
3	TEMP. STAY	DUBOIS	Annette	28	F	M H'wife	Yes	French	Yes Canada	French	Canada	Beloeil P.Q.			do	Montreal	
4	TEMP. STAY	DUMONTIER	Phelias	29	M	S Clergy	Yes	English	Yes Canada	French	Canada	Quebec.			do	Quebec	
5	TEMP. STAY	RYAN	Hope	26	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal			do	Montreal	
6	TEMP. STAY	CLARK	Muriel	27	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Montreal			do	do	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

o Embarked Quebec.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-429

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

entries on this and
written or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUNE 1929, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Bink MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

J. B. Bink
Officer.
MASTER.

E. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARIO, sailing Kenosha
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.D.,
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CALGARIOPassengers sailing from MONTRÉAL

22 JUNE 1929

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	CHALMERS	Kenneth	46		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Huntingdon			Canada	St. Lambert	
2	TEMP. STAY	CHALMERS	Ethel	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stockwell			do	do	
3	TEMP. STAY	GREENWOOD	Grace	29		F	S	Steno	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Magog			do	Hamilton	
4	TEMP. STAY	DICKSON	Jessie	28		F	S	Steno.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
5	TEMP. STAY	JONES	James	54		M	M	Silver-smith	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Hamilton			do	do	
6	TEMP. STAY	JONES	Lilly	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do			do	do	
7	TEMP. STAY	LAKANNE	Alma	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	St. Lambert			do	St. Lambert	
8	TEMP. STAY	CASTAGNER	Adile	32		F	S	Steno.	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	St. Annicet			do	Montreal	
9	TEMP. STAY	LAFORTUNE	Napoleon	43		M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal			do	do	
10	TEMP. STAY	LAFORTUNE	Ernestine	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chaplain			do	do	
11	TEMP. STAY	AVERSON	Veda	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	Russia	Petchep			do	do	
12	TEMP. STAY	COHEN	Beatrice	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal			do	do	
13	TEMP. STAY	WILCOX	Vivian	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U. S. A.	Leolides			do	Aurora	
14	TEMP. STAY	ROSS	Jean	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Aurora			do	Newmarket	
15	TEMP. STAY	WILCOX	Doris	24		F	S	Steno.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Hawtenstall			do	Lachine	
16	TEMP. STAY	DOYLE	Eva	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal			do	Montreal	
17	TEMP. STAY	DOYLE	Kathleen	24		F	S	Steno	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
18	TEMP. STAY	BOURGEAU	Bruno	31		M	S	Advocate	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	do			do	do	
19	TEMP. STAY	WHITESIDE	Deborah	29		F	S	Steno.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Alliston			do	Toronto	
20	TEMP. STAY	GIBBS	Victoria	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto			do	do	
21	TEMP. STAY	PARWELL	Edward	64		M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sherbrooke			do	Sherbrooke	
22	TEMP. STAY	PARWELL	Henreitta	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
23	TEMP. STAY	LYNCH	Mary	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Orillia			do	Orillia	
24	TEMP. STAY	LYNCH	Kathleen	37		F	S	Secty.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
25	TEMP. STAY	BARIL	Francois	35		M	S	Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Montreal			do	Montreal	
26	TEMP. STAY	VICK	Elizabeth	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Orillia			do	Orillia	
27	TEMP. STAY	VICK	Maurine	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
28	TEMP. STAY	VICK	Yvonne	20		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
29	TEMP. STAY	KIRK	Ianthe	26		F	S	Steno.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto			do	Toronto	
30	TEMP. STAY	CARL	Jacob	49		M	S	Brewer	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	Germany	Kallenhrunn			do	Montreal	
o Embarked Quebec.																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JUNE 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

196

18.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity						Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Home Victoria Ave. St. Lambert	Que	St. Lambert	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	whist	green	Nene
2	Home - as above	Que	do	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	bwn	do
3	Home 54 Balmeral Av. W. Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bwn	hazel	do
4	Home 65 Central Av. Hamilton	Ont	do	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fh	bwn	hazel	do
5	Home 6 Alanson St. Hamilyon	Ont	do	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fh	grey	blue	do
6	Home - as above	Ont	do	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	whist	bwn	do
7	Home 32 Argyle Ave. St. Lambert	Que	St. Lambert	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	do
8	Home 1583 Maisonneuve Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fh	bwn	blue	do
9	Home 4079 Deloremere St. Montreal	Que	do	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	bwn	blue	do
10	Home - as above	Que	do	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	bwn	blue	do
11	Home 661 Quebec Ave. Montreal	Que	do	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	dk	blue	do
12	Home 754A Bloomfield Av. Montreal	Que	do	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	dk	bwn	do
13	Home Aurora Ont.	Ont	Aurora	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fh	bwn	blue	do
14	Home Newmarket Ont.	Ont	Newmarket	Yes do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fh	bn	grey	do
15	Home 140 51st. Ave Lachine	Que	Lachine	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1928 Orchard	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	drk	blk	bwn	do
16	Home 248 Oxford Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fat	grey	blue	do
17	Home - as above	Que	do	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	bwn	blue	do
18	Home 352 Addington Ave. MONTREAL	Que	do	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	7y N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	drk	drk	do
19	Home 240 Lansdowne Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	bru	bwn	bwn	do
20	Home 689 Carlen Ave. Toronto	Ont	do	Yes do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	drk	bwn	bwn	do
21	Home Daughter W. MacCaullm 29 Richelieu Pl. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bwn	bwn	do
22	as above	Que	do	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	bru	grey	bwn	do
23	Home 22 Tecumseth St. Orillia	Ont	Orillia	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	less than 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bwn	blue	do
24	Home - as above	Ont	do	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	do
25	Home 3454 Berri Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	aub	blue	do
26	Home Orillia Ont.	Ont	Orillia	Yes do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	-do-	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fh	bwn	blue	do
27	as above	Ont	do	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fh	red	blue	do
28	as above	Ont	do	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fh	bwn	brey	do
29	Home 10 Emerson Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fh	bwn	bwn	do
30	Home 185 Oxford Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	9 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	drk	bwn	grey	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Banks, MASTER of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK.

Officer.
MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CATAGARUS, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, 59,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALGARIC Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22 JUNE 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	BEDARD	Irene	29	F	S Tel. oprtr	Yes English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Charlesvang		Canada Quebec
2	TEMP. STAY	SHAVER	Errol	33	M	M Doctor	Yes do	Yes	do	English	do	Toronto		do Toronto
3	TEMP. STAY	SHAVER	Beatrice	29	F	M H'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do do
4	TEMP. STAY	STOCKFORD	Louise	45	F	S A/c'nt	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Guelph		do Guelph
5	TEMP. STAY	STEWART	John	42	M	S Civil servant	Yes do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Toronto		do Toronto
6	TEMP. STAY	THOMPSON	Grace	34	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes	do	English	do	do		do do
7	TEMP. STAY	TREPANIER	Leon	48	M	M Jrn'lst	Yes English	Yes	do	French	do	Quebec		do Montreal
8	TEMP. STAY	TASSE	Jean	24	M	M Policeman	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Henriville		do do
9	TEMP. STAY	TURCOTTE	Philippe	45	M	S A/c'nt	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Quebec		do Quebec
10	TEMP. STAY	VERRAL	Helen	42	F	S None	Yes do	Yes	do	English	do	Toronto		do Toronto
11	TEMP. STAY	VOUKIRAKIS	Alphonse	25	M	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes	do	Greek	do	Montreal		do Montreal
12	TEMP. STAY	VINETTE	Ida	34	F	S Steno	Yes do	Yes	do	French	do	do		do do
13	TEMP. STAY	VIAU	Gustave	35	M	S Teacher	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do do
14	TEMP. STAY	VEROUNEAU	Esolina	60	F	M H'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY	VACHON	Albert	29	M	M Agent	Yes French	Yes	do	do	do	St. Frederic		do Three Rivers
16	TEMP. STAY	VACHON	Antoinette	27	F	M H'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Cap de la Madeline		do do
17	TEMP. STAY	WATSON	Gordon	17	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	do	Irish	do	Ottawa		do Ottawa
18	TEMP. STAY	WESTON	Mary	60	F	W None	Yes do	Yes	do	English	do	Collingwood		do Toronto
19	TEMP. STAY	WESTON	May	45	F	S A/c'nt	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto		do do
20	TEMP. STAY	WESTON	Dorothy	23	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do do
21	TEMP. STAY	WHEBBY	Ethel	33	F	S Steno	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Dartmouth		do Montreal
22	TEMP. STAY	WHEBBY	Teresa	40	F	S Secty	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do do
23	TEMP. STAY	WHELAN	Ellen	36	F	S do	Yes do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Montreal		do do
24	TEMP. STAY	WARREN	Margarita	24	F	M H'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	English	do	do		do Lachine
25	TEMP. STAY	WARREN	William	25	M	M Engineer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Lennoxville		do do
26	TEMP. STAY	WALTON	Elizabeth	53	F	M H'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	England Leeds		do do
27	TEMP. STAY	WALKER	Barbara	31	F	S Secty	Yes do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		do Montreal
28	TEMP. STAY	SCOTT	George	37	M	S TravelAg't	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto		do Toronto
29	TEMP. STAY	THOMPSON	Beatrice	42	F	M H'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	Dutch	Canada	do		do do
30	TEMP. STAY	THOMPSON	Dorothy	21	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do do
o Embarked Quebec.														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1923, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to work in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to work in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?												Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Hair	Eyes
1	Home 208 Maple Ave. Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fsh	blk	bwn	None
2	Home 68 Dawlish Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fsh	bwn	bwn	do
3	Home - as above	Ont	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fsh	bwn	bwn	do
4	Home 472 Woolwich, Guelph	Ont	Guelph	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fsh	bwn	blue	do
5	*Home 13 Alhambra, Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	fsh	bwn	blue	do
6	Home 20 Dunfield av. Toronto	Ont	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	bwn	blue	do
7	Home 535 Sherbrooke East, Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	less than Yes 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do
8	Home 5239 6th. Ave. Montreal	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fair	drk	bwn	do
9	Home 43 Ave.St.Generivee Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	grey	blk	do
10	Home 75 Weybourne Aves.Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	bwn	blue	do
11	Home 1871 Masson St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	do
12	Home 4843 Ave Parc Montreal	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Syracuse	-do-	Yes	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	med	bwn	blue	do
13	Home 4359 St.Antome St.Montreal	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	do
14	Home 4343A St.Denis Montreal	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	13 Burl- ington	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	grey	blue	do
15	Home 7 Bonaventure Three Rivers	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bwn	blue	do
16	Home - as above	Que	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	aub	blue	do
17	Home 86 Lloyd St. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	drk	bwn	blue	do
18	Home 347 Runnymede Rd. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	grey	blue	do
19	Home 147 Margueretta St.Toronto	Ont	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	drk	bwn	bwn	do
20	Home 347 Runnymede Rd.Toronto	Ont	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bwn	blue	do
21	Home - Apt. 16 3649 Durocher, Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fsh	bwn	blue	do
22	Home - as above	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fsh	bwn	blue	do
23	Home 2356 St.Antoine St.Montreal	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bwn	grey	do
24	Mother Mrs. R. Malkin, Strathmore P.Q.	Que	Lachine	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar over L eyebrow
25	Mother Mrs. H.Warren, Athens Ont.	Que	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	Mole at L of mouth
26	Home 57 Broadway Lachine P.Q.	Que	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	bwn	blue	None
27	Home - 7 Elgin Apts. 1254 St.Mark t. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.3	fair	bwn	bwn	do
28	Home, C/o T. Eaton & Co. Toronto Ont.	Ont	Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blk	grey	do
29	Home 458 Lansdowne Av. Toronto	Ont	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	-do-	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	do
30	Home as above	Ont	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do.	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fsh	bwn	bwn	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Smith, MASTER of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CATGARIO, sailing thereon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CALGARIO

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

22 JUNE 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	ALLISON	Cecil	32	M	M Agent	Yes English	Yes Canada'n	English	Canada Toronto		Per Pass Travel		Canada Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY	ALLISON	Alma	34	F	M H's wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do				do do
3	TEMP. STAY	ASHWELL	Wanda	38	F	S Steno	Yes do	Yes do	do	do London				do do
4	TEMP. STAY	BERTRAND	Yvonne	27	F	S None	Yes do	Yes do	French	do St. Andrew				do Hull
5	TEMP. STAY	BOUCHER	Paul	33	M	S Steno	Yes do	Yes do	French	do Levis				do Montreal
6	TEMP. STAY	BRODIE	Patrick	26	M	M Policeman	Yes English	Yes do	Irish	do Montreal				do do
7	TEMP. STAY	CROY	Annie	74	F	W None	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Port Hope				do Hamilton
8	TEMP. STAY	DUNN	Agnes	21	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Granby				do Montreal
9	TEMP. STAY	FORGET	Maria	41	F	M None	Yes do	Yes do	French	do St. Hubert				do do
10	TEMP. STAY	GLADMAN	Anne	44	F	S Steno	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Lindsay				do Toronto
11	TEMP. STAY	HILLS	Edith	39	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Toronto				do do
12	TEMP. STAY	HYNDS	Helen	25	F	S do	Yes do	Yes do	Irish	do do				do Toronto
13	TEMP. STAY	JOHNSON	Etta	40	F	S do	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Woodville				do do
14	TEMP. STAY	LANE	Mary	22	F	S None	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Montreal				do Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY	LITWACK	Myer	37	M	M Designer	Yes do	Yes do	Hebrew	Russia Odessa				do Cornwall
16	TEMP. STAY	LITWACK	Frida	29	F	M H's wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	Russia Mesorabia				do do
17	TEMP. STAY	LAUDER	Christina	24	F	S Steno.	Yes do	Yes do	Scotch	Canada Toronto				do Toronto
18	TEMP. STAY	McCABE	Emily	39	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	English	Canada Montreal				do Montreal
19	TEMP. STAY	MARR	Gordon	50	M	M Salesman	Yes do	Yes do	Scotch	do Exbridge				do Toronto
20	TEMP. STAY	McMICHAEL	Rupert	24	M	S Student	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Toronto				do do
21	TEMP. STAY	McDOWELL	Grace	26	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	Irish	Canada Toronto				do do
22	TEMP. STAY	MEUNIER	Laurent	47	M	M Policeman	Yes do	Yes do	French	Canada St. Anne				do Montreal
23	TEMP. STAY	MILLAR	John	36	M	M do	Yes do	Yes do	Scotch	Canada Montreal				do do
24	TEMP. STAY	MURRAY	John	27	M	M do	Yes do	Yes do	Irish	do do				do do
25	TEMP. STAY	NEILL	Gladys	31	F	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Toronto				do Toronto
26	TEMP. STAY	POLKINGHORNE	Winnifred	38	F	S None	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Midway				do do
27	TEMP. STAY	PAQUIN	Denat	30	F	M H's wife	Yes do	Yes do	French	do Unigrior				do Hull
28	UNDER 16	PAQUIN	Pauline	7	F	S Child	-	-	do	French Ottawa				do do
29	UNDER 16	PAQUIN	Paullette	7	F	S do	-	-	do	French Ottawa				do do
30	UNDER 16	HUPERT	Dorothy	5	F	S Sectry	Yes English	Yes do	English	do Toronto				do Maple

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JUNE 1929

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

200

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if test, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity			
1	Home 28 Ellerbeck Ave. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	In transit to Canada	less than	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	bwn	hazel	None
2	Home 28 Ellerbeck Ave. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	see col 17	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	do
3	Home 188 Howland Ave Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	new arrival Hotel	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	bwn	blue	do
4	Home 83 Champlain St. Hull	Que Hull	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	new arrival Hotel	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	med	bwn	bwn	do
5	Home 1458 Union Ave. Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	DO	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	drk	grey	do
6	Home 7394 B de Gaspé St. Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes	Herald	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair	drk	grey	do
7	Home 134 Robinson Hamilton	Ont Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	white	bwn	do
8	Home 148 Plymouth Grove Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	DO	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 5	drk	drk	blue	do
9	Home 2033 rue McGill Montreal	Que do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	blk	blk	do
10	Home 44 Alcains Ave. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6 4	fair	bwn	grey	do
11	Home 31 Tranley Av. Toronto	Ont do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	bwn	grey	do
12	Home 168 Manor Rd. E. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 5	med	bwn	blue	do
13	Home 22 Dawson St. Toronto	Ont do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	do
14	Home 610 Harvard Ave. Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	grey	bwn	do
15	Home 320 Third St. E. Cornwall Ont.	Ont Cornwall	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	grey	grey	do
16	Home 320 Third St. E. Cornwall Ont.	Ont do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	drk	bwn	do
17	Home 109 Hegarth Av. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	Aub	Blue	None
18	Home 5654 Jeanne Mance Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	qub	bwn	do
19	Home 190 Paupe Ave. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6 1	fair	grey	blue	do
20	Home 99 North Cliff Blvd Toronto	Ont do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	bwn	blue	do
21	Home 66 Fuller Ave Toronto	Ont do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	DO	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	Elk	Grn	None
22	Home 2282 Delonnie Av. Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes	Herald	Yes	Yes	1925 Boston	do	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	drk	bwn	grey	do
23	Home 11 Farm Street Montreal	Que do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6 1	fair	bwn	hazel	do
24	Home 3754 Hama St. Montreal	Que do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	drk	hazel	do
25	Home 40 Unsworth Ave. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	med	bwn	do
26	Home 31 Tranley Ave. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	bwn	grey	do
27	Home 115 Main St. Hull	Que Hull	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 8	drk	bwn	bwn	do
28	Home as above	Que do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	---	---	---	---	do
29	Home as above	Que do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	---	---	---	---	do
30	Home 1 Foxbar Road Maple Toronto	Ont Maple	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	bwn	blue	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John B. Burt MASTER, of the **CALGARIO**, from **MONTREAL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **JUNE 1929**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
John B. Burt MASTER.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance; "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARIO, sailing hereon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP - 19
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JAN, 1909, 19
 at NEW

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CALGARIOPassengers sailing from MONTREAL

22 JUNE 1929

JUNE 22ND 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY	SNELGROVE	Agnes	35		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London.				Canada	London
2	TEMP. STAY	STEVENS	Norma	24		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ottawa			do	Ottawa	
3	TEMP. STAY	THEORET	Laurette	27		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	French	do	Beauharnois			do	Beauharnois	
4	TEMP. STAY	TELLIER	Madeleine	26		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joliette			do	Joliette	
5	TEMP. STAY	TELLIER	Leanne	24		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
6	TEMP. STAY	THIBAUT	Apolline	35		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal			do	Montreal	
7	TEMP. STAY	THIBAUT	Eme Rantienne	32		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
8	TEMP. STAY	THNOT	Georges	35		M	S	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Cohoes NY			do	do	
9	TEMP. STAY	TIMMONS	Bertha	40		F	S	Stenog	do	do	do	do	Irish	Canada	Wickham			do	Montreal	
10	TEMP. STAY	TIPPET	Basilia	68		F	W	Retd.	do	do	do	do	French	U.S.A.	MOBILE Ala.			do	do	
11	TEMP. STAY	TOBIN	Marilda	25		F	S	Stenog	do	do	do	do	Irish	Canada	Metcalf			do	do	
12	TEMP. STAY	TOBIN	Nellie	40		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
13	TEMP. STAY	TOMKINS	Bertha	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	English	do	Montreal			do	do	
14	TEMP. STAY	TOMKINS	Esther	35		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
15	TEMP. STAY	TOMLINSON	Mary	45		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto			do	Toronto	
16	TEMP. STAY	TOURIGNY	Oliver	30		M	M	Notary	do	do	do	do	French	do	Magog			do	Magog	
17	TEMP. STAY	TOURIGNY	Simmonne	28		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
18	TEMP. STAY	TOURVILLE	Radolphe	62		M	M	Indust.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal			do	Montreal	
19	TEMP. STAY	TOURVILLE	Bertha	61		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
20	TEMP. STAY	TOURVILLE	Estelle	21		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
21	TEMP. STAY	TOURVILLE	Madeleine	18		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
22	TEMP. STAY	TREMBLAY	Juliette	39		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Rock Q			do	Ottawa	
23	TEMP. STAY	TREMBLAY	Ann M.	35		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
24	TEMP. STAY	TREMBLAY	Paul	31		M	M	Druggist	do	French	do	do	do	do	Montreal			do	Montreal	
25	TEMP. STAY	TREMBLAY	Marcelle	25		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
26	TEMP. STAY	TRUBEL	Arthur	49		M	M	Salesman	do	English	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
27	TEMP. STAY	TRUBEL	Raoul	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
28	TEMP. STAY	TURCOTTE	Laurent	39		M	M	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
29	TEMP. STAY	TURCOTTE	Emilienne	32		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ottawa			do	do	
30	TEMP. STAY	TURCOTE	Joseph	46		M	S	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Germaine			do	Martinville	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~

26 JUNE

19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

15.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or has been a member of one at any time during the last five years?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof (This question is for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, clandestine, fraudulent or irregular method, or by means of a false passport, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John B. Smith MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

W. Smith MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALCARIO, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-451

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CALGARIO

Passengers sailing from **MONTREAL**

22 JUNE 1929

IQ

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	ROBICHAUD	46	M	S	Doctor	Yes English	Yes Canada'n	French	Canada St. Norbert			Canada Montreal
2	TEMP. STAY	ROBICHAUD	73	F	W	None	Yes do	Yes do	do	do St. Elizabeth			do do
3	TEMP. STAY	ROBICHAUD	23	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Montreal			do do
4	TEMP. STAY	RIVERIN	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Chremtu			do Chicouti
5	TEMP. STAY	RIVERIN	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Rie Dunlop			do do
6	TEMP. STAY	ROBILLARD	18	F	S	None	Yes French	Yes do	do	do Montreal			do Montreal
7	TEMP. STAY	ROSS	54	F	S	None	Yes English	Yes do	Scotch	do do			do do
8	TEMP. STAY	ROY	33	F	S	Miliner	Yes French	Yes do	French	do Chremtu			do Chicouti
9	TEMP. STAY	ROY	30	F	S	None	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do			do do
10	TEMP. STAY	ROY	69	M	M	Doctor	Yes do	Yes do	do	do St. Jean			do Quebec
11	TEMP. STAY	ROY	26	F	S	None	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Quebec			do do
12	TEMP. STAY	ROY	20	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do			do do
13	TEMP. STAY	ROY	52	M	M	Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	do	do St. Jean			do do
14	TEMP. STAY	ROY	53	F	M	H'wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Quebec			do do
15	TEMP. STAY	SEGUIN	33	F	M	do	Yes English	Yes do	do	do Montreal			do Montreal
16	TEMP. STAY	SHEPARD	44	F	W	None	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Calawa			do Toronto
17	TEMP. STAY	SHEPARD	28	F	S	None	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Co. York			do do
18	TEMP. STAY	SHERIDAN	32	F	S	Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Montreal			do Montreal
19	TEMP. STAY	SHIELDS	47	M	M	Railway	Yes do	Yes do	Irish	do Pembroke			do North Bay
20	TEMP. STAY	SHIELDS	33	F	M	H'wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do North Bay			do do
21	TEMP. STAY	SIMARD	35	M	M	Druggist	Yes do	Yes do	French	do Varennes			do Hull
22	TEMP. STAY	SMILEY	23	M	S	Advert'g	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Montreal			do Montreal
23	TEMP. STAY	SMITH	34	F	S	Stenc	Yes do	Yes do	Scotch	do Kensington			do Toronto
24	TEMP. STAY	SNYDER	63	M	M	Banker	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Acton			do Montreal
25	TEMP. STAY	SOUCCISSE	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes do	Yes do	French	do Ormatown			do do
26	TEMP. STAY	SOUCCISSE	18	F	S	None	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Ormatown			do do
27	TEMP. STAY	SOUCCISSE	33	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Franklin			do do
28	TEMP. STAY	ST. DENIS	31	F	W	Civil servant	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Ottawa			do Ottawa
29	TEMP. STAY	SULLIVAN	30	F	S	Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	English	do Montreal			do Montreal
30	TEMP. STAY	SCOTT	37	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do London			do London

o embarked Quebec.

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76 JUNE 1923

19

201

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Banks, MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALCARIO, sailing hereunto,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP, D.,
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

235

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

JUNE 22nd 1929

S.S. CALGARIO

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

22 JUNE 1929

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	PARISEAU	Marie	31	F	S H'keeper	Yes French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	WottinPQ		Canada	Compton Que.
2	TEMP. STAY	PARIZEAU	Gustave	39	M	S Priest	do English	do	do	do	do	Boucherville		Canada	Montreal
3	TEMP. STAY	PEARSON	Georges	33	M	S Doctor	do English	do	do	do	do	Montreal		Canada	do
4	TEMP. STAY	PERNON	Olivine	28	F	M H'wife	do French	do	do	do	do	Quebec		Canada	Quebec
5	TEMP. STAY	PERUSSE	Romeo	42	M	M H'keeper	do English	do	do	do	do	Lothier		Canada	Actonvale
6	TEMP. STAY	PICOTTE	Gregoire	35	M	S Priest	do English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec.		do	Lanoraie
7	TEMP. STAY	PIETTE	Edmond	40	M	M Doctor	do do	do	do	do	do	Joliette		do	Joliette
8	TEMP. STAY	PIETTE	Emilienne	28	F	M H'wife	do do	do	do	do	do	Toronto		do	Joliette
9	TEMP. STAY	POLIQVIN	Gilberte	43	F	S Account.	do do	do	do	do	do	Montreal		do	Montreal
10	TEMP. STAY	POLIQVIN	Laura	46	F	S Cashier	do do	do	do	do	do	Montreal		do	Montreal
11	TEMP. STAY	PORTOUS	Henry	52	M	M Mining	do do	do	do	English	do	Woodlawn		do	do
12	TEMP. STAY	PORTOUS	Joseph	12	M	S Student	do do	do	do	do	do	Trevedor N.B.		do	do
13	TEMP. STAY	POTTER	Kathleen	24	F	S Stenog.	do do	do	do	do	do	Landsdowne		do	Joliette
14	TEMP. STAY	PREVOST	Gabrielle	25	F	S None	do do	do	do	French	do	Joliette		do	Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY	PREVOST	Simonne	21	F	S Indpd.	do French	do	do	do	do	Montreal		do	do
16	TEMP. STAY	PREVOST	Jeanne	17	F	S do	do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	TEMP. STAY	PRUD'HOMME	Antoinette	30	F	S Teacher	do English	do	do	do	do	St Isadore		do	do
18	TEMP. STAY	PRUD'HOMME	Yvonne	33	F	S Account.	do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Toronto
19	TEMP. STAY	PYKE	Eleonor	27	F	S Nurse	do do	do	do	English	do	Toronto		do	do
20	TEMP. STAY	PYKE	Evelyn G.	24	F	S Sect.	do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	St Andre.
21	TEMP. STAY	QUESNEL	Albert	21	M	S Student	do do	do	do	French	do	St Andre		do	Montreal
22	TEMP. STAY	RAINVILLE	Robeline	42	F	S Forelady	do do	do	do	do	do	St George		do	do
23	TEMP. STAY	REILLY	Joseph	57	M	M Superintd	do do	do	do	Irish	do	Montreal		do	do
24	TEMP. STAY	REILLY	Leila	52	F	M H'wife	do do	do	do	English	do	do		do	Hull P.Q.
25	TEMP. STAY	RHEAUME	Rodolphe	23	M	S Student	do do	do	do	French	do	Valleyfield		do	Joliette
26	TEMP. STAY	RIVARD	Aline	31	F	S None	do do	do	do	do	do	Joliette		do	do
27	TEMP. STAY	RIVARD	Juliette	26	F	S None	do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	TEMP. STAY	RIVARD	Jeanne	19	F	S None	do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	TEMP. STAY	RIVARD	Regina	40	F	M H'wife	do French	do	do	do	do	Murray Bay		do	Three Rivers.
30	TEMP. STAY	RIVEST	Jeanne	27	F	S None	do English	do	do	do	do	Joliette		do	Joliette

Embarked Quebec.

13

Sheet 15 Line 5 PERUSSE Romeo Not on board

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

JUN 26 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

206

15.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States How to obtain citizenship or naturalization Does alien intend to work for and in support of the Government of the United States? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?														
							also see col 17.													
	Home Martinville	Que. Martinville	Yes	Self	Yes No - -		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Frsh Brn Blue None												
1	COMPTON P.Q.																			
	Home 435 Beaubieust	Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes No - -		-db-	Yes 1 month No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Aub Gry None												
2	MONTREAL P.Q.																			
	Home 4360 St Denis	do do	Yes	Self	Yes No - -		-db-	Yes 2 weeks No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Lt Gry None												
3	MONTREAL P.Q.																			
	Home.	do do		do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 2 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Gry None												
4	112 Dupont St. QUEBEC	do Three Rivers	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 2 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Gry None												
	Home.	do do		do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Gry None												
5	ACTONVILLE P.Q.	do Actonville	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Gry None												
	Home.	Que do	Yes	Self	Yes No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Gry None												
6	LANORAIE P.Q.	do Lanornie	do	Self	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Brn Wnt Brn None												
	Home.	do do		do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Wnt Brn Brn None												
7	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do Joliette	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Wnt Brn Brn None												
	Home.	do do		do	do No - -		-db-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
8	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do Joliette	do	do	do No - -		-db-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
	Home, 134 Notre Dame	do Three Rivers	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
9	THREE RIVERS P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
	Home 134 Notre Dame.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
10	THREE RIVERS P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
	Home 16 Belgrave Rd.	do Montreal	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
11	MONTREAL P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
	Home 16 Belgrave Rd.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
12	MONTREAL P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
	Home, 1625 ST. MARK ST.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Wnt Aub Blue None												
13	MONTREAL P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 3 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Brn Hazel None												
	Home P.O. Box 389	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 10 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Bru Blk Brn None												
14	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 10 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Bru Blk Brn None												
	Home 1010 Cote des	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Drk Brn Blk None												
15	Meiges Rd MONTREAL PQ	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Drk Brn Blk None												
	HOME 1110 Cote des	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Brk Brn Brn None												
16	Meignes Rd MONTREAL PQ	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Brk Brn Brn None												
	Home 2534 St Antoine	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Brn None												
17	MONTREAL P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Aub Brn None												
	Home 2534 St Antoine	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Brn Brn None												
18	MONTREAL P.Q.	do Sorrell	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Brn Brn None												
	Home 54 Melbourne Ave	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 60 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 2 Olive Brn Brn None												
19	TORONTO Ont.	Ont. Toronto	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 60 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brn Brn None												
	Home 54 Melbourne Ave	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-db-	Yes 60 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brn Brn None												
20	TORONTO Ont.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-db-	Yes 60 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brn Brn None												
	Home.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Buff Blue None												
21	ST. ANDRE AVELLIN PQ	Que St Andre	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Buff Blue None												
	Home.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Blk Brn. None												
22	750 Roy Ave. MONTREAL	do Montreal	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Blk Brn. None												
	Home 491 Girouard Ave	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Frsh Brn Brn None												
23	MONTREAL P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Frsh Brn Brn None												
	Home 491 Girouard Ave	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Frsh Brn hazel None												
24	MONTREAL P.Q.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 1 week No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Frsh Brn hazel None												
	Home 277 Maisonneuve St	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Drk Brn Brn None												
25	HULL P.Q.	do Hull	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Drk Brn Brn None												
	Home.	do do	do	do	do No - -		-do-	Yes 10 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Fair Blue None												
26	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do Joliette	do	Father	do Yes various		-db-	Yes 10 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Fair Blue None												
	Home.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-do-	Yes 10 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Brk Blk Blue None												
27	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-do-	Yes 10 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Brk Blk Blue None												
	Home.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Frsh Brn Brn None												
28	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-do-	Yes 5 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Frsh Brn Brn None												
	Home.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-do-	Yes 7 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Bru Brn Blk. None												
29	THREE RIVERS PQ	do Three Rivers	do	Self.	do Yes various		-do-	Yes 7 days No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Bru Brn Blk. None												
	Home 45 Richard St.	do do	do	do	do Yes various		-do-													
30	JOLIETTE P.Q.	do Joliette	do	do	do Yes various		-do-													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Smith, MASTER, of the CATARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Allen, Surgeon of the CATGARIO, sailing hereinto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP & SD, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALGARIO

Passengers sailing from **MONTREAL**

22 JUNE 1929, 19

JUN 26 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JUNE 1929, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
208 **12**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he possess or intend to possess any real estate in the United States (other than a lease for less than one year) or any other interest in land in the United States? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Home 400 Marcell Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	grey	grey	None
2	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	see col 17	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	do
3	Home. 1251 Robin St. MONTREAL P.Q.	Que Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	bwn	bwn	do
4	Home 832 Dorchester St. Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	do
5	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	aub	bwn	do
6	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	fair	aub	blue	do
7	Home 185 de Castetneau St. Montreal	Que do	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	grey	blk	do
8	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	blk	blk	do
9	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	fair	bwn	blk	do
10	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	fair	blk	blk	do
11	Home 58 Coursol St. Montreal	Que do	Yes Self	Yes	No	1924 N.Y.	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	grey	blue	do
12	Home 58 Coursol St. Montreal	Que do	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	drk	blk	bwn	do
13	Sister Miss. E. Melroy 10 Kirkwood Av. Pointe Claire P. Q.	Que do	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair	bwn	blue	do
14	Home 4137 Papineau Montreal	Que do	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	med	bwn	bwn	do
15	Home 1032 St. Valere St. Quebec	Que Quebec	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	grey	blue	do
16	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	bwn	blue	do
17	Bro. R. F. Neill 310 Roncesvalles Av. Toronto	Ont Toronto	Yes Self	Yes	No	1928 N.Y.	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	med	bwn	blue	do
18	Bro. R. F. Neill 310 Roncesvalles Ave. Toronto	Ont do	Yes do	Yes	No	various	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	drk	bwn	bwn	do
19	Bro. - as above	Ont do	Yes do	Yes	No	various	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	med	bwn	blue	do
20	Home 38 Hook Av. Toronto	Ont do	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	do
21	Home- 156 Westminster Ave. Toronto	Ont do	Yes do	Yes	No	1927 N.Y.	-do-	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	med	bwn	bwn	do
22	Home 65 Bonaventure St. 3 Rivers	Que Three Rivers	Yes do	Yes	No	1920 N.Y.	-do-	Yes 2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	fair	bwn	bwn	do
23	Home 924 Gaudry Ave. Montreal	Que Montreal	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	drk	bwn	blue	do
24	Home 147 Coursol St. Montreal	Que do	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	fair	blue	do
25	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	fair	blue	do
26	Home 3664 Adam St. Montreal	Que do	Yes Self	Yes	No	0	-do-	Yes 8 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	med	bwn	bwn	do
27	Home - as above	Que do	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	med	bwn	bwn	do
28	Home 4233 Wellington St. Verdun Montreal	Que do	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	fair	grey	do
29	Home - as above	Que do	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair	aub	grey	do
30	Home 118 Main Street Hull	Que Hull	Yes do	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	drk	drk	bwn	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. [Signature] MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARIO early therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BCCP & S.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

Chas. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALGARIO

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

22 JUNE 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	LAWLOR	Ema	22	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	Irish	Canada	Artliabaska			Canada	Sorel
2	TEMP. STAY	LE BEAU	Alma	48	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	do	French	do	St. Laurent			do	St. Laurent
3	TEMP. STAY	LE BEAU	Rene	21	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Laurent			do	do
4	TEMP. STAY	LE BEAU	Aline	20	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
5	TEMP. STAY	LEBEL	Edouard	63	M	M	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Netten			do	Montreal
6	TEMP. STAY	LEBEL	Blanch	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal			do	do
7	TEMP. STAY	LEBRUN	Conrad	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Cyille			do	do
8	TEMP. STAY	LECLERC	Armand	37	M	S	Priest	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Ruth			do	do
9	TEMP. STAY	LECOMPT	Germaine	31	F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal			do	do
10	TEMP. STAY	LEDUC	Alfred	21	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
11	TEMP. STAY	LEDUC	Antoinette	29	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
12	TEMP. STAY	LEDUC	Armand	33	M	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
13	TEMP. STAY	LEDUC	Marguerite	32	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	Three Rivers			do	Three Rivers
14	TEMP. STAY	LEDUC	Marie	69	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal			do	Becancour
15	TEMP. STAY	LEFEBVRE	Eliane	21	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Ottawa			do	Montreal
16	TEMP. STAY	LEFEBVRE	Etienne	52	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	Coteau			do	Grand Mere
17	TEMP. STAY	LEFEBVRE	Alice	51	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Cesaire			do	do
18	TEMP. STAY	LEPAGE	Hermine	75	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rimeuski			do	Rimouski
19	TEMP. STAY	LEPAGE	Victor	23	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
20	TEMP. STAY	CORRIVEAU	Corinne	26	F	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Ottawa			do	Ottawa
21	TEMP. STAY	LOVE	Ann	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Montreal			do	Montreal
22	TEMP. STAY	LYMBURNER	Jeanne	22	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	do			do	do
23	TEMP. STAY	LYMBURNER	Louise	20	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do m
24	TEMP. STAY	LYMBURNER	Paul	16	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
25	TEMP. STAY	MALETTE	Joseph	36	M	S	Priest	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
26	TEMP. STAY	MAGNAN	Arthur	62	M	M	Collector	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Joliette			do	do
27	TEMP. STAY	MAGNAN	Ada	55	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal			do	do
28	TEMP. STAY	MALLETTE	Cordellia	36	F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
29	TEMP. STAY	MALKIN	Alfred	30	M	M	Draughts man	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	Wolverhampton			do	do
30	TEMP. STAY	MALKIN	Jessie c	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal			do	do
o Embarked Quebec.																		

o Embarked Quebec.

JUN 26 1929

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List

210

126 JUNE 1929

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bink MASTER the CALGARY, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CATGARIO, swearing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-

List

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

22 JUNE 1929 . 19

S. S. CALGARY Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1	TEMP. STAY	MANNING	Alice	40	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal										
2	TEMP. STAY	MACHILDON	Cedile	32	F	S	Indpd.	Yes	French	Yes	do	French	do	St Hyacinth				do	Outewmont										
3	TEMP. STAY	MARECHAL	Emil	52	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal				do	Montreal										
4	TEMP. STAY	MURRAY	Christopher	59	M	w	Printer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Toronto				do	Toronto										
5	TEMP. STAY	MARTIN	Joseph	65	M	M	Baker	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Montreal				do	Montreal										
6	TEMP. STAY	MARTIN	Maria	36	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pt. Clair				do	do										
7	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEAU	Annonciade	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	E. Agnus				do	Montreal										
8	TEMP. STAY	MASSON	Edouard	33	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal				do	do										
9	TEMP. STAY	MASSON	Germaine	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	dox	do	do				do	do										
10	TEMP. STAY	MATHIEU	JOSEPH	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	Ottawa										
11	TEMP. STAY	MATTE	GAUDIAS	50	M	M	Clark	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lorrete PQ				do	do										
12	TEMP. STAY	MATTE	Catherine	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do										
13	TEMP. STAY	McCANN	Mary L.	28	F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Perth				do	do										
14	TEMP. STAY	McFALL	Victor Chas.	36	M	M	Cashier	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Montreal				do	do										
15	TEMP. STAY	McGRATH	Mary	40	F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lachive P.Q.				do	do										
16	TEMP. STAY	McKAY	Percy	35	M	M	Acct.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal				do	do										
17	TEMP. STAY	McKAY	Ethel	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do										
18	TEMP. STAY	McLEAN	helen	24	F	S	Stenog	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Rodney				do	Toronto										
19	TEMP. STAY	McMILLAN	Cecilia	28	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto				do	do										
20	TEMP. STAY	McMILLAN	helen	33	F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do										
21	TEMP. STAY	MERCURE	Angeline	25	F	S	Telephone Opr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Drummondville				do	Drummondville										
22	TEMP. STAY	MEDLAND	Beatrice	28	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Toronto				do	Toronto										
23	TEMP. STAY	MILLEN	Louisa	51	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Montreal				do	Montreal										
24	TEMP. STAY	MILLS	Idger	25	M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St Johns				do	St Johns P.Q.										
25	TEMP. STAY	MILLS	Cecile	20	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do										
26	TEMP. STAY	MOLES	Marye	54	F	S	Designer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Ottawa				do	Toronto										
27	TEMP. STAY	MORGEN	Max	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal				do	Montreal										
28	TEMP. STAY	EDWARDS	Frederick	42	M	M	Journalist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Hereford.				do	do										
29	TEMP. STAY	HARRISON	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Cashier	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				do	do										
30	TEMP. STAY	SCOTT	Viola	25	F	S	Stenog	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto				do	Toronto										

JUN 26 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens -----

Also

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John B. [Signature] MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

[Signature] OFFICER
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Miller, Surgeon of the CALGARIO, swearing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALGARIO Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22 JUNE 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EMP. STAY	LAPLIN	Fred	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
2	EMP. STAY	LAFOND	Lucille	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Monningue			Canada	Montreal
3	EMP. STAY	LAFOND	Yvette	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Monningue			Canada	Montreal
4	EMP. STAY	LA FONTAINE	Yvonne	28		F	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Ottawa
5	EMP. STAY	LAHAIE	Jeannette	31		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Eastace			Canada	Montreal
6	EMP. STAY	LALONDE	Angeline	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
7	EMP. STAY	LALANDE	Cecile	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Hermas			Canada	Montreal
8	EMP. STAY	LALONDE	None	29		M	S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
9	EMP. STAY	LA MERRE	Adrien	22		M	S	A/c'nt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Longueuil			Canada	Longueuil
10	EMP. STAY	LAMARRE	Philippe	29		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Longueuil			Canada	Montreal
11	EMP. STAY	LAMOTHE	Angeline	43		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	3 Rivers			Canada	3 Rivers
12	EMP. STAY	LAMOTHE	Jeanne	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	3 Rivers			Canada	3 Rivers
13	EMP. STAY	LAMOREUX	Hermine	35		F	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Gregorio			Canada	Montreal
14	EMP. STAY	LANDREVILLE	Flora	62		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Ottawa
15	EMP. STAY	LANDREVILLE	Lee	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Ottawa
16	EMP. STAY	LANDEVIN	Clarissa	34		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Stettsville			Canada	Montreal
17	EMP. STAY	LANDEVIN	Jeannete	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
18	EMP. STAY	LANGLOIS	J. C. Hector	29		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
19	EMP. STAY	LANGLOIS	Juliette	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
20	EMP. STAY	LAPERRIERE	Marie	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Ottawa
21	EMP. STAY	LAPOINTE	Jacques	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Chicoutimi			Canada	Quebec
22	EMP. STAY	LAPOINTE	Joseph	45		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	LaMalbail			Canada	Montreal
23	EMP. STAY	LARIVE	Gerard	23		M	M	Elect'n	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
24	EMP. STAY	LARIVE	Jeanne	20		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
25	EMP. STAY	LAROQUE	Aubeline	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	vaudreuil			Canada	Montreal
26	EMP. STAY	LAURENCE	Alfred	61		M	W	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
27	EMP. STAY	LAURENCE	Jean	24		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
28	EMP. STAY	LAURENDEAU	Anna	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Edridge			Canada	Three Rivers
29	EMP. STAY	LAURIER	Joseph	45		M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
30	EMP. STAY	LAVALLEE	Simenne	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Hull			Canada	Hull

Embarked Quebec.

o Embarked Quebec.

JUN 26 1929

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26 JUNE 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or subjected to care and treatment of any kind? If so, specify	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Hair		Eyes															
1	Home 45 Innes Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	less than Yes 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	bwn	bwn	None																	
2	Home 4044 Didermier St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	fair	blk	bwn	None																	
3	Home 4044 Didermier St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	blk	bwn	None																	
4	Uncle J.B.Potrin 10 Penard St. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	bru	bwn	bwn	None																	
5	Home St. Eustache P.Q.	Que	St. Eustache	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	bwn	hazel	None																	
6	Home 5167 Blvd. LaSalle Verdun P.Q.	Que	Verdun	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	med	bwn	bwn	None																	
7	Home 50 St. Joseph Blvd. E. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	med	bwn	bwn	None																	
8	Home 5167 Blvd La Salle Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	sub	bwn	None																	
9	Home 111 8th. Avenue Longueuil	Que	Langueuil	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	med	sub	bwn	None																	
10	Home 152 Notre Dame St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	sub	blue	None																	
11	Home 99A Notre Dame, Three Rivers	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	blk	bwn	None																	
12	Home 81 St. Francois Xavier 3 Rivers	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	blk	bwn	None																	
13	Home 266 St. James Montreal Bro./law M. Landreville	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	blk	bwn	None																	
14	Home 82 Albert St. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 217	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	grey	grey	None																	
15	Home 82 Albert St. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	bwn	hazel	None																	
16	Home 330 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	med	bwn	blue	None																	
17	Home 444 Sherbrooke E. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	sub	bwn	None																	
18	Home 30 St. James St. W. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	blk	grey	None																	
19	Home 30 St. James St. W. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	blk	blk	None																	
20	Home 61 Guigues Ave. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	bwn	grey	None																	
21	Home 320 Grande Allee Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	blk	bwn	None																	
22	Home 1560 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	None																	
23	Home 104 Beaugrand St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	med	blk	bwn	None																	
24	Home 104 Beaugrand St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	blk	blue	None																	
25	Home 1472 Laurier St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	sub	blue	None																	
26	Home 280 Outremont Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	grey	bwn	None																	
27	Home 116 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	bwn	blk	None																	
28	Home 14 Hart St. Three Rivers	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None																	
29	Home 84 Villeneuve W. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	bwn	bwn	None																	
30	Home 186 Blvd. St. Jos Hull	Que	Hull	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	sub	blue	None																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John B. Smith, MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the ITALIANO, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & D.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALGARY

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

JUNE 22nd/1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	GUERIN	Marie	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
2	TEMP. STAY	GUERTIN	Helene	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Hubert PQ				Canada	St Hubert.
3	TEMP. STAY	HANDFORD	Lillian	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
4	TEMP. STAY	MARGREAVES	Duncan	50		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
5	TEMP. STAY	HURLBERT	Doris	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
6	TEMP. STAY	HENRI	Albert	38		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	L'assumption				Canada	Montreal
7	TEMP. STAY	IRELAND	Marvin	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton Ont				Canada	Englehart Ont.
8	TEMP. STAY	IRELAND	Elaine	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope Ont.				Canada	Englehart Ont.
9	TEMP. STAY	JARRY	Albert	49		M	M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Laurent				Canada	Montreal
10	TEMP. STAY	JARRY	Laura	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
11	TEMP. STAY	JARRY	Antoinette	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Laurent				Canada	Montreal
12	TEMP. STAY	JEROME	Patricia	45		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Therese PQ				Canada	Ottawa
13	TEMP. STAY	JODOIN	Bernard	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
14	TEMP. STAY	JOHNSON	Maria	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Leeds.				Canada	Lachine P.Q.
15	TEMP. STAY	JOHNSON	Alice	27		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Leeds				Canada	Lachine P.Q.
16	TEMP. STAY	JOHNSON	Dorothy	19		F	S	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Leeds				Canada	Lachine P.Q.
17	TEMP. STAY	JOHNSON	Wendell	24		M	M	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal
18	TEMP. STAY	JOHNSON	Adeline	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
19	TEMP. STAY	JONES	Edmund	31		M	S	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
20	TEMP. STAY	JONES	Gertrude	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas Ont				Canada	St Thomas Ont.
21	TEMP. STAY	JONES	Lulu	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
22	TEMP. STAY	JUBINVILLE	Eva	35		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
23	TEMP. STAY	KEHOE	Birdie	39		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
24	TEMP. STAY	KERR	Eileen	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas Ont				Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
25	TEMP. STAY	KING	Carolane	47		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
26	TEMP. STAY	KLOTZ	Beatrice	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Detroit				Canada	Toronto
27	TEMP. STAY	KLOTZ	Beulah	45		F	M	Indpd.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Weston				Canada	Toronto
28	TEMP. STAY	KNOWLES	Herbert	51		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
29	TEMP. STAY	LABELLE	RITA	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
30	TEMP. STAY	LABROSSE	Jeanne	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Eugene				Canada	Ottawa

o mba rkad Quebec.

o mba rked Quebec.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

--NEW--YORK

26 JUNE 26th, 1929

216

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he possess a license to practice his profession or business in the United States (for each and treatment of the alien as reported by him)? If not, what is the reason? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State (State Government for full text of (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (7
-------------	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Bink MASTER, of the CALGARIC, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bink
Officer,
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK,
THOMAS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CAZABU, swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 year Experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Ch. S. S.
Ill. Ch. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Wilson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CALGARIC

Passengers sailing from **MONTREAL**

22 JUNE 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if stenograph claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY	GAUTHIER	J Oscar	39		M	S	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Longueuil				80	Canada	Longueuil
2	TEMP. STAY	GAUTHIER	Jeanne	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
3	TEMP. STAY	GAUTHIER	Reina	29		F	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa					Canada	Ottawa
4	TEMP. STAY	GIGUERE	Marie	55		F	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Sorel					Canada	Montreal
5	TEMP. STAY	GIGUERE	Leone	40		M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Charlemagne
6	TEMP. STAY	GIROUX	Gastane	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
7	TEMP. STAY	GIROUX	Simonne	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	3 Rivers					Canada	3 Rivers
8	TEMP. STAY	GOLDSWORTHY	Emme	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Label					Canada	Lachute
9	TEMP. STAY	GRAY	Leon	40		M	S	Newsp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Quebec
10	TEMP. STAY	GODIN	Napoleon	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	3 Rivers					Canada	3 Rivers
11	TEMP. STAY	GODIN	Jules	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	3 Rivers					Canada	3 Rivers
12	TEMP. STAY	GODIN	Willie	51		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	3 Rivers					Canada	3 Rivers
13	TEMP. STAY	GOHIER	Alabe	34		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Denis					Canada	St. Lambert
14	TEMP. STAY	GOHIER	Camela	67		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Laurent					Canada	St. Lambert
15	TEMP. STAY	GORDON (GOLDBERG)	Harry	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	6727	Montreal	1929 8th June		Canada	Montreal
16	TEMP. STAY	GORDON	Isabel	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	Scotch	Canada	Sunderland					Canada	Toronto
17	TEMP. STAY	GOSLING	Harold	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
18	TEMP. STAY	GOSLING	Dorothy	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
19	TEMP. STAY	GOULET	Laurend L	21		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Quebec
20	TEMP. STAY	GOULET	Laval	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Quebec
21	TEMP. STAY	GOULET	Sarto	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Quebec
22	TEMP. STAY	GOULET	Sabine	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Quebec
23	TEMP. STAY	GOULET	Sarto	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Quebec
24	TEMP. STAY	GRAHAM	Abell	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Penetang					Canada	Penetang
25	TEMP. STAY	GRATTON	Donald	43		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Chelsea					Canada	Montreal
26	TEMP. STAY	GREGOIRE	Henriette	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
27	TEMP. STAY	GREGOIRE	Jeanne	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Stettville					Canada	Montreal
28	TEMP. STAY	GREGOIRE	Mercedes	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
29	TEMP. STAY	GRISON	Alice	39		F	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa					Canada	Ottawa
30	TEMP. STAY	GROULX	Lorette	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Laurette					Canada	Laurent St. Lambert
Line 20 Goulet Laval duplicated line 19 do 23 Goulet Sarto do 21																					

o Embarked Quebec.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

• Aliens •

..... PURSUA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

218

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JUNE 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States			
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Home Longueuil P. Q.	Que	Longueuil	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blk	bwn	None
2	Home 925 Cherrier St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	aub	blue	None
3	Home 213 St. Andrew St. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Bro/law R. Rebillard 8870 Lajennesse St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	drk	grey	blk	None
5	Home Charlemagne P. Q.	Que	Charlemagne	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	blk	blk	None
6	Home 6653 St. Valier St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	bwn	blk	None
7	Home 26 St Julie. THREE RIVERS P.Q.	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	bwn	blk	None
8	Home Lachute P. Q.	Que	Lachute	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 Phil.	In transit to Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	fair	blde	blue	None
9	Home 485 rue St. Vallier Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 N. Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	med	blk	bwn	None
10	HOME 1 Royal St. THREE RIVERS P.Q.	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	fair	grey	grey	None
11	Home 1 Royal St. THREE RIVERS P.Q.	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	Home 1 Royal St. THREE RIVERS P.Q.	Que	3 Rivers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	fair	grey	grey	None
13	Home 232 Principale ST. Lambert	Que	St. Lambert	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Home 48 de l'Eglise St. Lambert	Que	St. Lambert	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	bwn	blue	None
15	Father Mr Goldberg 3695 St Urbain MONTREAL P.Q.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	Hotel Marie Antoinette, 66th St N.Y.C	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	med	blk	bwn	None
16	Home 31 Madison Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	0	In transit to Canada	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	med	bwn	grey	None
17	Home 155 Westmister Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	In transit to Canada	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	med	drk	blue	None
18	Home 155 Westmister Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	In transit to Canada	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	med	drk	blue	None
19	Home 92 de la Couronne Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	fair	drk	blk	None
20	Home 92 de la Couronne Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	drk	drk	black	None
21	Home 92 de la Couronne Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	med	bwn	grey	None
22	Home 92 de la Couronne Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	aub	grey	None
23	Home 92 de la Couronne Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
24	Home Penetang Ont.	Ont	Penetang	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	med	grey	bwn	None
25	Home 344 Emile del'Epree Av Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
26	Home 6273 Christophe Colomb Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	brn	bwn	bwn	None
27	Home 6273 Christophe Colomb Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	brn	bwn	bwn	None
28	Home 6273 Christophe Colomb Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	fair	aub	blue	None
29	Home 211 Russell, Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	brn	bwn	bwn	None
30	Home 102 St. Germain St. Laurent	Que	St. Laurent	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	fair	aub	bwn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Banks MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

S. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wilson, Surgeon of the CATBARI, Swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRP 513
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JUNE 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a student, or teacher, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or business	Whether alien is a member of a political party				Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization		Hair	Eyes
1	Home St. Dominique P.Q.	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	2 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	white	Bwn	None	
2	Home St. Dominique P.Q.	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes No 0	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	2 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	grey	bwn	None	
3	Home 11 rue St. Viateur P.Q. Joliette Q	Que	Joliette	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brut	bwn	blk	None	
4	Home Chambly Basin P.Q.	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn	None	
5	Home Chambly Basin P.Q.	Que	Montreal	Yes Mother	Yes No 0	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	None	
6	Home 444 Oxford Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	None	
7	Home 41 St. Genervieve St Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	bwn	bwn	None	
8	Home 5969 Boyer Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No 0	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blk	bwn	None	
9	Home 5969 Boyer Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	blk	blk	None	
10	Home 524 Blvd Desaulnus St. Lambert	Que	St. Lambert	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	bwn	blue	None	
11	Home 524 Blvd Desaulnus St. Lambert	Que	St. Lambert	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bwn	blk	None	
12	Home 1058 St. Denis Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	bwn	blue	None	
13	Home 36 Rue du Roi Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1928 St. Paulin	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blk	grey	None	
14	Home 69 Cartier St. Charentau	Que	Charentau	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	
15	Home St. Alexis Granelle	Que	St. Alexis	Yes Self	Yes No 0	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bwn	grey	None	
16	Home 912 rue Dunlop Outremont P.Q.	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1928 N.Y.	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	grey	blue	None	
17	Home 912 rue Dunlop Outremont P.Q.	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bwn	blue	None	
18	Home 249 King West Sherbrooke P.Q.	Que	Sherbrooke	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	bwn	blue	None	
19	Home 249 King West Sherbrooke P.Q.	Que	Sherbrooke	Yes Husband	Yes No 0	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	med	bwn	bwn	None	
20	Home 70 Notre Dame St. Hull	Que	Hull	Yes Mother	Yes No 0	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	bwn	blue	None	
21	Home 70 Notre Dame St. Hull Nector Frechette	Que	Hull	Yes Mother	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	fair	bwn	None	
22	Home 2 rue La Fleche Three Rivers	Que	3 Rivers	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1920 Mich	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	dk	dk	None	
23	Home 452 St. Valier Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	grey	bwn	None	
24	Home 452 St. Valier Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Husband	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	
25	Home 79 Papineau St. Hull	Que	Hull	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light	grey	None	
	Home 6094 Hutchison St Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	bwn	bwn	None	
	Home 6094 Hutchison St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	
	Home 213 St. Andrew Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes Self	Yes Yes -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	bwn	grey	None	
	Home 5141 LaSalle Blvd. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	ay	blue	None	
	Home Friend J. Riley 62 Caledonia Rd. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No -	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	bwn	blue	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John B. Smith MASTER of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 JUNE 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Nelson, Surgeon of the SAFARI sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.D.
20 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

221

Chas. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ---CALGARY

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

JUN 22nd 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	LEAD STAY	DONOVAN	Ewart	33		M	S	Newspaper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Canada	Montreal
2	LEAD STAY	LEVASQUE RAXXERXNE	Valmore	23		M	S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Esprit				Canada	Montreal
3	TEMP. STAY	DAGENAIS	alfred	57		M	M	Reutier	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
4	TEMP. STAY	DAGENAIS	Albertine	52		F	M	h'wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
5	TEMP. STAY	DAVIDSON	henri	27		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Hull				Canada	Hull
6	TEMP. STAY	DAVIS	Betty	35		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	Irish	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
7	TEMP. STAY	DECARIE	Paul	36		M	M	Bourgeor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
8	TEMP. STAY	DECARIE	Marie L. varieide	40		F	M	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
9	TEMP. STAY	DECARIE	Wilbrod	33		M	M	Administr- ator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
10	TEMP. STAY	DECARIE	Mercedes	34		F	M	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
11	TEMP. STAY	DEDINE	Lina	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Pembroke				Canada	Montreal
12	TEMP. STAY	DE GAGNE	Germaine	27		F	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
13	TEMP. STAY	DELFOSE	d'Avignon	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
14	TEMP. STAY	DELFOSE	Jeanne	28		F	M	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Roston falls				Canada	Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY	DELISLE	Margueritte	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Chrentum				Canada	Chrentmer
16	TEMP. STAY	DENAULT	Ernest	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Sherbrooke				Canada	Sherbrooke
17	TEMP. STAY	DENAULT	Aline	23		F	M	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Thetford Mines				Canada	Sherbrooke
18	TEMP. STAY	DENIS	Germaine	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Monique				Canada	Nicolet
19	TEMP. STAY	DE QUOY	Anna	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
20	TEMP. STAY	DE QUOY	Irene	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Vincent				Canada	Montreal
21	TEMP. STAY	DE QUOY	Juliette	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
22	TEMP. STAY	DESALLIERS	Frank	32		M	S	Hospital Attndt.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Gentilly				Canada	Montreal
23	TEMP. STAY	DESJARDINS	Roland	21		M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
24	TEMP. STAY	DESPAROIS	Eleonore	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Panite Clair				Canada	Pointe Claire
25	TEMP. STAY	DESROCHERS	Alma	50		F	S	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Monique P.Q.				Canada	Montreal
26	TEMP. STAY	DIXON	Mary	40		F	M	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	St John N.B.				Canada	Montreal
27	TEMP. STAY	DONOGHUE	Mary	35		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
28	TEMP. STAY	DOWDEN	Emily	49		F	M	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Westmount.
29	TEMP. STAY	DOWDEN	Philip	9		M	S	hild	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Westmount
30	TEMP. STAY	DOYLE	Teresa	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal

o Embarked Quebec.

[illegible]

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 26th 1929, 19

222

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay after landing in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is dependent upon any person		Hair	Eyes
1	Home 27 St. John St. Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada.	For all undermentioned see col 17.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
2	Home 996 Boul St. Joseph Est Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Aub	Blue	None
3	Home 1273 Cote des neiges Rd. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Gry	Brn	None
4	Home 1273 Cote des neiges Rd. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes husband	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
5	Home 22 Vaudieuil St. Hull	Que	Hull	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Buff	Blue	None
6	Home 7 Erindale Apts. 19 Brindale Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Detroit	In transit Canada		Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
7	Home 855 Maplewood Outremont Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Brn	Blue	None
8	Home 855 Maplewood Outremont Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes husband	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Brn	Blue	None
9	Home 788 Bloomfield Outremont Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
10	Home 4434 Christopher Colomb. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes husband	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Blk	Blue	None
11	Home 137 St. Andrew St. Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Home 1472 St. Joseph Blvd East Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.C.	In transit Canada		Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn	Grn	None
13	Home 1472 St. Joseph Blvd East Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
14	Home Chemtmer P. Q.	Que	Sherbrooke	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.C.	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	High	Brn	Brn	None
15	Home Bro. Geo. Denault, Sherbrooke P. Q.	Que	Sherbrooke	Yes husband	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.C.	In transit Canada		Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt.	Brn	Gry	None
16	Home Father Eugene Lacette Thetford Mines, Sherbrooke	Que	Sherbrooke	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brn	Blk	Blonde	None
17	Home Nicolet P.Q.	Que	Nicolet	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1924 Bost.	In transit Canada		Yes 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brn	Brn	Blue	None
18	Home 5984 Hutchison St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Bost.	In transit Canada		Yes 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Gry	Gry	None
19	Home 5984 Hutchison St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Bost.	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Brn	Blue	None
20	Home 5984 Hutchison St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
21	Home 1560 Sherbrooke East Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Aub	Brn	None
22	Home 4357 Delonmier. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Gry	Brn	Brn	None
23	Home 251 Bord de lac. Pointe Claire. Canada.	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
24	Home 4294 Parthenais St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
25	Home 345 Kingston Ave Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes various	In transit Canada		Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	Home 2409 St Antoine St Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gry	Blue	None
27	Home 364 Wood Ave Westmount Que.	Que	Westmount	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gry	Blue	None
28	Home 364 Wood Ave Westmount Que.	Que	Westmount	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Home 764 St Martin St. Montreal Que.	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada		Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, MASTER, of the CALGARY, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 JUNE 1929

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wilson, Surgeon of the CATGARIC, Pauling Kerenich
(State whether Surgeon, "holding certificate" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ALP & S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 JUNE 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Pauling Kerenich
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALGARIO"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK MONTEAL

22 JUNE 1929

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY	CLAVETTE	Felix	57		M	Inn kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
2	TEMP. STAY	CLAVETTE	Robertine	53		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
3	TEMP. STAY	CLAVETTE	Jeanne	24		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
4	TEMP. STAY	CLERK	Walter	37		M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
5	TEMP. STAY	CLERK	Gabrielle	38		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
6	TEMP. STAY	CLOUTIER	Marguerite	21		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec				Canada	Quebec
7	TEMP. STAY	COLLINS	Walter	48		M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Smithfield				Canada	Copper Cliff
8	TEMP. STAY	COLLINS	Fred	19		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Copper Cliff
9	TEMP. STAY	COLLINS	Louise	48		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Copper Cliff
10	TEMP. STAY	COLLINS	Marjorie	16		F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Copper Cliff
11	TEMP. STAY	CORBEIL	Hilaire	78		M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
12	TEMP. STAY	CORBEIL	Marie	74		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
13	TEMP. STAY	COSTIGAN	Mary	30		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
14	TEMP. STAY	COTE	Damasc	25		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Quebec				Canada	Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY	COTE	Juliette	22		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
16	TEMP. STAY	COTE	Jules	21		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
17	TEMP. STAY	COTE	Joseph	54		M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
18	TEMP. STAY	COTE	M. Annette	28		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
19	TEMP. STAY	COTE	M. Gabrielle	24		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
20	TEMP. STAY	COTE	Severin	28		M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Louis				Canada	Rimouski
21	TEMP. STAY	COTE	Omerile	27		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Louis				Canada	Rimouski
22	TEMP. STAY	COUSINEAU	Jeanne	52		F	S None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Greenfield Park
23	TEMP. STAY	COUSINEAU	Simonne	25		F	S None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	St. Lambert
24	TEMP. STAY	COUTURE	Leon	31		M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Hull				Canada	Hull
25	TEMP. STAY	CREVIER	Arthur	51		M	Laundry	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	St. Laurent				Canada	Montreal
26	TEMP. STAY	CREVIER	Emma	45		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
27	TEMP. STAY	CREVIER	Pierre	20		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
28	TEMP. STAY	CREWSON	Alda	25		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	English	Canada	Cornwall				Canada	Alexandria
29	TEMP. STAY	CREWSON	Gladys	27		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	Welsh	Canada	Cornwall				Canada	Alexandria
30	TEMP. STAY	CUSSON	Nina	23		F	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada'n	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal

o Embarked Quebec.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Home 134 Roy East Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Aub	Grey	Grey	Non		
2	Home 134 Roy East Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	med	grey	Bwn	None		
3	Home 134 Roy East Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	aub	blk	grey	None		
4	Home 668 Turnbull Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	grey	bwn	None		
5	Home 668 Turnbull Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	med	blk	blk	None		
6	HOME, 36 King St. QUEBEC, Q.	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	bwn	bwn	None		
7	Brother E.A. Collins Copper Cliff Ont.	Ont	Copper Cliff	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	grey	blk	None		
8	Uncle E.A. Collins Copper Cliff Ont.	Ont	Copper Cliff	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	lgt	blue	None		
9	Bro/law E.A. Collins Copper Cliff Ont.	Ont	Copper Cliff	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None		
10	Uncle E.A. Collins Copper Cliff Ont.	Ont	Copper Cliff	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	Blk	Bwn	None		
11	Home 8078 Drobit Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	grey	blue	None		
12	Home 8078 Drobit Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	white	grey	None		
13	Home 26 Vendome Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	bwn	blue	None		
14	Home 258 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blk	blue	None		
15	Home 912 Hartland Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bwn	blue	None		
16	Home 912 Hartland Ave. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bwn	blue	None		
17	Home 258 St. Catherine Rd. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bald	Blue	None		
18	Home 258 St. Catherine Rd. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	fair	red	bwn	None		
19	Home 258 St. Catherine Road Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair	anb	blue	None		
20	Home Rimouski P.Q.	Que	Rimouski	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	grey	grey	None		
21	Home Rimouski P.Q.	Que	Rimouski	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	grey	blue	None		
22	Home Greenfield Park P.Q.	Que	Greenfield	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bwn	blk	None		
23	Home Greenfield Park P.Q.	Que	Greenfield	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bwn	blk	None		
24	Home 163 rue Principal Hull P.Q.	Que	Hull	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	grey	bwn	None		
25	Home 63 Laurier West Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	grey	bwn	None		
26	Home 63 Laurier West Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blk	blk	None		
27	Home 63 Laurier West Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	bwn	blk	None		
28	Home Alexandria Ont.	Ont	Alexandria	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	6 Boston	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	bwn	bwn	None		
29	Home Alexandria Ont.	Ont	Alexandria	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	bwn	hazel	None		
30	Home 4558 notre Dame E Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	med	bwn	bwn	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John B. Smith MASTER, of the CALGABIC, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929, at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARY, Swearing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP 189, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929

at Calgary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from MONTREAL

22 June, 1929

o Embarked Quebec.

Alfons 222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6TH JUNE, 1929

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Home- 66 St. Jube St. Three Rivers XXXXXXXXXXXX	Que	Three Rivers	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
2	Home- 26 St. Julie, Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 3 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
3	Home 53 Ravina Cres. TORONTO Ont.	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	less than Yes 60 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
4	Mother Amelia Cain 195 Howard Pk. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 3 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
5	Home 11 Beulamond Av. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes husband	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	less than Yes 60 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
6	Home 11 Beulamond Av. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	less than Yes 60 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
7	Home Aylmer Street Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
8	Home 401 Danforth Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	less than Yes 60 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
9	Home 401 Danforth Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes husband	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	less than Yes 60 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
10	Home THREE RIVERS Que.	Que	Three Rivers	Yes Father	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
11	Home 2180 Mount Royal St. MONTREAL	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 day	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
12	Home 2180 Mount Royal St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes husband	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 day	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
13	Home 2180 Mount Royal St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Father	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 day	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
14	Home 66 Laval, Hull	Que	Hull	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
15	Home 4547 St. Hubert Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
16	Home 207 Champlane St. Hull	Que	Hull	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
17	Home Renfrew Ont.	Ont	Renfrew	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 3 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
18	Home 77 Laurier Ave. Hull	Que	Hull	Yes self	Yes Yes	1929	lakes	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
19	Home BITISCAN P.Q.	Que	Three Rivers	Yes self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
20	Home Iberville Quebec	Que	Iberville	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
21	Home Iberville Quebec	Que	Iberville	Yes husband	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
22	Home- Mattawa Ont.	Ont	Mattawa	Yes Father	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 5 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
23	Home- 1620 La Salle Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
24	Home Sorel P. Q.	Que	Sorel	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
25	Home 56 Conroy St. Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
26	Home 56 Conroy St. Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
27	Home 414 St. Denis St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
28	Home 56 Coursol St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
29	Home 56 Coursol St. Montreal	Que	Montreal	Yes Husband	Yes No	9	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 1 week	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
30	Home Aberdeen Quebec	Que	Quebec	Yes self	Yes Yes	various	-	In transit to Canada see col 17	Yes 2 days	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Bink MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

WPA/111
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARIA, Sailing Herein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LLCP, D,
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CALGARIO "

Passengers sailing from **MONTREAL**

22 JUNE 1929

....., 1928

Total passengers	1,070,740
U. S. citizens	885,348
Aliens	185,392

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228 |

NEW YORK

26TH. JUNE

19 29

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bink MASTER, of the CALGARIO, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Subscribed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wilson, Surgeon of the CALGARY, Sailing thereon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.S.I.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

229 I

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALGARIO" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, JUNE 22nd 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	Allard	Joseph A.	40	M	Notary	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Lachine				Canada	Montreal	
2	TEMP. STAY	Addison	Effie	45	F	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Otterville				Canada	Torontp	
3	TEMP. STAY	Armstrong	Hubert V.	45	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	St. John.				Canada	Montreal	
4	TEMP. STAY	Aucilaire	Armand	17	M	Student Railway	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Chamblay				Canada	Chamley	
5	TEMP. STAY	Aust	Foster	28	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Ott.				Canada	Ottawa	
6	TEMP. STAY	Aust.	Millicent	23	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Ott.				Canada	Ohtawa	
7	TEMP. STAY	Allison	Fred.	50	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
8	TEMP. STAY	Allison	Ethel	49	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
9	TEMP. STAY	Bachand	Leontine	29	F	Indpd.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Ronston Pt.				Canada	Montreal	
10	TEMP. STAY	Baril	Denis	35	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal	
11	TEMP. STAY	Baril	Donat	49	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Three Rivers	
12	TEMP. STAY	Baril	Georges	51	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	La Perade	
13	TEMP. STAY	Baril	Jean	24	M	Papermaker	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Three Rivers	
14	TEMP. STAY	Barnabe	Eddie	17	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Ottawa.				Canada	Ottawa	
15	TEMP. STAY	Bayliss	Gertrude	33	F	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto	
16	TEMP. STAY	Beaudet	Helene	41	F	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Deschailions				Canada	Trois Rivers	
17	TEMP. STAY	Beaudoin	Helene	46	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal
18	TEMP. STAY	Beaulieu	Laurence	31	F	H'Wife.	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Laurent				Canada	Montreal	
19	TEMP. STAY	Bedgood	Elmer	40	M	Indpd.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
20	TEMP. STAY	Bedgood	Edith	37	F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
21	TEMP. STAY	Belaire	Lucienne	30	F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	St Jerome	
22	TEMP. STAY	Belanger	Cyrille	27	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Anne.				Canada	Quebec.	
23	TEMP. STAY	Belanger	Jeanne	25	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Piere.				Canada	Quebec	
24	TEMP. STAY	Belhumeur	Mosanna	65	F	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Paul.				Canada	Quebec	
25	TEMP. STAY	Belyea	Roy	37	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto	
26	TEMP. STAY	Belyea	Lillian	36	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto	
27	TEMP. STAY	Berard	Emilien	33	M	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Bartholomy.				Canada	L'Assumption	
28	TEMP. STAY	Bergeron	Edmond	46	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.	
29	TEMP. STAY	Bergeron	Antoinette	47	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.	
30	TEMP. STAY	Berkinshaw	Ora J.	33	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Wroster.				Canada	Toronto.	

BARIL Denis Sheet 1 Line 10 Transferred to Sheet 18 Line 25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 26th

1929

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	HOME. Club de Reforme Montreal.	Que. Montreal.	Yes Self	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada.	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Blk Brn	None
2	HOME. 30 Ozark Cres. Toronto.	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Drk Brn Brn	None,
3	HOME. 360 Beaconsfield Ave Montreal	Que. Montreal.	Yes Self	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Lt. Blue	None.
4	HOME. Chambly Canton Que.	Que. Chambly.	Yes Self	Yes Yes	In transit Canada	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brn Brn Brn	None.
5	HOME. 5 07. Bronson Ave Ottawa	Ont. Ottawa.	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Fair Blue	None.
6	HOME. 507 Bronson Ave Ottawa.	Ont. Ottawa	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None.
7	HOME. 61 Pine Crescent Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Gry Gry	None.
8	HOME. 61 Pine Cres. Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Husband	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair white blue	None
9	HOME. 7053 St. Denis Montreal.	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn Brn Brn	None,
10	HOME. 8461 Berril Montreal	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes var. var.	In transit Canada	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Aub	None,
11	HOME. Three Rivers Que.	Que. Three Rivers	Yes Self	Yes Yes various.	Friend. Mr N. Coiteux. 2533 Woodbine St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt. Gry Gry	None
12	HOME. St. Genéviève de Batiscan	Que. La Perade	No Self	Yes No	Friend Mr N. Coiteux 2533 Woodbine St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt. Gry Brn	None,
13	HOME. 331 A St Cecil Three Rivers	Que. Three Rivers	No Self	Yes No	Friend Mr N. Coiteux 2533 Woodbine St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Aub Aub Blk	None.
14	HOME. 15 St James St mull Que.	Que. mull.	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None,
15	HOME. 21 Brookfield St Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Drk Gry	None.
16	HOME. 101 St Julie St Trois Rivers	Que. Tgree Rivers	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Bleu	None.
17	HOME. 4086 Sr Denis St Montreal.	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blom Brn.	None
18	HOME. 75 St Mathieu Montreal	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red Gry Gry	None.
19	HOME. 165 Sunnyside Ave Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit Canada	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk Brn Brn	None.
20	HOME. 165 Sunnyside Ave Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Husband	Yes Yes various	In transit Canada	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brk Brn Brn	None.
21	HOME. St Jerome Que.	Que. St Jerome.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes various	In transit to Canada	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	None,
22	HOME. 179 1st St. Limoilou Que.	Que. Limoilou.	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn Brn Brn	None
23	HOME. 179 1st St. Limoilou Que.	Que. Limoilou.	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn Brn Blk	None.
24	HOME. 4343 St Denis Montreal.	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Gry Blue	None.
25	HOME. 1003 Bathurst St Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Drk Blue	None,
26	HOME. 1003 Bathurst St Toronto	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brk Blue	None.
27	HOME. L'Assumption Que.	Que. L'Assumption	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn Brn Brn	None.
28	HOME. 10717 Berril St Montreal	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn Brk Brk	None.
29	HOME. 10717 Berril St Montreal	Que. Montreal	Yes Self.	Yes No	In transit Canada	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Aub Blue	None.
30	HOME. Wroxeter Ont.	Ont. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes Yes various	In transit Canada	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Drk Blue	None,

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Buito, Master of the CALGARY, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 1929,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S. "CALBATIC"

sailing from MONTREAL

22ND JUNE

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26TH JUNE

1929

231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	APPEGATE	Martha	50	F	W		By marriage	307 Strathlogon Ave. TRENTON N. J.
2	BEERS	Virginia	15	F	S	23rd, January 1914 Danbury Conn.		6 Downs St. DANBURY CONN.
3	BIERY	Nathan S.	43	M	S	14th. March 1886 Evans Pa.		920 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN PEN.
4	BANKS	Gertrude	32	F	S	16th. November 1895 Antwerp Ohio.		630 Eslington St. TOLEDO OHIO.
5	COON	Nellie	63	F	M	5th. October 1865 Buttlar N. Y.		State Training School, ALBION N. Y.
6	DOHERTY	John	44	M	M	22nd. October 1884 Scranton Pa.		1640 Wyoming Ave. SCRANTON PA.
7	DOHERTY	Mary	12	F	S	27th. November 1916 Scranton Pa.		1640 Wyoming Ave. SCRANTON PA.
8	DOHERTY	Louise	9	F	S	8th. June 1920 Scranton Pa.		1640 Wyoming Ave., SCRANTON PA.
9	EVARTS	Arion	60	M	M	1st. November 1868 New Britton		123 Linking St. MERIDEN CONN.
10	EVARTS	Elizabeth	58	F	M	21st. December 1870 New Britton		123 Linking St. MERIDEN CONN.
11	GINSBERG	Dora	24	F	S	10th. May 1905 Brooklyn N. Y.		614 Bedford Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	HILL	Marie	25	F	S	13th. December 1903 Detroit Mich.		9022 Mandale, DETROIT MICH.
13	LYMAN	Helen	24	F	S	6th. November 1904 New York City		11916, 101st. Ave. RICHMOND HILL L.I.
14	MARKOWITZ	Hannah	24	F	S	16th. July 1904 Brooklyn N. Y.		356 Sumptin St. BROOKLYN N. Y.
15	McMICHAEL	Tillie	77	F	M	8th. September 1851 Buffalo N. Y.		4619 Lake Park Ave. CHICAGO MICH.
16	McNULTY	Mary	21	F	S	21st. January 1908 Barrie Vt.		58 Crousal Street, MONTREAL CANADA.
17	OTIS	Israel	34	M	M	2nd. February 1895 Meriden Conn.		40 Harvard Ave. MERIDEN CONN.
18	OTIS	Jeanneth	34	F	M	5th. July 1895 Meriden Conn.		40 Harvard Ave. MERIDEN CONN.
19	PARADIS	Napoleon	41	M	M		By virtue of parentage	1497 Pleasant St. FALL RIVER MASS.
20	PARADIS	Virginie	42	F	M	13th. June 1887 Cohees N. Y.		1497 Pleasant St. FALL RIVER MASS.
21	PARADIS	Oscar	18	M	S	22nd. November 1910 Fall River Mass.		1497 Pleasant St. FALL RIVER MASS.
22	PRETZ	Godfrey	58	M	M	5th. December 1870 Allentown Pa.		238 South 13th. St. ALLENTOWN PA.
23	PRETZ	Blanche	53	F	M	27th. June 1876 Newark N. J.		238 South 13th. St. ALLENTOWN PA.
24	SAURMAN	Albert	42	M	M	6th. June 1887 Philadelphia Pa.		218 1/2 South 17th. St. ALLENTOWN PA.
25	SAURMAN	Marie	46	F	M	16th. March 1884 Philadelphia Pa.		218 1/2 South 17th. St. ALLENTOWN PA.
26	SAURMAN	Harleigh	15	M	S	1st. December 1914 Philadelphia Pa.		218 1/2 South 17th. St. ALLENTOWN PA.
27	SMITH	Wayne	40	M	M	7th. November 1888 Meriden Conn.		174 Curtis St. MERIDEN CONN.
28	SMITH	Blanche	35	F	M	18th. August 1894 Meriden Conn.		174 Curtis St. MERIDEN CONN.
29	SERRE	Rosalie	55	F	S	6th. September 1873 Danbury Conn		38 Fairview Ave, DANBURY CONN.
30	SHIVLEY	Viola	24	F	M	10th. October 1904 Detroit Mich.		12738 Manor DETROIT MICH.

Wm H Turner Sup 330 PM 6/24/29

30 lat

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALGARIC"

sailing from

MONTREAL

22nd. June, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26TH. JUNE

1929 232

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WIESE	Robert	23		M	16th. June 1906 Brooklyn N. Y.		2400 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN N. Y.
2	WIESE	Nina	21		F	9th. September 1907 Chicago Ill.		2400 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN N. Y.
3	CLOUTIER	Aurea	35		F	26th. August 1893 Iron Mountain Mich.		2 Duplessis Bochart THREE RIVERS QUEBEC CANADA.
4	BILLARD	Frederick	55		M	18th. October 1873 Meriden Conn.		MERIDAN CONN.
5	LAWTON	Burton	56		M	Dec 9th 1872. Meridan Conn		MERIDAN Conn.
6	HANDEL	William	46		M	Dec 17th 1882 Hartford Conn.		520 Prospect Ave. HARTFORD Conn.
7	RYBECK	William	35		M	8th. March 1894 New Britton Con.		Box 403, MERIDAN CONN.
8	RYBECK	Beatrice	31		F	8th. April 1898 Walden N. Y.		Box 403 MERIDEN CONN.
9	RAINE	John	67		M	5th. April 1863 Irontown Ohio.		RAINELLE WEST VA.
10	RAINE	Elizabeth	47		F	25th. November 1881 Bourneville Ohio.		RAINELLE WEST VA.
11	PORTER	Mabel	36		F	7th. December 1892 Kenton Ohio		1518 Madison Ave. TOLEDO OHIO
12	TROST	Dorothy	33		F	3rd. August 1895 Toledo Ohio.		324 Batavia St. TOLEDO
13	HYATT	Willard	46		M	15th. June 1883 Meriden Conn		177 Liberty St. MERIDEN CONN.
14	SMITH	Fred	39		M	27th. October 1889 New York		6306 Park Ave. MONTREAL CANADA.
15	GEARING	Charles	54		M	22nd May 1873. Bridgeport Conn.		1 Washington Place. MERIDAN Conn.
16	WYLIE	Gertrude	28		F	27th March 1901 Boston Mass.		Resident in Canada. 40 16th Ave. Lachine
17	WYLIE	Stella	26		F	9th Sept. 1902 Boston Mass.		Resident in Canada. 40 16th Ave P. Q. Lachine.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Embarked Quebec.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, a full and complete information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the departure of any such vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and of those who, if any, have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the same, or to deliver a true and correct statement of the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or to deliver such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the fine, and the payment of such fine, and the clearance of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
28th June, 1929

S. S. Belgaruel

I, master of the Steamship S. S. Albatross
from port of Montevideo hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
400 ✓ Number of seamen deserted 35
22

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at _____

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>404</u> ✓	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u> ✓
Number of seamen discharged	<u>12</u> ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>2</u> ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u> ✓	Total crew this date	<u>396</u> ✓

The above named vessel arrived at this port 26th June 1929, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Qu. 62, N. R. and is expected to sail 28th June 1929, for South and North West Indies. First port of call in United States via United States port of Boston.
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

141633

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

M. T. FOWLE IS
 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 Port of New York, N. Y. 4/26/12
 To the Master, Oregon, in Charge of Agent of
 Adams
 1231

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

HT 2000 40.7 mm
Sheet No.

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such alienated.

1.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phys. peculiarities
Yes	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
DITTO.	48	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	150	
DITTO.	42	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	142	
DITTO.	36	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	148	
DITTO.	50	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	152	
DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	170	
DITTO.	33	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	160	
DITTO.	54	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	146	
DITTO.	43	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.0	200	
DITTO.	27	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	138	
DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	178	
DITTO.	45	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	158	
DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	172	
DITTO.	50	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	175	
DITTO.	22	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.0	180	
DITTO.	36	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	117	
DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.0	158	
DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	145	
DITTO.	27	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	128	
DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7.	142	
DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.8	182	
DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	147	
DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	136	
DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	154	
DITTO.	44	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	152	
DITTO.	46	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	150	
DITTO.	54	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	168	
DITTO.	22	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	175	
DITTO.	36	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	154	

* See list of races on next heretof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

235

Vessel "CALGARIC", arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA

1.

WARDING CHANGES IN CREW

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
BINKS	John		40 years	MASTER	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	Yes	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	
BATE	Charles		36 years	Chf. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	49	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	130	
BROOKS	George	450894	26 years	1st. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	142	
FINLAYSON	WALTER	691881	19 years	2nd. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	148	
COCHRANE	Charles	826203	36 years	3rd. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	50	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	182	
KAVANAGH	George	1047825	23 years	4th. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	170	
HUGHES	Edward	682279	15 years	5th. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	33	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	160	
WILSON	Charles		26 years	Surgeon	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	54	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	145	
HARRIS	Robert	51488	23 years	Purser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	43	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	200	
HOLMES	Reginald	402700	7 years	Asst. Purser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	138	
THOMPSON	Robert	634955	18 years	Carpenter	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	178	
ROBERTS	Richard	853390	21 years	Carptra. Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	168	
PEARSON	Howard	582397	25 years	Boatswain	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	172	
STANDING	Edwin	891625	15 years	Bosuns Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	175	
FISHER	Thomas	1095106	6 years	Lamps & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	22	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	180	
CROOK	Frederick	545560	17 years	Storekeeper	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	117	
STONELL	William	1123439	4 years	Q.M. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	158	
THOMPSON	Frank	1052625	6 years	Q.M. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	145	
PHILLIPS	George	63113	7 years	Q.M. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	128	
MILDREN	Alfred	1067041	6 years	Q.M. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	142	
BOWLAND	George	195166	17 years	Q.M. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	182	
STOCKBRIDGE	Alfred	11131092	4 years	L.O. & Sailor	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	147	
COLE	Thomas	12681	5 years	L.O. & Sailor	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	136	
McKENZIE	Collis	691315	21 years	L.O. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	164	
McKINNON	Ewin	355051	28 years	L.O. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	44	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	182	
McGINTY	James	700490	27 years	L.O. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	46	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	150	
TRIMMER	Alfred	191369	30 years	L.O. & A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	54	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	168	
TAPPER	George	1052564	7 years	A. B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	22	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	150	
DONOGHUE	Patrick	1167387	20 years	A. B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	175	
CLAREY	William	672390	20 years	A. B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	154	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE.

Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship members of crews (Form 555) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such case shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Item 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the basis of the records for that purpose at the department in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving vessel is a "waterway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifesting section 38 have been furnished and until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Czechoslovak	Mexican
Scandinavian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Rumanian
Dutchman	Russian
French	Romanian (Rumanian)
East Indian	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish and Swedish)
English	Scottish
Finnish	Serbian
Flemish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Syrian
Hungarian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (north)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIC"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

8

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BEATTIE	George	✓ 1126791	6 years	A. B.	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	180	
2	BURFOOT	Victor	✓ 1138371	3 years	Sailor	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	19	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6.	130	
3	RUTTER	William	✓ 664721	30 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	57	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	210	
4	BERRYMAN	Henry	✓ 992191	20 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	41	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	168	
5	BURNS	Thomas	✓ 1022920	7 years	Q.M. & A.B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	126	
6	HYLAND	William	✓ R 66	5 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	126	
7	EDWARDS	Robert	✓ 996691	9 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	142	
8	SUTHERLAND	Malcolm	✓ 1130030	15 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	31	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4.	140	
9	JORDAN	Patrick	✓ 1113615	17 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	33	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	152	
10	PARKES	Joseph	✓ R 2077	3 years	Sailor	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	129	
11	BLANCHE	Sydney	✓ 1093906	11 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	168	
12	HAYDON	William	✓ 638363	40 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	57	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	140	
13	FOULSER	John	✓ 1109647	5 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	143	
14	ROWLAND	Frederick	✓ 1098417	8 years	Sailor	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	137	
15	GOLLINS	Henry	✓ R 37653	1 year	O. S.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	18	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	170	
16	MURRELL	Arthur	✓ R 46060	1 year	O. S.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8.	140	
17	RIDDICK	Malcolm	✓ R 63267	1 year	O. S.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	153	
18	HART	Percy	✓ R 23398	2 years	O. S.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	19	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6.	126	
19	ADSETTS	James	✓ R 57492	1 year	O..S.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.2	98	
20	MURRAY	Thomas	✓ R 62250	1 year	O. S.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	148	
21	WELLS	Henry	✓ R 229628	4 years	Mess Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	126	
22	GREEN	Leonard	✓ R 6666	1 year	Mess Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	130	
23	ROSS	Walter	✓ 892231	13 years	1st. W. O.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	192	
24	WILLIAMS	Ralph	✓ 966799	24 years	2nd. W. O.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.1	145	
25	MACDONALD	James	✓ First voyage	3rd. W. O.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	18	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	145	
26	MILLSON	Claude	✓ 1102322	9 years	Purser's Clerk	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	140	
27	HESSION	John	✓ 7 years	Asst. Surgeon	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	154	
28	FOSTER	George	✓ R 49110	8 years	Sailor	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	151	
29	ALLEN	Walter	✓ 137114	16 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	140	
30	MAYE	Martin	✓ 892340	19 years	A. B.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	196	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1350

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BROWN	William	1134734	6 years	A. B.	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	
2	DAVIES	Caleb	753041	32 years	A. B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	52	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	161	
3	THOMPSON	Arthur	R 19562	25 years	Ex.3rd.Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	154	
4	GLASSPOOLE	Walter	R 5574	10 years	A. B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	33	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	140	
5	LISTER	James	695592	37 years	Chf. Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	59	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	196	
6	YEATES	Robert	1001102	21 years	Sen.2nd.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	157	
7	CHRISTIE	William	691662	20 years	Sen.3rd.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	168	
8	BAKER	Val	907115	10 years	Sen.4th.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	33	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	154	
9	PERRIN	Roland	1043110	9 years	Sen. Asst.2nd.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	31	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	149	
10	TEUNON	Frank	1080568	6 years	Sen. Asst.3rd.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	28	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	161	
11	GRIFFITHS	William	1090000	5 years	Sen. Asst.4th.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	160	
12	TOLLEY	Joseph	1129042	8 years	Ex.Jnr. Asst.4th.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	161	
13	WYNN	Roy	R 7719	1 year	Sen.5th.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	140	
14	GEARING	Arthur	R 26675	2 years	Ex. Sen.5th.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	149	
15	RANKINE	Thomas	R 12535	1 year	Sen.6th.Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	149	
16	BAILEY	William	756678	20 years	Deck Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	44	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	158	
17	WARD	Henry	695508	18 years	Sanitary Engr.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	43	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	154	
18	ABLETT	Samuel	1093292	10 years	Boilermaker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	146	
19	PAVER	Sidney	647448	10 years	1st.Electrician	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	33	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	169	
20	BAMBER	Archibald	1141766	4 years	2nd.Electrician	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	153	
21	COLEMAN	James	641413	20 years	Storekeeper	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	43	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	156	
22	BORE	Thomas	757896	9 years	Asst.Storekeeper	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	31	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	152	
23	JUDD	Robert	641691	28 years	Ref.Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	160	
24	STAFFORD	Herbert	758477	20 years	Ref. Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	51	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	175	
25	PHENNA	Walter	521934	20 years	Ref. Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.1	140	
26	STANTON	Thomas		12 years	Elect.Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	38	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	175	
27	CLARK	John	641307	17 years	Fan Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	43	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	167	
28	CAREY	Peter	92850	20 years	Fan Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.2	112	
29	ROBERTS	William	1135633	8 years	Deck & Diesel Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.2	181	
30	WOODMAN	Thomas	861745	15 years	GREASER	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	154	

Printed in England.
Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
16-1920

* 30 days by mail from
10 am 6th July at 11.20

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALGARIO

, arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MANNIS	William	505367	7 years	Greaser	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	
2	ROBERTS	William	533907	35 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	63	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	150	
3	ROSE	Frederick	938710	19 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	46	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	161	
4	CANNELL	John	501057	30 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	61	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	140	
5	SHARP	Charles	493401	24 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	51	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	196	
6	WIGMALL	John	1112630	6 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	133	
7	SMITH	Henry J.	505772	38 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	147	
8	JENNINGS	James	890329	18 years	Greaser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	140	
9	COX	Frank	1055675	17 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	46	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	168	
10	ROSE	James	1049552	6 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	159	
11	JASPER	Frederick	732283	12 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	31	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	172	
12	NELSON	Charles	1097603	3 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	157	
13	ELLISTON	George	582283	20 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	51	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	154	
14	BOGGINS	Joseph	1065756	18 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	126	
15	KENWARD	Henry	749925	20 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	46	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	144	
16	ROHRBASSER	George	1122257	3 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	145	
17	RILEY	Lawrence	421622	30 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	151	
18	BARNES	John	889861	4 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	178	
19	MAY	James	935636	4 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.1	172	
20	LIVING	Obadiah	1122675	2 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	160	
21	CALLAGHAN	James	789814	17 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	38	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	136	
22	MODSDON	Henry	583409	20 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	46	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	161	
23	HOUSTON	John	1042864	5 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	140	
24	SILVER	John	1106404	4 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	150	
25	DORAN	Michael	R 10358	1 year	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	154	
26	STEVENS	Alfred	1063404	5 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	146	
27	DUNN	John	R 52872	10 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	160	
28	SHERIDAN	Francis	874951	28 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	158	
29	WEST	George	1026602	5 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	151	
30	PARLEY	John	1138739	4 years	Fireman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	41	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	205	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14-1240#643
Ship by Messrs. J. & W. G. & Co.
at 10.30 10 am.

Wm H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA 5 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SQUIRES	John	✓ 1097109	3 years	Fireman	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	Yes	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	161	
2	MICHELL	Philip	✓ 1554373	4 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	146	
3	REID	Mark	✓ R 58159	2 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	133	
4	MOONEY	John	✓ 1105790	15 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	41		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	160	
5	SAWKINS	Richard	✓ R 14560	2 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	162	
6	MOUNSEY	Edward	✓ R 52536	1 year	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	147	
7	DORROW	Frederick	✓ R 22236	2 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	176	
8	READE	William	✓ R 19524	3 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	160	
9	CHARD	Thomas	✓ R 27318	1 year	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	144	
10	SINISTER	Philip	✓ R 22247	3 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	160	
11	LISSENDER	Richard	✓ 1008587	6 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	133	
12	VIELLA	Joseph	✓ 953545	18 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	47		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	140	
13	THOMPSON	Archibald	✓ R 24220	2 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	141	
14	SILVER	Arthur	✓ R 49295	1 year	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
15	BRUFORD	Edward	✓ R 35882	1 year	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	140	
16	THURGOOD	George	✓ R 2620	4 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	31		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	142	
17	BRADLEY	James	✓ R 66175	1 year	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
18	BALL	William	✓ R 22117	1 year	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
19	BASKETT	Charles	✓ R 13044	3 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	161	
20	SMITH	Edward	✓ 675149	30 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	57		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	164	
21	EVANS	Walter	✓ 921265	18 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	43		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	145	
22	RICHARDS	James	✓ 710437	10 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	33		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	154	
23	1st. CLARK	Joseph	✓ First voy.		Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	19		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	132	
24	GUMMING	Ronald	✓ 1104097	5 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	147	
25	BOLTON	Edwin	✓ 385922	20 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	53		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	144	
26	HARDY	Harry	✓ 882706	20 years	Trimmer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	44		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	168	
27	HIRD	Robert	✓ R 45753	1 year	Mess Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	129	
28	GOLLIER	Herbert	✓ R 57514	1 year	Mess Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	138	
29	O'NEILL	Alexander	✓	1 year	Mess Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	144	
30	BLOUNT	Cyril	✓ R 64138	1 year	Ex. Jnr. Engr.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21		DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	130	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALGARD", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ibbotson	Harry	511040	30 years	Chief Steward.	10/6/29	London.	No	Yes	53	M	English.	British.	5.8	156	None.
2	Dodd	John	529833	20 years	2nd Steward.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	39	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	156	
3	Furnival	Henry	569838	21 years	Asst 2nd Steward.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	160	
4	Sanders	George	576489	20 years	Baggage Master.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	37	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	154	
5	Coleman	William	411259	30 years	Linenkeeper.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	39	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5. 11	145	
6	Lewis	William	576735	26 years	Ch. Storekeeper	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	140	
7	Trainor	Albert	546701	10 years	2nd -do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	138	
8	Patton	George.	543725	9 years	Asst -do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	132	
9	Kendall	John	5124134	4 years	Asst. -do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	128	
10	Snelgrube	Hugh	547421	7 years	Asst. -do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	134	
11	Greenwood	James	505034	14 years	Writer.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	52	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	160	
12	Watts	Arthur.	531491	2 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	141	
13	Evans	Rosine	519102	6 years	Stewardess.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	120	
14	Smith	Dorothy	5034062	7 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	41	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	116	
15	Walker	Gladys	54925	1 year	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	120	
16	Williams	Sarah	545891	1 year	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	114	
17	Langmaid	Marjorie	51613	4 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	130	
18	Young	Mildred	549300	1 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.1	100	
19	Smith	Jessie	5069497	8 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	34	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	105	
20	Lowe	Esther Emily	5071100	7 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	122	
21	Moharry	Bertha	5154439	5 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.2	120	
22	Bonehill	Julia	5122299	10 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	126	
23	Jenks	Florence	525477	2 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	38	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	112	
24	Peterson	Severena	5114991	5 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	38	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	126	
25	Nicholls	Leslie	511891	3 years	Extra Jun Engineer	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	M	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	135	
26	Tunna	George	561413	1 year	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	140	
27	McShane	Robert	509689	2 years	Trimmer.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	25	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.1	150	
28	Manning	Thomas			Fireman.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	43	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	145	
29	Hooker	Ernest	564813	10 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	140	
30	Cardy	Jack	509	4 years	-do-	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	136	

#29 added Aug B.D. 6/27/29 10:30 am

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 16 1929

from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nation- ality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOBIN	Kyra	1095407	6 years	Stewardess	10/8/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	38	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	90	
2	JACKSON	Martha		1 year	Barber	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.2	90	
3	SANDWICK	George	R 322 00	3 years	Saloon Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	33	MALE	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	145	
4	HPUGHTON	Alfred	700442	8 years	2nd. Saloon Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	132	
5	COX	Robert	1013217	14 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	30	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	148	
6	KENNEDY	Edward	1102084	5 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	154	
7	WHITTLE	James	074528	6 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	130	
8	CAMPBELL	Alexander	866332	14 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	42	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	128	
9	HENDERSON	Charles	1008507	8 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
10	KENNEDY	Alexander	046717	15 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	36	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	160	
11	YOUNG	Arthur	1008160	6 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
12	LANE	John	R 17708	3 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
13	SANDIFORD	Robert	586729	30 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	53	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	160	
14	KIDD	Albert	000740	19 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	38	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	145	
15	DIBDEN	Ernest	1007077	8 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	150	
16	CORDELL	William	R 53883	1 year	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
17	LE SUMER	Wilfred	R 30047	1 year	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
18	LE VILLIO	Celestin	R 53360	1 year	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	156	
19	AUSTIN	Charles	R 767503	16 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	145	
20	LEWIS	Thomas	1079793	7 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
21	MITCHELL	Edwin	700992	18 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.0	156	
22	SAVAGE	Thomas	1100831	7 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	140	
23	KEMP	Cecil	361939	20 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	145	
24	JOHNSON	Joseph	R 11542	2 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	138	
25	FRENDERGAST	Geoffrey	1008605	6 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	140	
26	PALLISER	William	R 6865	4 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	20	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	140	
27	HANLON	James	082274	10 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	42	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	160	
28	JACQUE	Victor	1065553	9 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	130	
29	BARKER	George	R 09449	2 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	140	
30	BAUGH	Frederick	012167	20 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	49	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	145	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

.....Immigration Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

Arrivals at Port of

Arrivals at Port of

19

12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Date of Birth	
1	TORIN																												
2	JACKSON																												
3	BARBICK																												
4	WRIGHT																												
5	COE																												
6	REARLY																												
7	WHITING																												
8	CARROLL																												
9	WARRISON																												
10	REARLY																												
11	YOUNG																												
12	LAND																												
13	SAMUELSON																												
14	REARLY																												
15	REARLY																												
16	REARLY																												
17	REARLY																												
18	REARLY																												
19	REARLY																												
20	REARLY																												
21	REARLY																												
22	REARLY																												
23	REARLY																												
24	REARLY																												
25	REARLY																												
26	REARLY																												
27	REARLY																												
28	REARLY																												
29	REARLY																												
30	REARLY																												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship:....
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

SENET No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALCARIO

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26 1920

from the port of MONTREAL.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identif- ication card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nation- ality.	(13) Height	(14) Weight.	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KENNEL	Ernest	✓ 765995	2 years	Steward	10/6/20	LONDON	No	Yes	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	155	
2	HANLEY	Ernest	✓ 1047084	9 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	154	
3	ALLEN	Philip	✓ 1075040	7 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	41	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
4	CHAPMAN	William	✓ 577029	17 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	33	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
5	SHEDDY	James	✓ 992365	11 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	36	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.3	145	
6	HARDY	George	✓ 953178	12 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	30	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	149	
7	BARKER	George	✓ 573574	11 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	138	
8	PASSANT	Ferdinand	✓ 1066140	6 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	140	
9	SMITH	Ronald	✓ 1066709	7 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	125	
10	COHEN	Sam	✓ R 1055	3 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	135	
11	MOLHAN	Henry	✓ 994414	10 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	147	
12	SMITH	David	✓ 571525	20 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	45	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	160	
13	HANN	Albert	✓ 943820	20 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	154	
14	WOODHOUSE	Alfred	✓ 1103307	6 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	133	
15	KNIGHT	Alfred	✓ 728875	6 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	39	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	148	
16	LENNARD	Frank	✓ 1134743	4 years	Printer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	130	
17	MAKIN	Robert	✓ 2 19771	3 years	Asst. Printer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	140	
18	SAOOS	Harry	✓ R 66059	3 months	Printer's Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.0	126	
19	ALSTON	John	✓ 754119	2 years	Deck Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	137	
20	WALKER	Albert	✓ 599775	12 years	Asst. Deck Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.0	120	
21	WALKER	Bertie	✓ R 57992	6 months	Bagler	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.1	140	
22	LANGSTAFFE	Charles	✓ 1002191	15 years	Lounge Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	31	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	134	
23	SMITH	Charles	✓ R 58644	9 months	Asst. Lounge Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	140	
24	HAYES	Albert	✓ 562350	13 years	Drawing Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	136	
25	CHADWICK	Edward	✓ 1114841	5 years	Asst. Drawing Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	140	
26	MONICKEN	Arthur	✓ 555567	20 years	Smoke Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	44	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	164	
27	MARTINGS	Albert	✓ 1073163	7 years	Asst. Smoke Room Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	140	
28	RICHARDS	Percy	✓		Gym. Instr.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	140	
29	BEST	Charles	✓ 970791	5 years	Captain's Servant	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	126	
30	MARTIN	Frederick	✓ R 49327	1 year	Lift Attnd.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	120	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Wm. J. Turner
..... Immigration Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

STANBAC

19

No. of List	(1) FAMILY NAME	(2) GIVEN NAME	(3) AGE	(4) SEX	(5) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	(6) ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
3	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
4	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
5	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
6	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
7	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
8	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
9	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
10	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
11	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
12	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
13	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
14	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
15	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
16	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
17	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
18	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
19	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
20	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
21	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
22	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
23	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
24	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
25	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
26	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
27	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
28	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
29	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000
30	JOHN	JOHN	30	M	10/10/1910	1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Vessel "CALGARIO"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26 1929, for the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identifi- cation card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nation- ality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KENDERSON	Alexander	✓ 59368	1 month	Bell boy	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	
2	WOODARD	Cyril	✓	First voyage	Bell boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	15	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	98	
3	PENN	John	✓ 58316	1 year	Bell boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	15	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	100	
4	BLACKMORE	Charles	✓	First voyage	Bell boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	16	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	98	
5	MAY	George	✓	First voyage	Bell boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	16	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	96	
6	BARRATT	Arthur	✓	First voyage	Bell boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	15	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	98	
7	GRINES	Samuel	✓	First voyage	Bell boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	18	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	100	
8	GRANT	Richard	✓ 785479	21 years	Bath Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	130	
9	WALDEIS	Anthony	✓ 909496	30 years	Bath Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	55	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	150	
10	CAPFREY	William	✓ 1071777	7 years	Bath Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.1	160	
11	FLOWERDAY	Sidney	✓ 508026	20 years	Bath Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	145	
12	ROBERTS	Arthur	✓ 897081	12 years	Bath Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.2	126	
13	LUDLOW	Walter	✓ 664706	11 years	Bath Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	140	
14	LYONS	Maurice	✓ 827606	20 years	Bedroom Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	168	
15	HOPE	James	✓ 792225	22 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	160	
16	ROWBOTHAM	Thomas	✓ 972768	23 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	150	
17	MUNRO	James	✓ 769567	24 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	154	
18	BARNES	Jack	✓ 992722	11 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	133	
19	BLATCHFORD	Ernest	✓ 701174	26 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	162	
20	SHORT	Peter	✓ 621886	23 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	156	
21	SIMS	Thomas	✓ 877231	20 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	140	
22	GRIFFITHS	William	✓ 1136517	40 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	63	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	140	
23	QUINN	John	✓ 798079	23 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	160	
24	JUTTON	Herbert	✓ 734854	20 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	43	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	154	
25	GOYMER	Maurice	✓ 704096	30 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	51	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	154	
26	BASFORD	John	✓ 656765	16 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	140	
27	NEWMAN	James	✓ 742341	31 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	53	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	156	
28	APSEY	John	✓ 1006049	8 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	138	
29	GILBERT	Thomas	✓ 1004232	15 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	164	
30	JAMES	Oscar	✓ 640199	23 years	B.R. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	146	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Wm. J. Turner
.....Immigrant Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

Arriving from

1900

1901

Arriving at Port of

1902

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	No. on List.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Vessel "CALGARIC" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nation- ality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ITCHES	Henry	910675	35 years	B.R.Steward	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	
2	PAYNE	Herbert	649360	17 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
3	BENTLEY	Albert	781586	20 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	37	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	140	
4	LANGLEY	William	904366	10 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	145	
5	THOMAS	William	830899	16 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	35	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	138	
6	PEPPER	Frederick	967135	11 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	135	
7	MEERS	Henry	1128458	4 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	138	
8	WILSON	Edwin	707490	17 years	B.R.Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	37	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	140	
9	LOWE	Henry	671192	30 years	Chief Pantryman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	48	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
10	JOHNS	David	902352	26 years	2nd.Pantry.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	46	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	168	
11	BARCLAY	Bertram	1104783	5 years	Asst.Pantryman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	146	
12	WOOD	Oswald	R 11629	3 years	Asst.Pantryman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	138	
13	JENKINS	Sidney	1093772	6 years	Asst.Pantryman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	48	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.3	150	
14	BURGESS	Stanley	R 61895	1 year	Asst.Pantryman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	120	
15	SPARSHOTT	Frederick	R 67941	3 months	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	136	
16	PENFORD	John	R 66178	3 months	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	130	
17	THORP	Edward	R 38372	1 year	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	122	
18	WHITE	Leslie		3 months	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	132	
19	CATER	Alfred	1041127	9 years	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	39	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
20	MARSHALL	Eric		First voyage	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	130	
21	EDMONDS	Thomas	R 67942	3 months	Plate Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	31	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	142	
22	LEWIS	Alfred	R 46303	1 year	Chf. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	148	
23	RAMSEY	Charles	R 66184	3 months	Asst. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	41	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	160	
24	SALWAY	Charles	805763	20 years	Asst. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	40	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	155	
25	GIBBS	Frederick	R 66170	3 months	Asst. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	26	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
26	READING	Leslie	R 40045	1 year	Asst. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	19	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.0	120	
27	PRESTON	Frank	R 66189	3 months	Asst. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	134	
28	WOODS	Herbert	1133286	4 years	Asst. Boots	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6.0	138	
29	McKEE	William	1114016	5 years	Tourist Saloon Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	31	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
30	GULLIVER	William	678575	17 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	38	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	158	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

W. H. Jones
.....Immigrant Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S.

sailing from

May 10, Arriving at Port of

May 10, 19

No. on List.	(1) FAMILY NAME	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) AGE	(4) SEX	(5) PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	(6) IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	(7) ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO" , arriving at NEW YORK , JUNE 76 1929 from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nation- ality	(13) Height	(14) Weight.	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HENDIN	Douglas	R 66205	3 months	Steward	10/6/1929	LONDON	No	Yes	38	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
2	COLLINS	Allan	R 77410	4 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	18	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	130	
3	RUNYARD	Henry	R 34739	2 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	132	
4	PEARSE	Sidney	R 44160	1 year	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	25	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	134	
5	SQUANCE	Edward	R 4035	15 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	50	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	160	
6	BENNETT	Edward	R 72193	20 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	38	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	150	
7	PALMER	Arthur	R 852412	14 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	136	
8	PELLOW	Percival	R 1065941	8 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	156	
9	HUNTER	Christopher	R 452063	15 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	41	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	148	
10	TREGESSER	Reginald	R 1159442v	4 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	136	
11	HENRY	Norman	R 6549	4 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	140	
12	HOUSE	Arthur	R 1127245	4 years	Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.3	138	
13	GARTH-GREEN	Edward	R 52070	1 year	Tourist Deck Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	134	
14	KIRBY	Frederick	R 57940	1 year	Lounge Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	31	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	140	
15	TAYLOR	Arthur	R 114706	5 years	Pantryman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	132	
16	PIERCE	Charles	R 538619	17 years	Chief 3rd. Class Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	37	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	160	
17	KLEINBERG	Iser	R 8563	3 years	Interpreter	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	140	
18	SINCLAIR	Lawrence	R 751865	16 years	Hospital Attendant	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	156	
19	SAVAGE	Hugh	R 32124	2 years	Hospital Attendant	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	28	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	148	
20	HOPPER	Stanley	R 733276	20 years	Pantryman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	150	
21	LOCKE	Bert	R 922679	30 years	G.H. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	168	
22	SMYTH	Patrick	R 1046077	8 years	G.H. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	140	
23	CORBETT	Edward	R 1260006	3 years	G.H. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.1	150	
24	HARRIS	Leon	R 66188	3 months	G.H. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	39	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	140	
25	READING	Herbert		First voyage	G.H. Steward	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	21	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	136	
26	EVANS	John	R 002471	35 years	Night watch.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	57	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	130	
27	FINNEY	Edwin	R 953711	30 years	Night watch.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	49	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	160	
28	PULMAN	Edward	R 1069695	25 years	Night watch.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	46	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	154	
29	WILKINS	Frank	R 29783	2 years	Night watch.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	49	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	148	
30	BYFORD	Phillip		First voyage	Night watch.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	18	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	132	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

.....Immigrant Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

, 19... Arriving at Port of

, 19...

246

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

246

Vessel "CALGARIC" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identifi- cation card.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race	(12) Nation- ality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRAINOR	Robert	✓ 701296	40 years	Night watch.	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
2	SHELTON	George	✓ 30108	20 years	Night watch.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	37	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	140	
3	KNIGHT	Percival	✓ 694536	10 years	Night watch.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	42	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	145	
4	MERRIN	Hannah	✓ R 37976	1 year	Chief Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	FEMALE	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.3	120	
5	FINNIGAN	Catherine	✓		Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	33	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	130	
6	WORTHINGTON	Nora	✓		Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.3	124	
7	BISHTON	Florence	✓		Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	138	
8	FLEMING	Rose	✓ R 45826	1 year	Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.0	100	
9	MONAGHAN	Teresa	✓		Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.2	110	
10	SMITH	Mary	✓		Laundress	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	31	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.1	134	
11	MUAT	Ernest	✓ R 59207	6 months	Laundryman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	19	MALE	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	132	
12	GRISS	Arthur	✓ R 50597	1 year	Steward boy.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	17	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.3	130	
13	SADLER	Alexander	✓ R 31962	1 year	Laundry boy	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	18	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	128	
14	SWOFFER	Frederick	✓		Photographer	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	56	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	160	
15	MOORCROFT	William	✓ 905580	30 years	Chef.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	53	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	154	
16	FEELEY	George	✓	25 years	2nd. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	43	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	160	
17	BRADMAN	Lyle	✓ 629906	18 years	Entree Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	150	
18	NICKSON	Alph	✓ 27602	9 years	Larder Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	140	
19	RIMMER	Samuel	✓ 904920	21 years	Veg. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	41	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	138	
20	JONES	Robert	✓ 859214	15 years	R.&.R. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	34	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	145	
21	WORTHINGTON	Percy	✓ 27671	12 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.4	136	
22	LOMERGAN	Thomas	✓ R 40436	2 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	19	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	135	
23	HARRISON	William	✓ R 27655	2 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	130	
24	LITTLE	George	✓ 314768	10 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.0	140	
25	RITCHIE	Andrew	✓ 856632	14 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.2	140	
26	GILCHRIST	Hugh	✓ 1116037	5 years	Scullion	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	48	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.6	154	
27	HELLENS	Charles	✓ 896569	11 years	Scullion	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	29	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	140	
28	HORNER	Thomas	✓ R 57514	1 year	Scullion	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	18	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	120	
29	RYAN	James	✓ 1105601	5 years	Scullion	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	136	
30	CURTIS	Edward	✓ R 56235	1 year	Scullion	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	24	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	140	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

W. H. Furness
Immigrant Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PUTT	Richard	GR 52 A	15 years	Scullion	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	
2	MITCHELL	Frederick	1086108	3 months	Scullion	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	34	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	140	
3	McLEAN	Ronald	R 66326	9 years	Scullion	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	140	
4	HAWKINS	Arthur	937511	19 years	Passenger Cook	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	38	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.0	158	
5	SIRELENZ	Lippe	R 56607	10 years	Hebrew Cook	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	37	DITTO	HEBREW	DITTO	5.5	148	
6	HEATHCOTE	Bernard	GR 52 A	8 years	Scullion	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	ENGLISH	DITTO	5.6	140	
7	CHAPMAN	Edmund	First voyage		Scullion	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	29	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	136	
8	RADFORD	James	865251	18 years	Ship's Cook Asst.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	154	
9	DORAN	Daniel	920666	17 years	Ship's Cook	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	33	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	140	
10	PIRE	George	1095334	6 years	Scullion	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	138	
11	ROBINSON	William	901575	30 years	Chf. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	49	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	160	
12	PIMMINGTON	John	597249	32 years	Confectioner	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	50	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	168	
13	SMITH	Charles	962332	14 years	2nd. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	28	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	145	
14	LUNN	Thomas	591030	22 years	2nd. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	140	
15	JONES	John	1001898	11 years	3rd. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	140	
16	WILLIAMS	William	1089197	13 years	Asst. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	28	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.7	145	
17	ALLEN	William	R 59389	3 months	Asst. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	140	
18	CONLAN	Robert	R 32104	2 years	Asst. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.11	154	
19	BRUNELL	Adolphos	GR 52 B	10 years	Asst. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	28	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	140	
20	STREET	David	919374	13 years	Asst. Baker	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	30	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.4	136	
21	CARROLL	Thomas	784889	23 years	Chf. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.8	162	
22	HASPREY	Francis	778169	20 years	2nd. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	35	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	153	
23	MARTIN	Frank	1096012	6 years	3rd. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	138	
24	PERNADEZ	Edward	R 47411	1 year	Asst. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.10	180	
25	POLLETT	Reginald	R 57389	1 year	Asst. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	136	
26	KENNARD	Archibald	994319	15 years	Asst. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	33	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.6	146	
27	RICHARDSON	Walter	1109741	5 years	Asst. Butcher	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	34	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6.2	140	
28	MULVEY	Edward	896697	20 years	Barber	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	53	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.3	168	
29	GOODMAN	Edward	R 10355	3 years	Barber	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5.9	136	
30	BROWN	Constance	R 58341	1 year	Lady Hairdresser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	39	FEMALE	DITTO	DITTO	5.5	116	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

.....IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

S.S.

sailing from

, 19..... Arriving at Port of

, 19.....

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

218

Vessel "CALGARIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of MONTREAL CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MORTON	Vernon			Chief Bandmaster	10/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	
2	MIDDLETON	John			Asst. Chf. Bandmaster	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
3	BUCKETT	Frederick	R 61462		Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	130	
4	BLAIR	David			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	28	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	144	
5	WARD	Edward			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	53	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	140	
6	HOWARTH	Henry			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	21	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	164	
7	GREGORY	Alfred			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	38	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	168	
8	HOPPER	Cecil			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	27	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	140	
9	DOWNING	John			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	134	
10	WITHERALL	Albert			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.9	160	
11	PACEY	Maynard			Bandman	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	25	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.10	147	
12	HAMPTON	Charles	1030111	20 years	Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	45	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.7	150	
18	PERKS	Alfred	43062	6 years	Sauce Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	22	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.8	140	
14	BERKOWITZ	Samuel	F1 rat	voyage	Hospital Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	23	DITTO.	HEBREW	DITTO.	5.6	145	
15	SKUCE	Thomas	67535	19 years	2nd. 3rd. Class Steward	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	39	DITTO.	ENGLISH	DITTO.	5.7	150	
16	LOUGHLIN	Robert	629817	10 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.5	148	
17	SKERRETT	Benjamin	R 42682	15 years	Asst. Cook	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	32	DITTO.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5.11	142	
18	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1328 at Montreal, Canada (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (407 men) via Quebec Date June 21, 1929 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the persons named continue to be valid for that period.</p> </div> <div> <p><i>Wm. J. Turner</i></p> </div>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm. J. Turner
Master.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

6-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John W. Buiks, Master of the Calgaric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of June, 1929.

E. P. H. H. H.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, John W. Buiks

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF RECEIPT

FILE NO. 100899

BILLED

JUN 2 1929

I, Edward D. Fraser, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaulam,

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. S. A.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward D. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1929

at New York

James Olding
San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRAN- SIT GROUP	UNDER 6 MOS.	
					6	13				29
					13	18		2		33
					7	7		7		21
								9		9
TOTAL	7	3	3		26	38				149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	13	29
2nd Cabin 16	18	34
Steorage 41	7	48
Total 111	38	149

219

aw 6-26-29

Edward D. Fraser

7/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

JUNE 1928

AES

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE 26, 1929

250

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has alien been previously deported from the United States? Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Home. 3610 Durocher Street. Canada. Montreal.	Canada. Montreal.	No	Self	Yes	1929. N. York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Blue
2	Home. 20 Notre Dame. Montreal. Canada.	Canada. Montreal.	No	Self	Yes	1928. N. York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Sallow	Dark Grey
3	-----do-----	Canada. Montreal.	No	Husband	Yes	1928. N. York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Fair	Blue
4	Sacred Heart College. Tigues. Rio de Janeiro	N. York. New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends. St Joseph's Hill. 205 Major Ave. Arcohes. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Blue
5	Cousin. Mr J.G. Santos. Rua Sinado 271A. Rio de Janeiro. Ind.	Angola.	No	Self	Yes	No	Tri-State College. Angola. Indiana.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Dark	Blue
6	Husband. Mr D'Andrade. Belmont Circular Rd. Pt of Spain.	N. Jersey. Metuchen.	No	Self	Yes	1928. N. Jersey.	Son. Mr H.D'Andrade. 18 Maple Avenue. Metuchen. N. Jersey.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fair	White
7	Husband. Mr Gomes. Norfolk Street. Pt Of Spain	B.W.I. Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	1924. N. York.	Sister. Mrs L. Williams. 97 Seaman Avenue. New York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Dark Brown
8	Business. Studebaker Corp. South Bend. Indiana	Ind. South Bend.	No	Employer	Yes	1928. S. Bend.	Business. Studebaker Corp. South Bend. Indiana.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Black Brown
9	Son. Mr E. Lassari. San Fernando. Trinidad	N. York. Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	1924. N. York.	Sister. Mrs T. Acosta. 817 St Johns Place. Brooklyn.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Dark	Grey
10	Grandson. -----do-----	N. York. Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	1927. N. York.	Daughter. -----do-----	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Dark	Grey
11	Son. Mr J. Reis. 44 Marine Square. Trinidad	B.W.I. Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	1929. N. York.	Hotel Ansonia. 73rd Street & Broadway. New York City.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	White	Grey Brown
12	Brother. -----do-----	B.W.I. Trinidad	No	Father	Yes	1928. N. York.	-----do-----	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Black Brown
13	Wife. Mrs Kinch. Morcombe. Christchurch. Barbados	Canada. Toronto.	No	Self	Yes	1928. N. York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Fair	Brown
14	Uncle. Mr T E. King. Winterton. River Road. Barbados	N. York. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1929. B'lyn.	Home Address. 116 Lefferts Place. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Grey Blue
15	-----do-----	B.W.I. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	1928. B'lyn.	-----do-----	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fair	Grey
16	Mother. Mrs A. Warren. Uppet Bay Street. Barbados	N. Jersey. Kenilworth.	No	Self	Yes	1928. K'worth.	Cousin. Miss B. Antrobus. 3 Cross Street. Kenilworth.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Brown Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw R Williams, Master, of the British SS Tai Sai, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920
at New York
Ernest Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maiden names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cam-

pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately determine last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family that he divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in

answering question 26, alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

251
JUNE 26, 1929
W. & S. LAM.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WAUBAN"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS 3rd JUNE, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bauer	Olympia	59	P S	FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 9th JUNE 1929. U.S.P.P. No. 490377. Washington. 19th Jan 1928.	Superior Court of New York held at St Joseph's Hill. New York City 22nd May 1919.	205 Major Avenue. Arroches. N. York.
2	Crawford	Giles	40	M S	14th Nov. 1888. Chester. S. Carolina.	U.S.P.P. No. 684339. Washington. 14th Mar '29.	Electric Bond & Share Co. 2 Rector Street. New York City.
3	Blankenship	John W.	45	M S	FROM TRINIDAD. 19th JUNE 1929. 17th January 1884. Ruray. Utah.	U.S.P.P. No. 47. Trinidad. 6th June 1929.	Box 178a Vernal. Utah.
4	Edie	Jessie	40	P W	21st July 1889. East Brook. Pa.	U.S.P.P. No. 3621. Washington. D.C. 3rd Apr. '29.	254 Beaver Avenue. Emsworth. Pa.
5	Herrman	J. Stewart	28	M S	26th May 1901. New York.	NO U.S. PASSPORT	77 Park Avenue. New York.
6	Hopkins	Leigh H.	45	M M	13th December 1884. Baltimore.	U.S.P.P. No. 680074. Washington. 7th Mar '29.	25 S. Willis Ave. Merchantville. N. J.
7	Hopkins	Emma R.	39	P M	2nd March 1890. Philadelphia Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
8	Knight	Helen G.	53	P W	10th December 1876. Oshkosh. Wisconsin.	U.S.P.P. No. 3725. Washington. 3rd April '29.	270 West 11th Street. New York.
9	Knight	Doris	29	P S	16th February 1900. Kingman. Arizona.	U.S.P.P. No. 782. Washington. 29th March '29.	-----do-----
10	Leicht	William J. W.	43	M S	4th January 1886. New Lisbon. Wis.	U.S.P.P. No. 1927. Washington. 31st May '27.	New Lisbon. Wisc.
11	White	Herbert F.	23	M S	25th June 1906. New York.	U.S.P.P. No. 632058. Washington. 6th Sept '28.	51 Concord St. Malden. Mass.
12	Wirshing	John A.	22	M S	24th November 1907. Porto Rico.	U.S.P.P. No. 520867. Washington. 6th Apr '28.	320 West 86th Street. New York.
13	Barton	Luther C.	21	M S	FROM BARBADOS. 20th JUNE 1929. 30th May 1908. Dallas. Texas.	U.S.P.P. No. 63800. Washington. 29th May '29.	1022 Woodin Blvd. Dallas. Texas.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

E. P. Williams
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Grase, Surgeon of the S. S. Vanbrun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 29

at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YALUBAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 3rd JUNE, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		FROM BARBADOS 720th JUNE 1929.																		
1		Sobers ✓	Lewis M.	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Non-Quota 227	B.W.I. Barbados.	28th May 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
2		Leach ✓	R. Irwin	15	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Non-Quota 215	B.W.I. Barbados.	21st May 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
3		Walkes ✓	Helena	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Quota 25982	B.W.I. Barbados.	1st March 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
4		Walkes ✓	Enid T	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Non-Quota 153	B.W.I. Barbados.	6th March 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
5		E. J. Lushington Snop 439 6/26/29.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th JUNE, 1929

253

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Whether alien intends to return to his own country within one year after arrival in the United States b. Length of stay after arrival in the United States c. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States d. Does he intend to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or other activity in the United States, or is he dependent upon others for support? e. Whether a polygamist f. Whether an anarchist g. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Aunt. Mrs W. Haynes. Rook Hall. St. Judes. Barbados	N. York. Bronx.	No	Mother	No	No	Mother. Mrs P.M. Gobers. 495 E. 152nd Street. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black
2	Aunt. Mrs R. Salmon. Melrose Village. Barbados.	N. York. New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mother. Mrs A.M. Leach. 26 W. 140th Street. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Black	Black
3	Parents. Mr and Mrs Walkes. Eagle Hall. Road. Barbados.	N. York. New York.	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs E. Doxen. 27 W. 136th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black
4	Grandparents. ---do---	N. York. New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mother ---do---	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward R. Williams, Master of the British S.S. Vandal, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward R. Williams
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1927
at New York
James J. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Fraser, Surgeon of the S. S. Vanbam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Edward D. Fraser M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1927

at New York
James J. [Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

3rd JUNE

19 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town								
FROM BARBADOS 20th JUNE 1929																													
1		Clarke	Eva	29	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	ReEntry Pat. 458604	Washington, D.C.	11th March '29	U.S.A.	Boston.										
2		Elcock	Louise	28	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 445759	Washington, D.C.	29th Dec 1929	U.S.A.	Boston.										
3		Elcock	Clarissa I	35	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.E.	Cambridge, Mass.	12th Jan. 1926.	NO PASSPORT													
4		Elcock	Leon B.	24	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.	20th Jan. 1927.	NO PASSPORT													
5		Elcock	Samuel S.	10	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.	7th Aug. 1929.	NO PASSPORT													
6		Evelyn	Marjorie S	22	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Trans-Cert 17.	B. Guiana, G'town.	16th May 1929	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
7		Grant	Ruth I.	49	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Non-Quota 229.	B.W.I. Barbados.	31st May 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
8		Grant	Bellaire I.	65	F	S	Student	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Non-Quota 230.	B.W.I. Barbados.	31st May 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
9		Griffith	Ina E.	13	F	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Trans-Cert 70	B.W.I. Barbados.	11th June 1929	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
10		Harvey	Winifred	42	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African.	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 484557	Washington, D.C.	10th May 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
11		(Also known as Heiler LEACH)	Irene R.	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	St. Kitts	Capisterre	Non-Quota 214.	B.W.I. Barbados.	21st May 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
12		Hinds	Louise	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	ReEntry Pat. 461315	Washington, D.C.	20th Mar 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.										
13		Holder	Ursula	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Non-Quota 195	B.W.I. Barbados.	24th Apr. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
14		Howard	Joseph	36	M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	ReEntry Pat. 441305	Washington, D.C.	1st Dec 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.										
15		Howard	Glenville	32	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	ReEntry Pat. 441304	Washington, D.C.	1st Dec 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.										
16		King	Ulie E.	20	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	St Vincent.	Non-Quota 231	B.W.I. Barbados.	1st June 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.										
17		King	Colleen	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	St Vincent	Non-Quota 232	B.W.I. Barbados.	1st June 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.										
18		Larrier	Francis	34	M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 477645	Washington, D.C.	27th Apr 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
19		(Also known as Lovell as BOYCE)	Ulrick J.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 244	B.W.I. Barbados.	12th June 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
20		Marshall	Walter G.	48	M	M	Piceman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	W. Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 490160	Washington, D.C.	22nd May 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.										
21		Martindale	Ianthe	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Trans-Cert 69	B.W.I. Barbados.	11th June 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
22		Maxwell	Lillian A.	18	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 196	B.W.I. Barbados.	24th April '29	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
23		Mayers	Tabitha	36	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 451954	Washington, D.C.	7th Feb 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.										
24		Mayers	Robert H.	60	M	M	Lift-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 158	B.W.I. Barbados.	15th Mar 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.										
25		Maynard	Hilaria	33	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 450136	Washington, D.C.	29th Jan 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.										
26		Moore	Leonora	54	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 428997	Washington, D.C.	26th Oct 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
27		Overd	Walter L.	21	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Curry Rival.	Trans-Cert 68	B.W.I. Barbados.	10th June 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										
28		Phillips	Gladstone	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 434644	Washington, D.C.	12th Nov 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
29		Reete	Edith	43	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntry Pat. 424024	Washington, D.C.	8th Oct 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.										
30		Sobers	Dorothy	17	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 225	B.W.I. Barbados.	28th May 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.										

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th JUNE 1968

255

NOTE.—Full text of question ³⁸38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan R. Williams, Master of the British S.S. Vandal, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Williams

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1929

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Fraser, Surgeon of the S.S. Vulcan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Edward D. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 27

at New York

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

JUNE 24 1928

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

257

JUNE 26, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Williams, of the British ss. Valsar, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Williams
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 27
at Buenos Aires
John R. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAUBAN"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND PORTS

3rd JUNE, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 16, 1929
W. S. L. 258

Number 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Guidici	Mary	39	F		FROM BUENOS AIRES. 3rd JUNE 1929 U.S.P.P.No.627746.Washington.20thAug1928.	Common Pleas Court of Hudson County held at Jersey City. October, 1925.	Friend.Mrs M.Dillay,505,13th Street.West New York.New Jersey.
2	Elhage	George Richard	26	M		FROM SANTOS 8th JUNE 1929. 28thNov.1902.Florence.Colo.	U.S.P.P.No.1464.Washington.9thMar1925.	Florence,Colorado.
3	Hickman	Harold A.	70	M		FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.9th JUNE 1929. 21st Aug.1858.Cochranville.Pa.	U.S.P.P.No.96.Rio de Janeiro.5thJan'28.	1106 Chesnut St.Philadelphia.
4	Barnett	Benjamin G.	47	M		FROM BARBADOS.20th JUNE 1929. NO PASSPORT	Supreme Court of the State of New York. held at New York.22nd Sept1922.	305 W.150th Street.New York.
5	Bynoe	Sylvia	3	F		15th May 1926.New York.	NO U.S.PASSPORT	Mother.Mrs R.Bynoe.121 Putnam Avenue.Brooklyn.New York.
6	Gill	Averal F.B.	9	M		3rd July 1919.New York.	NO U.S.PASSPORT	Father.Mr E.Gill.259 W.152nd St. New York.
7	Hope	Keturah A.	60	F		NO U.S.PASSPORT	Supreme Court of the United States held at Brooklyn.New York.3rd April 1928.	146 Jefferson Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Horton	Leroy B.	2	M		31stDecember 1926.Cambridge.Mass.	NO PASSPORT.	Mother.Mrs F.Horton.151 Cherry Street.Cambridge.Mass
9	F. J. Cushing, Jr. 1st of 6/29							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

L. R. W. Ullman...MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Fraser, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had is ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

259

Edward D. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

at

Now, If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

3rd JUNE

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dedy ✓	Carl	26		M	Black-Smith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisberg	Quota 1225	Argt. Bs Aires	28th May 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
2		Hortmann ✓	Alfred Johan	25		M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kellen	Quota 1456	Argt. Bs Aires	4th April 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
3		Iser ✓	Michael	36		M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Conz	Quota 1463	Argt. Bs Aires	8th April 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
4		Iser ✓	Maria wife	38		F	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenthal	Quota 1464	Argt. Bs Aires	8th April 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
5		Millarsh ✓	Franz	29		M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsdorf	Quota 1428	Argt. Bs Aires	2nd April 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
6		Mosl ✓	Josef wife	37		M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Manich	Quota 1418	Argt. Bs Aires	2nd April 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
7		Mosl ✓	Therese wife	28		F	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Murnau	Quota 1444	Argt. Bs Aires	4th April 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
8		Munker ✓	Carl Karl	35		M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	Quota 1379	Argt. Bs Aires	1st March 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
9		Munker ✓	Minna wife	38		F	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oker	Quota 1380	Argt. Bs Aires	1st March 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
10	REPORTED	Munker ✓	Horst K.W.	6		M	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	Quota 1381	Argt. Bs Aires	1st March 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
11		Sposito ✓	Fortunato	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Non-Quota 296	Argt. Bs Aires	13th May 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
12		Frachtenberg ✓	Moises	60		M	Labourer	Yes	Russ. Span.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Belovansk.	Quota 969	Argt. Bs Aires	27th Mar 1929.	Argt.	Buenos Aires
13		Wolte ✓	Ernst	29		M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wangen	Quota 1421	Argt. Bs Aires	2nd April 1929.	Argt.	Santa Fe.
14		Mitsch ✓	Wilhelm	28		M	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Quota 3289	Uruguay. M/Video.	26th Apr. 1929.	Uruguay.	Montevideo.
15		Gestering ✓	Richard Friedrich	26		M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wahrburg.	Quota 1729	Brasil. Sao Paulo.	20th May 1929.	Brasil.	Sao Paulo.
16		Moretti ✓	David	26		M	Locksmith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasil.	Portuguese	Brasil.	Laranjal.	Non-Quota 141	Brasil. Sao Paulo.	31st May 1929.	Brasil.	Sao Paulo.
17		Schroder ✓	Otto	40		M	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohen	Quota 1728	Brasil. Sao Paulo.	20th May 1929.	Brasil.	Pelotas.
18		Soltendieck ✓	Franz	28		M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Searlonis	Quota 2377	Brasil. Sao Paulo.	5th June 1929.	Brasil.	Sao Paulo.
19		Wallner ✓	Josef	38		M	Plumber	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landau	Quota 1928	Brasil. Sao Paulo.	13th May 1929.	Brasil.	Sao Paulo.
20		Saube ✓	Erich	29		M	Bank Clerk.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landau	Non-Quota 71	Brasil. Rio de Jan.	19th Apr. 1929.	Brasil.	Rio de Janeiro.
21		Williams ✓	Beverly Otto	18		F	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 26242	B.W.I. Trinidad	28th Feb. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
22		Williams ✓	Olga Evelyn	23		F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 26233	B.W.I. Trinidad	28th Feb. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
23		Horsford ✓	Cleopatra J	39		F	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 1508	Brasil. Para.	11th April 1929.	Brasil.	Para.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-500

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. R. Williams, of the British ss. Tulara, from Buenos Aires; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. R. Williams
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 27
at New York
James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Graser, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Edward D. Graser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1927

at New York

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "YAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATE PORTS

3rd JUNE..... 1929

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Alone	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE 26th, 1929

262

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, Master of the British S.S. Vesper, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Williams
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1922
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

263

14-514

S. S. "VAUBAN"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND PORTS

3rd JUNE, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Solomon	Jane T.	31		M	FROM BUENOS AIRES. 3rd JUNE 1929. U.S.P.P. No. 184. Ba Aires. 31st May 1929.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	C/o Mrs L. Huttel. 408 East 64th Street New York City.
2	Carlo de	John	17		M	FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 9th JUNE 1929. 9th Feb. 1912. Philadelphia. Pa.	NO PASSPORT.	1242 Stafford Street. Philadelphia.
3	Dolan	John	18		M	28th April 1911. Germantown. Philadelphia.	NO PASSPORT.	5431 Wakefield Street. do
4	Blanche	Edmund	46		M	FROM BARBADOS. 20th JUNE 1929. NO U.S. PASSPORT	Supreme Court of the State of New York. held at Brooklyn. 5th January 1917.	27 Willoughby Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Mendes	Simon	39		M	U.S.P.P. No. 52705. Washington. 15th May '25.	Superior Court of Los Angeles held at Los Angeles. 27th September 1915.	350 West End Avenue. New York City.
6	Welch	Arnold	46		M	NO U.S. PASSPORT	Supreme Court of the State of New York held at New York. 8th December 1921.	54 East 103rd Street. New York City.
7	Harding	Ines	5		F	14th June 1924. New York.	Birth Cert. NO PASSPORT	Mother. Mrs M. Harding. 2901 8th Avenue. New York.
8	<i>E. J. Conking Temp. 1 pm 6/26/29</i>							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. FORM 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S. S. VAUBAN LAURET & HOLT LINE

arrived JUNE 27, 1929

, 192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
10m	1 / LOVELL	Ulrick J.	2 el	10:00	5	19	2 Parents to call	Father John Bayce 255 Greene Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. Bell 6/27/10 ⁴⁵	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 f	1 / Boyce	Isaline M.						do					
40f	2 / HINDS	Louise	2 el	"	5	12	1 Cous. to call	Sis. Dr. Hendlin 1610-43 rd St. Bklyn, N.Y. Bell 6/27/10 ⁴⁵	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

T. D. VAUBAN

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 265

S. S. VAUBAN LAMPONT & HOLT LINE arrived JUNE 28, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

June 28
July 8

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m	1 KORSUNSKY LUIS	2	GAB	4	1	ARG. DOUBT. TEMP. SAY.	10:00	MANCELI	6/27 114 Jack	6/28 98 Dec 114	Band (3) 99/50/975												1	1	1
82m	2 SLOTNIK ABRAHAM	8	13	ARG. DOUBT. TRANSIT	"	CUSHIM			6/27 110 Jack	6/28 158 Dec	6/29 1 Dec 1120	Band 99/56/9											2	2	2
29f	3 HORSFORD CLEOPATRICE	9	23	AFR. LPC	10:40	FLANNERY			6/27 95 Jack 32	6/29 15 N.S. 1055															
26m	4 MORETTI DAVID	9	16	BRA. VISA	11:15	FLANNERY			6/28 126 Jack 4-7	77 8:30	7 N.S.														
25m	5 SPOSITO FORTUNATO	9	11	ITAL. VISA	11:20	FLANNERY																			

6-26 Vauban

CLARK, BIRD, & CO.

5

5

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.				24 British			
Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age
W. Thompson	33	British	J. Cooke	23	British		
R. Orr	25	do	J. Cotterill	25	do		
G. Kellatt	36	do	W. Telling	22	do		
F. Ross	31	do	A. MacKay	23	do		
A. Pugh	42	do	H. Davies	26	do		
R. Taylor	65	U.S.A.	W. Pearson	21	do		
W. Saunders	40	British	J. Galbraith	20	do		
R. Fullerton	23	do	D. McClelland	41	do		
H. White	27	do	J. Kewn	38	do		
D. Bovier	22	do	L. Bewater	33	do		
W. Senior	29	do	G. Hayes	21	do		
J. Christie	21	do	W. Jones	36	do		
J. Brimage	18	do	J. McDiarmid	47	do		
J. Higgins	16	U.S.A.	A. Young	27	German		
P. Walsh	18	do	P. Lilly	20	U.S.A.		
R. Devine	25	British	A. Scannell	21	do		
H. Morton	34	do	J. Lambie	24	British		
W. Fitzpatrick	28	do	R. Hogarth	22	do		
J. McMahon	20	do	A. Dineley	33	do		
C. Gourlay	30	do	H. Hoey	19	do		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Williams
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid whether charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	55	M	Welsh	British	5.8.	171	None
"	"	34	M	English	"	5.9.	164	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9.	172	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0.	166	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9.	164	"
"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.10.	171	"
"	"	28	M	English	"	5.6.	154	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	155	"
"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.6.	169	"
"	"	45	M	English	"	5.6.	168	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9.	162	"
"	"	31	M	Indian	"	5.9.	151	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	154	"
"	"	45	M	African	"	5.6.	161	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5.	146	"
"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7.	162	"
"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6.	147	"
"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4.	155	"
"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10.	166	"
"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	156	"
"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9.	161	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	154	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10.	168	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10.	178	"
"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0.	171	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11.	173	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11.	183	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	166	"
"	"	36	M	"	"			"

6-26 Vauban
Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of NEW YORK,
6th July, 1929.

I, master of the British s.s. "Vauban" S.S.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 Total crew this date 157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th June 1929, 192, consigned to Sanderson and Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 6th July 1929, 192, for Buenos Aires and Porto, via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:				266
DESERTING SEAMEN.				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
<i>M. Cannon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>20th June 1929 Barbados</i>	
<i>N. Boyce</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>W. Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3rd July 1929 New York</i>	
<i>J. Barron</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>J. Blowski</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>J. Lord</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20th June Barbados</i>	
<i>J. Weller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>E. Meyer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>V. Alexo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19th June Barbados</i>	

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

BRUNDS AIRS AND INTERMEDIATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States.

Vessel **"TAUPEAU"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When shipped or engaged
	Family name	Given name					
1	WILLIAMS	EVAN R.			Master		25th April 1929
2	WATSON	ANDREW			Chief Officer		"
3	BROWN	ARTHUR			1st "		"
4	JORDAN	ERIC			2nd "		"
5	RANSON	STANLEY			3rd "		"
6	MURPHY	PETER			1st M.T.O.		"
7	GRIGG	WILLIAM			2nd "		"
8	JONES	EDWARD			3rd "		"
9	MILLEN	JOSEPH			Boatswain		"
10	GALLAGHER	JOHN			Barrenater		"
11	HOAR	JOSEPH			"s late		"
12	ROSS	STANLEY			Boatswain late		14th April 1929
13	ROSS	PETER			"		"
14	BOYCE	GEORGE			Landtrimmer		"
15	ALLEYNE	OSCAR			"s late B.		"
16	SHARPE	GEORGE			"		"
17	MCNULTY	CHARLES			"		"
18	DAVIES	HENRY			"		"
19	TAYLOR	ARTHUR			"		"
20	RAYOR	FRANCIS			A.B. and DECKMAN		"
21	JONES	FRANCIS			"		"
22	HOLLER	JOSEPH			"		"
23	JOHNSON	FREDERICK			"		"
24	CHAMBERLAIN	FRANCIS			"		"
25	CRANE	LIONEL			"		"
26	ATKINS	GARFIELD			"		"
27	KING	BENJAMIN			"		"
28	CASEY	LIONEL			"		"
29	JACKMAN	CLIFFORD			"		"
30	BLACK	ROBERT			"		"

Line **Lumpart & Holt**

Owners **Lumpart & Holt Ltd.**

Local Agents **Emigration and Seae Inc.**

11-30

SICKEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Jordan	26	British	27th April 1929.	Under Observations)
L. Said	25	do	20th June 1929.	Eye trouble.
R. Oliver	27	do	25th April 1929.	
G. Palmer	23	do	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward D. Fraser	42	U.S.A.	25th April 1929.
Robert Hardman	34	British	25th April 1929.
John Fair	31	"	do
Joseph Holden	27	"	do
Henry Hesketh	35	"	do
Thomas Williams	23	"	do
John McCrossan	22	"	do
Albert Alsop	29	"	do
Michael Costello	45	"	do
Madeleine Boukouris	45	"	do
Peter Lloyd	29	"	do
Mark Humphreys	16	"	do
Earle Smith	17	U.S.A.	do
Victor Bramwell	28	British	do
Ralph Kaye	36	"	do
Lawrence Jones	47	"	do
Lambert King	20	"	do
Milton Lashley	29	"	do
Benjamin Brand	39	"	do
Henry Lloyd	27	"	do
Thomas Newton	28	"	do
Pete Barcelo	29	Spanish	do
James Hart	34	British	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Reginald Mack	28	British	25th April 1929.
Henry Daley	21	do	do
Peter Crawford	20	U.S.A.	do
Water Crawford	19	do	do
Arthur Guttierrez	23	Colombian	do
Romano Gomez	25	do	do
Charles Farnell	36	British	do
Phillip Johnson	29	U.S.A.	do
Stanley Ranson	29	British	do
Sabino Arana	27	Spanish	do
James Kirby	25	U.S.A.	do
Herman Blackman	31	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 267 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK

1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1929.	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	EVAN R.			Master	25th April.	New York.	Yes	Yes	55	M	Welsh	British	5.8.	171	None
2	WATSON	ANDREW			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.9.	164	"
3	BROWN	ARTHUR			1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9.	172	"
4	JORDAN	ERIC			2nd "			"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	158	"
5	RANSON	STANLEY			3rd "			"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9.	164	"
6	MURPHY	PETER			1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.10.	171	"
7	GRIGG	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.6.	154	"
8	JONES	EDWARD			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	155	"
9	MILLIKEN	JOSEPH			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.6.	169	"
10	GAMPELL	JOHN			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.6.	168	"
11	HOAR	JOSEPH			"'s Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	162	"
12	ROSS	STANLEY			Boat's Mate	1929	14th April. Barbados.	No	"	31	M	W. Indian	"	5.9.	148	"
13	ROSS	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9.	151	"
14	BOYCE	GEORGE			Land trimmer	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	"	5.7.	154	"
15	ALLEYNE	OSCAR			C.L. & B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	181	"
16	SHARPE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5.	148	"
17	WOLFE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2.	152	"
18	DAVIES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6.	147	"
19	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS			A.B. and DECKMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4.	155	"
20	TAYLOR	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10.	178	"
21	JONES	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.10.	168	"
22	HOLDER	JOSEPH			A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	156	"
23	JOHNSON	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9.	161	"
24	SMITH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	154	"
25	SMITH	LIONEL			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10.	168	"
26	ATKINS	GARFIELD			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10.	178	"
27	KING	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6.0	171	"
28	CASEY	LIONEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11.	173	"
29	JACKMAN	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11.	163	"
30	BRICE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7.	166	"

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Lamport and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAFARERS LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DEPORTED SEAFARERS—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Remarks
H. Jordan	26	British	27th April. 1929.	Under
L. Said	25	do	20th June 1929.	Observations)
R. Oliver	27	do	25th April 1929.	Wife trouble.
G. Palmer	28	do	do	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Remarks
Reginald Mack	28	British	25th April 1929.	do
Henry Daley	21	do	do	do
Peter Crawford	20	U.S.A.	do	do
Arthur Gutteries	19	do	do	do
Arthur Gomez	25	Colombian	do	do
Charles Kinnell	36	British	do	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TAUBAN"

arriving at, NEW YORK

JUNE 26

1939, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES.

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL			A.B.	1929.	14th April. Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	African	British	5.10.	179	None.
2	BRADY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	169	"
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9.	171	"
4	BRATHWAITE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	173	"
5	SIMMONS	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9.	165	"
6	STEWART	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10.	173	"
7	LORDE	HUBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5.	147	"
8	BOWEN	CHARLES			"	1929.	13th April. Trinidad	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10.	171	"
9	SHARPE	STANTON			Seaman	14th April. Barbados.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7.	151	"
10	HARPER	AUBURN			O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	COOKE	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6.	148	"
12	MCMALEY	ARCHIBALD			Chief Engineer	1929.	25th April. New York.	Yes	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5.11.	165	"
13	HODGSON	RICHARD LE FLEMING			2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.9.	163	"
14	HARDMAN	ROBERT			3rd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8.	164	"
15	FAIR	JOHN			4th	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	159	"
16	ROGERS	CHARLES			5th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	141	"
17	RHODES	GEORGE			6th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10.	153	"
18	LEWIS	PRECIVAL.			7th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10.	155	"
19	PIERCE	JOHN			8th	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11.	157	"
20	URQUHART	ROBERT			Chf Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6.	161	"
21	CLERE	WILLIAM			2nd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9.	159	"
22	FORGHAN	GEORGE			Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	African.	"	5.8.	151	"
23	BANCHOFF	MONTIMER			Storekeeper	14th April. Barbados.	No	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9.	150	"
24	TROTMAN	CHRISTOPHER			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	148	"
25	BANFIELD	GEORGE			Grosser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11.	172	"
26	BRATHWAITE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	148	"
27	KING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11.	156	"
28	CLARKE	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6.0.	175	"
29	HOPE	ARCHIBALD			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	166	"
30	MORRIS	CUTHBERT			"	"	"	"	"							

Line Lamport and Holt Ltd.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUDAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 28, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WEEKS	JOHN			Crewman	14th April	Barbados.	No	Yes	45	M	African	British	5.8.	156	None.
2	DOUGLAS	EVAN			"	13th April	Trinidad	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	149	"
3	GRANTON	ALBERT			Leading Fireman	14th April	Barbados	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8.	157	"
4	BLADES	ALFONSO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	161	"
5	PARLEY	ARTHUR			Pipeman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10.	162	"
6	NICHOLLS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3.	148	"
7	WORKMAN	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10.	166	"
8	NEVES	TOMMY			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10.	160	"
9	ROBERTS	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10.	157	"
10	MARSHALL	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8.	154	"
11	SMITH	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	155	"
12	LOVELL	ALVIN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	152	"
13	CHASE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8.	161	"
14	COBURN	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7.	159	"
15	DAVIS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9.	164	"
16	ALLEN	EDMUND			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W. Indian	"	5.8.	163	"
17	HOPE	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	"	5.11.	165	"
18	ROBERTS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10.	159	"
19	LUCAS	BENEFORD			"	13th April	Trinidad	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9.	152	"
20	GALLAGHER	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10.	166	"
21	MORRIS	JOSEPH			Fireman	14th April	Barbados	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	148	"
22	SEED	SHELTON			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11.	161	"
23	BRATHWAITE	JOSHUA			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10.	159	"
24	HOOD	CHRISTOPHER			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	154	"
25	MILLER	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9.	158	"
26	JONES	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9.	161	"
27	THOMPSON	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10.	162	"
28	MASCOLE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	146	"
29	PETER	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10.	167	"
30	RANDY	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7.	153	"

Line. Lempert and Holt.
Owners. Lempert and Holt Ltd.
Local Agents. Sanderson and Sons Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES.

270

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1929	Where									
1	ROLLOKS	EDWARD			Trimmer	14th April.	Barbados.	No	Yes	37	M	African	British	5.5.	159	None.
2	STUBBS	WESLEY			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	160	"
3	BOWEN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	158	"
4	MARSHALL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	151	"
First 5	BLACKMAN	HERBERT			"	27th April.	New York	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	166	"
6	MARSHALL	ARNOLD			"	13th April.	Trinidad	No	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	148	"
7	HOYTE	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	151	"
8	SOBERS	ELMWOOD			"	14th April	Barbados	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7.	148	"
9	WELCH	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6.	138	"
First 10	WILBY	JAMES			"	27th April.	New York.	Yes	"	29	M	"	U.S.G.	5.5.	144	"
11	WILBY	EDWARD D.			Boatman	25th April.	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6.	140	left in hospital
12	EDWARDS	NORMAN			Ast. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	141	"
13	FRASER	EDWARD D.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8.	139	"
First 14	THORPE	FREDERICK C.			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	5.8.	173	"
15	JEWELL	SEANLEY			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	143	"
16	HOLDEN	JOSEPH			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	154	"
17	SENE	VICTOR			Bar-keeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5.	147	"
18	HESKETH	HENRY			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4.	136	"
First 19	HUMPHREYS	THOMAS			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.8.	149	"
20	STURKEY	HENRY			linen-keeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.4.	132	"
21	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10.	151	"
22	MCROSSAN	JOHN			Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	137	"
23	CHAMBERLAIN	THOMAS			Smoke Room Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7.	134	"
24	ALSOE	ALBERT			Hospital Attnd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5.	143	"
25	WILLIAMS	PELIX			Bagler & A.Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	"	5.7.	147	"
26	COSTELLO	MICHAEL			Chf BedRoom Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.11.	161	"
First 27	BURNS	ALBERT			B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7.	145	"
First 28	WOODS	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11.	173	"
29	OLIVER	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	152	"
First 30	LLOYD	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0.	157	"

Line Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents. Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VALENT", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 28, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires and Intermediates.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1929.	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	EVAN.			T.R.S.	25th April.	New York.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Welsh	British	5.9.151		None.
2	GARVIE	ELSIE			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	English	"	5.3.126		"
3	BOUKOURIS	MADELINE			"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.5.132		"
4	FULLER	HENRY			Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0.155		"
5	LLOYD	PETER			G.H. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.163		"
6	HUMPHREYS	MARK			Captain's Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5.10.167		"
7	SULLIVAN	JOHN			Officers Stwd	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8.128		"
8	SMITH	EARLE			Laundry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	U.S.A.	5.3.125		"
9	NEWTON	THOMAS			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.5.149		"
10	TURNER	ALLEN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10.148		"
11	BRANWELL	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.159		"
12	HALL	RALPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	N. Indian	"	5.9.151		"
13	GIBLEN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6.153		"
14	KAYE	RALPH			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10.158		"
15	ASHLEY	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.147		"
16	MORRIS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.159		"
17	JAMES	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4.135		"
18	YALLER	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0.157		"
19	BENNETT	JOHN			2nd Cl. Chef Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7.145		"
20	EDWARDS	JOHN			" 1st Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	4.11.124		"
21	KRANKER	SIDNEY			" Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.159		"
22	PALMER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.133		"
23	HILLARD	WILLIAM			Steerage Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10.155		"
24	WOOD	NORMAN			Chef	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.159		"
25	ROBERTS	WILLIAM			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.147		"
26	JONES	LAWRENCE			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7.156		"
27	RIGBY	JOHN			Veg. Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5.144		"
28	COUSINS	SIDNEY			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0.155		"
29	FITZGERALD	ALBERT			3rd Cl. Cook.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8.159		"
30	HUGHES	HENRY			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9.151		"

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert and Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of LONDON AND INTERMEDIATE PORTS

272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PEARSON	THOMAS			2nd Baker	25th April	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	158	None
2	HOWARD	CHARLES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
3	BUTT	GEORGE			Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
4	BRAND	BENJAMIN			Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	167	"
5	FARRELL	EDWARD			2nd "	27th April	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5.9	153	"
6	GLADIANUS	JEAN			Chf Pantryman	25th April	"	"	"	43	M	Greek	"	5.5	141	"
7	ALVAREZ	RAPHAEL			2nd "	Held for further medical examination to establish Colombian										"
8	SARONLO	PETE			Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.6	149	"
9	BOYLE	CHARLES			Seind & Fruitman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.5	151	"
10	HART	JAMES			2nd St. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	VOFF	JOHN			" Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
12	SHAW	SAMUEL			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	157	"
13	SHAW	JOSEPHINE			Laundress	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.9	133	"
14	ADLER	OSCAR			Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	155	"
15	BACK	REGINALD			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	British	5.5	139	"
16	CAMPBELL	DANIEL			Bandman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
17	KLEIN	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5.8	143	"
18	SCHOOK	HELMUTH			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
19	DALRY	HENRY			Engrs Stud	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5.9	147	"
20	LANS	MUCHLAN			Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	169	"
21	CRAWFORD	PHILLIP			Asst Stud	27th April	"	"	"	20	M	African	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"
22	CRAWFORD	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
23	GUTIERREZ	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Colombian	5.6	137	"
24	GOMEZ	DELIO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
25	FISCHER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	African	British	5.5	132	"
26	JOHNSON	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"
27	KING	LAMBERT			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	African	British	5.9	145	"
28	LASHLEY	MILTON			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	130	3 Fingers missing on left hand
29	NOACH	ALBERT			Engrs Stud	14th April	Barbados	No	"	34	M	"	British	5.7	144	None
30	HILL	EROL			G.H. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	Indian	"	5.10	154	"

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TAHITI", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RISBRIDGE	HENRY			Night Watchman	14th April, 1929.	Bartabos.	No	Yes	33	M	S. Indian	British	5.0.	136	None.
2	HAYNES	SAMUEL			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11.	158	"
3	BURKE	DONALD			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	"	5.8.	166	"
4	INCE	CLAUDE			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W. Indian	"	5.9.	141	"
5	WILLS	HALBION			Bed Room Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	"	5.6.	144	"
6	HUSBANDS	MURRAY			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8.	154	"
7	LEWIS	JOHN			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	147	"
8	MOORE	MORRIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.	151	"
9	WILSON	WILLIAM			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	132	"
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES <i>East Coast South America</i> <i>West Coast</i> JUN 3 - 1929 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL 3658															
11	188 (See eighth sheet) All told. \$2.00 = 4.80 1/2															
12	<i>John W. Wilson</i>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Depart and Helt
Owners Depart and Helt Ltd.
Local Agents Seafarers and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John A. Williams Master, of the British SS Vambae, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John A. Williams

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH T.S.S. "VAURIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**, **June 26**, 19**26**, from the port of **BUNDOO ALIEN. etc.**

271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WARRER	WILLIAM			Fireman.	19.6.29.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	Yes	44	M	African	British	6.0.	182	None.
2	ARMES	VIVIAN			do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	6.0.	164	"
3	MURRAY	HARRIS			do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.7.	160	"
4	HORTON	BENJAMIN			Trimmer.	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7.	162	"
5	ARAB	SABING			Asst. Stew.	5.6.29.	At Sea.	yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.	165	None. <i>Resurf</i>
6	EMANUEL	JOHN			A.B. Seaman.	20.6.29.	PARADISE.	no	yes	41	M	African	British.	5.4.	150	"
7	BOYCE	HUGHAN			do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.7.	175	"
8	EVELYH	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6.	132	"
9	FARRALL	ALLEN			do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.5.	160	"
10	HARRIS	CHARLES			G. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4.	136	"
11	SAID	IMMOR			A.B. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6.	135	"
12	BOYCE	CHARLES			G. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.6.	136	"
13	YEARWOOD	FITE			A.B. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.4.	150	"
14	BUTLER	JAMES			do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.8.	120	"
15	AGNES	AUGUSTUS			do	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.8.	138	"
16	CRITCHLOW	ALFONSO			Fireman.	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.10	155	"
17	MILLINGTON	CHARLES			do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5.	154	"
18	WILLIAMS	NIGEL			do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.9.	147	"
19	PRINCE	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.7.	169	"
20	BLAKE	WILFRED			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.8.	155	"
21	PRINCE	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.8.	160	"
22	YARD	CHARLES			Refrg. Cresser.	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.6.	154	"
23	FLANNING	CHARLES			Trimmer.	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.6.	148	"
24	CLARK	HARGED			do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.8.	147	"
25	HISROP	HARGED			do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.9.	161	"
26	LORDE	SYDNEY			do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.8.	152	"
27	WELLS	JOHN			do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.7.	129	"
28	SEARLES	NICHARD			Asst. Stew.	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.5.	140	"
29	ISHMAEL	JOSEPH			Trimmer.	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.8.	140	"
30	SHILLIPS	FREDERICK			do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.8.	144	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH T.S.S. "VAURAY"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**, *June 26, 1929*, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, etc.**

275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOORE	WIRIO			Asst Cook.	30.6.29. BARBADOS.		No	Yes	27	M	African	British	5.4.	140	None.
2	LIGORISH	GOLDRICH			do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.4.	136	"
3	Barbados Visa Ends Here															
4	Barbados Visa Ends Here															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*# 1/4 # 1/21 # 1/29 # 5/13 # 5/22 # 6/7
Yield for further Medical ordered to E.I.H
Jmo*



*22
28
22
25
30
30
7
126*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. R. Williams Master of the Brick Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1929

Edw. R. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

James D. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9920

June 25-26, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of OCT 13, 1943.

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

